Sessions

Authors

Program

Search

OCEANS 2013 MTS/IEEE San Diego

Proceedings of **2013 OCEANS – San Diego** Conference & Exhibition

Abstracting is permitted with credit to the source. Libraries are permitted to photocopy beyond the limit of U.S. copyright law for private use of patrons those articles in this volume that carry a code at the bottom of the first page, provided the per-copy fee indicated in the code is paid through Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. For other copying, reprint or republication permission, write to Marine Technology Society, 1100 H Street, NW., Suite LL-100, Washington, DC 20005 USA.

ISBN CD-ROM: 978-0-933957-40-4

Additional copies of this publication are available from:

Marine Technology Society, 1100 H Street, NW., Suite LL-100, Washington, DC 20005 USATel: +1 202-717-8705, Fax +1 202-347-4302, email: publications@mtsociety.org

IEEE Operations Center, P.O. Box 1331, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USATel: +1 800 678 IEEE, +1 732 981 1393, Fax: +1 732 981 9667, email: customer.services@ieee.org

Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trade-mark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. I386, I486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products or name brands are trademarks of respective holders.

Produced by: Veraprise Incorporated, P. O. Box 949 Front Royal, VA 22630,Tel: +1 540-631-0919, Fax: +1 540-631-3464, www.veraprise.com, ebusiness@veraprise.com

AUV Control and Simulation 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Au, *Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*

Marine Life and Ecosystems
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Farley Shane, *MBARI*
Ying Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*

Current Measurement Technology 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Albert Williams, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Steven Anderson, *Areté Associates*

Optical Sensors and Instrumentation
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Clayton Chinn, *Areté Associates*
Xin Zhang, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Offshore Structures
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Kwanghoe Jung, *Hyundai Engineering & Construction*

Array Signal Processing and Array Design 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Cornel Ioana, *Grenoble INP*
Manuel Haide, *University of Applied Sciences Ulm*

Sessions by Day/Time

Sonar Imaging 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Ellyn Montgomery, *USGS*
Chao Sun, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Radars
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Malcolm Heron, *James Cook University*
David Weissman, *Hofstra University*

Geoacoustic Inversion
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Angeliki Xenaki, *Technical University of Denmark*

AUV Design
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Andy Bowen, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Ricardo Martins, *Universidade do Porto*

AUV Control and Simulation 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Karl von Ellenrieder, *Florida Atlantic University*
Tiedong Zhang, *National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on Autonomous Underwater Vehicle*

Bioacoustics
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Hannan Lohrasbipeydeh, *University of Victoria*
Harumi Sugimatsu, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*

Current Measurement Technology 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Fredrik Thwaites, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Mohammad Islam, *Clarkson University*

Holography and 3D Imaging
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Steven Lohrenz, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Adrian Bodenmann, *University of Tokyo*

Deepwater Development Technology and Seafloor Engineering
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Craig Etka, *Scorpio Ventures, LLC*
Michael Max, *Hydrate Energy International*

Array Signal Processing and Array Design 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Ali Massoud, *Phoenix Technology*
YuKang Liu, *University of Kentucky*

Sonar Imaging 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Chen Shaohua, *Yichang Testing Technique Research Institute*

Remote Sensing
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
William Plant, *University of Washington*
Katharine Woodard, *University of Southern Mississippi*

Marine Archaeology
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Stephen Wood, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Douglas Levin, *Washington College*

AUV Performance
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Daxiong Ji, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Takeshi Nakatani, *JAMSTEC*

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Overview
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Robert Wernli, *First Centurion Enterprises*

Ocean Energy: Wave Power
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Maggie Merrill, *Marine Marketing Services*
Richard Chwaszczewski, *SAIC*

Information Management and Data Assimilation
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Benoit Pirenne, *Ocean Networks Canada*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Wayne Liu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Paul Schrader, *Oregon State University*

Imaging and Vision 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Tali Treibitz, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Jie Zheng, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Buoy Technology 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Andreas Marouchos, *CSIRO*
John Niedzwecki, *Texas A&M University*

Sessions by Day/Time

Sonar Signal Processing 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*
Shaohua Chen, *Yichang Research Institute of Testing Technology*

Acoustic Imaging and Target Detection
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Christian de Moustier, *HLS Research, Inc.*
Gerardo Acosta, *UIB - UNCPBA - CONICET*
Eric Maillard, *Teledyne Reson*

Systems and Observatories 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Marie Roch, *San Diego State University*
Chunyang Tan, *Tongji University*

Automatic Control
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Sean Kragelund, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Michele Giorelli, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

AUV Autonomy 1: Pandora
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*
Nawid Jamali, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

Posters 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Vincenzo Franzitta, *Palermo University*

Sessions by Day/Time

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Science Opportunities
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Kevin Hardy, *Global Ocean Design*

Ocean Energy: Power Conversion
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Clifford Merz, *University of South Florida / College of Marine Science*
Jason Neely, *Sandia National Laboratories*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 1
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Greg Seroka, *Rutgers University*
Mohammad Islam, *Clarkson University*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Paul Wanis, *Teledyne RD Instruments*
Letian Xu, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*

Imaging and Vision 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Alexandra Branzan Albu, *University of Victoria*
Bing Zheng, *Ocean University of China*

Buoy Technology 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Rick Cole, *RDSEA International, Inc.*
Hunter Brown, *University of Delaware*

Sonar Signal Processing 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Mahmood Azimi-Sadjadi, *Colorado State University*
Zongwei Liu, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 1
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Chris Murphy, *Bluefin Robotics*
Paul Gendron, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*

Systems and Observatories 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Peter Yinger, *L-3 MariPro*
Reyna Jenkyns, *Ocean Networks Canada*

Glider Technologies
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Lora Van Uffelen, *University of Hawaii*
Elizabeth Creed

AUV Autonomy 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*
Petar Kormushev, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

Posters 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Michael Smith, *Rutgers University*
Suntaek Oh, *Korea Institute of Ocean Science & Technology*

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Vehicles and Payloads

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Barbara Fletcher, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

Ocean Energy: Tidal Power

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Maggie Merrill, *Marine Marketing Services*
George McBride, *PfISH Turbines*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 2

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Mariusz Balaban, *MYMIC*
Joanna Burston, *Griffith University*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 3

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Bill Kirkwood, *MBARI*
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

Imaging and Vision 3

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
James Broesch, *Remote Ocean Systems*
Alexandra Branzan Albu, *University of Victoria*

Cables and Connectors

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
David Jenkins, *Ametek SCP*

Sonar Signal Processing 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Alina Zare, *University of Missouri*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 2
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Y. Zheng, *Missouri University of Science and Technology*

Systems and Observatories 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Moninya Roughan, *University of New South Wales*
Michael Mathewson, *McLane Research Labs Inc*

Glider Missions
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Ruth Mullins-Perry, *Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*
Elizabeth Creed

AUV Autonomy 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Carlos Insaurralde, *Heriot-Watt University*
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*

Posters 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Mikhail Tchernychev, *Geometrics*
Meng Zhou, *Arizona State University*

Coastal Zone Management and Policy
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Taeyun Kim, *Korea Environment Institute*
Chris Scianni, *California State Lands Commission*

Ocean Energy: Fuel Cells and More
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Meriah Arias-Thode, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Clifford Merz, *University of South Florida / College of Marine Science*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 3
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Dommermuth, *SAIC*
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Stephen Wood, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Manhar Dhanak, *Florida Atlantic University*

Sound Propagation and Scattering
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Steve Stanic, *Naval Research Laboratory*

Ropes and Tension Members
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
John Flory, *Tension Technology International, LLC*
Andrew Varney, *Whitehill Manufacturing*

Biologically Inspired Processing
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Lloyd Huff, *LCHUFF CONLULTANCY*
Songzuo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 3
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Shengli Zhou, *University of Connecticut*
Ayodeji Coker, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

Systems and Observatories 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Horner, *Naval Postgraduate School*
James Joslin, *Northwest National Marine Renewable Energy Center, University of Washington*

Glider Data
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Jnaneshwar Das, *University of Southern California*
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

AUV Autonomy 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Au, *Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute*
Zheping Yan, *Harbin Engineering University*

Posters 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Pingfan Meng, *University of California, San Diego*
Edoardo Sarda, *Florida Atlantic University*

Dynamic Positioning
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Mingyu Fu, *College of Automation, Harbin Engineering University*

Vehicle Navigation 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Ji-Hong Li, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Anibal Matos, *INESC TEC*

Data Visualization 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Dandan Miao, *University of New Hampshire*
Christopher Englert, *University of New Hampshire*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 5
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Hélène Tonchia, *CGG*
Cody Youngbull, *Arizona State University*

Acoustical Oceanography
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Hisashi Shiba, *NEC Corporation*
Yishan Su, *University of Connecticut*

Remotely Operated Vehicle Design
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Sheldon Rubin, *SeaBotix*
Francesco Giorgio Serchi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

Classification and Pattern Recognition 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Shyam Kumar Madhusudhana, *Curtin University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 4
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*

Systems and Observatories 5
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Eric Munday, *BioSonics*
Fengzhong Qu, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*

Vehicle Performance
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Mathieu Kemp, *Bluefin Robotics*
Gwyneth Packard, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

AUV Operations 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Arne Diercks, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Eric Wolbrecht, *University of Idaho*

Vehicle Navigation 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Bruno Ferreira, *INESC TEC*

Data Visualization 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Michael Max, *Hydrate Energy International*

Marine Security and Defense 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Dan Suchman, *Tech Associates, LLC*
Pam Hurst

Oceanography 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Peter Chu, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Yury Stepanyants, *University of Southern Queensland*

Remotely Operated Vehicle Manipulators
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Linyi Gu, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Fredrik Ryden, *University of Washington*

Classification and Pattern Recognition 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Luis Mejias Alvarez, *Queensland University of Technology*
Oliver Daniell, *SeeByte UK*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 5
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Xuefei Ma, *Harbin Engineering University*
Y. Zheng, *Missouri University of Science and Technology*

Marine Education and Outreach 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Deidre Sullivan, *MATE Center*
Liesl Hotaling, *Eidos Education*

Vehicle Design 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Jon Crowell, *OceanServer Technology, Inc*
Douglas Pargett, *MBARI*

AUV Operations 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Duane Thompson, *MBARI*
João Sousa, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*

Vehicle Navigation 3
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Anthony Spears, *Georgia Institute of Technology*
Alexander Scherbatyuk, *IMTP FEB RAS, FEFU*

Marine Geology and Geodesy
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Nicholas Chotiros, *University of Texas Austin*
Todd Mitchell, *Fugro*

Marine Security and Defense 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
William Mildon, *AMETEK HCC Industries Inc.*
Pam Hurst

Oceanography 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Kenneth Foote, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
JoongWoo Lee, *Korea Maritime University*

Remotely Operated Vehicle Controls
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Gerrit Meinecke, *MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences*
Banghyun Kim, *KIOST*

Model Based Signal Processing
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
James Candy, *University of California Santa Barbara*
Yue Zhou, *Zhejiang University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 6
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Sharbari Banerjee, *Indian Institute of Technology Delhi*
Rameez Ahmed, *Northeastern University*

Marine Education and Outreach 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Steven Lohrenz, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Liesl Hotaling, *Eidos Education*

Vehicle Design 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*

AUV Operations 3
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Dan McLeod, *Lockheed Martin*
Norman Farr, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

Student Posters

Co-Chairs:

Resource assessment of large marine current turbine arrays
Daniel Coles; Luke Blunden; AbuBakr Bahaj
University of Southampton

On the Performance of Underwater Communication System in Noise with Gaussian Mixture Statistics
Sharbari Banerjee; Monika Agrawal
Indian Institute of Technology Delhi

Brushless DC motor control system based on submarine hybrid transmission technology
Wen Liu; Qiao Zhou; Qing Sheng; Qing Kong
Hangzhou Dianzi University

Localization of a sound source: optimal positioning of sensors carried on autonomous surface vehicles
Bruno Ferreira; Aníbal Matos; Helder Campos; Nuno Cruz
INESC TEC

Reconstructing surface wave profiles from forward scattered acoustic pulses
Sean Walstead; Grant Deane
University of California, San Diego

Raspberry PI Based Stereo Vision For Small Size ASVs
Ricardo Neves[1]; Aníbal Matos[2]
[1]*Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
[2]*INESC TEC*

Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video
Ken Sooknanan[1]; David Corrigan[1]; Anil Kokaram[1]; Naomi Harte[1]; James Wilson[1]; Jennifer Doyle[2]
[1]*Trinity College*
[2]*Marine Scientist/The Marine Institute Galway*

Planning Efficient Paths through Dynamic Flow Fields in Real World Domains
Christopher Tomaszewski; Abhinav Valada; Paul Scerri
Robotics Institute, Carnegie Mellon University

Range Limitations on Acoustic Adjoint Inversions
Edward Richards; Gopu Potty
University of Rhode Island

Sessions/Papers by Date/Time

Forward-Look 2-D Sonar Image Formation and 3-D Reconstruction
Murat Aykin; Shahriar Negahdaripour
University of Miami

Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater
Tomoko Takahashi[1]; Blair Thornton[1]; Kohichi Ohki[2]; Tetsuo Sakka[3]; Katsuhiko Suzuki[4]
[1]*University of Tokyo*
[2]*OK Lab. co., Ltd.*
[3]*Kyoto University*
[4]*JAMSTEC*

Oil Droplet Fate in the Gulf of Mexico
Eric Piper
Florida State University

A Novel Blending Technique for Two-Dimensional Forward-Looking Sonar Mosaicing
Natalia Hurtos; Xavier Cufi; Joaquim Salvi
University of Girona

Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"
Donya Frank[1]; Diane Foster[1]; Pai Chou[2]; Yu-Min Kao[3]; Joseph Calantoni[4]; In-Mei Sou[4]
[1]*University of New Hampshire*
[2]*University of California Irvine*
[3]*National Tsing Hua University*
[4]*The Naval Research Laboratory*

An extension of maximal marginal diversity based feature selection applied to underwater acoustic data
Samir Ouelha[1]; Philippe Courmontagne[2]; Fabien Chaillan[3]; Jean-Rémi Mesquida[3]
[1]*DCNS & IM2NP/Isen*
[2]*ISEN*
[3]*DCNS*

Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement
Masaru Nagaso[1]; Katsunori Mizuno[1]; Akira Asada[1]; Kazuto Kobayashi[2]; Mami Matsukawa[3]
[1]*Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
[2]*Honda Electronics Co., LTD*
[3]*Doshisha University*

Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances
Akihisa Fukami[1]; Akira Asada[1]; Seiichi Takanashi[2]; Toshio Ohyagi[2]; Takashi Kanamaru[2]
[1]*University of Tokyo*
[2]*COSMO OCEAN CO. LTD.*

The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes
Jia Lu[1]; Xueli SHENG[1]; Qing Ling[2]; Jiang Xu[2]; Yanyi Yuan[2]
[1]*Harbin Engineering University*
[2]*Science and Technology on Complex Ship Systems Simulation Laboratory*

A 532 nm Chaotic Lidar Transmitter for High Resolution Underwater Ranging and Imaging
Luke Rumbaugh[1]; Yifei Li[2]; Erik Bollt[1]; William Jemison[1]
[1]*Clarkson University*
[2]*University of Massachussets Dartmouth*

AUV Control and Simulation 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Au, *Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*

Real-Time Dynamic Model Learning and Adaptation for Underwater Vehicles
Joshua Weiss; Noel Du Toit
Naval Postgraduate School

Learned Anticipation Strategy for Speed Control in an AUV Fleet
Juan Marulanda; Dean Edwards; Robert Heckendorn; Terence Soule
University of Idaho

A Simulator for Underwater Human-Robot Interaction Scenarios
Kevin DeMarco[1]; Michael West[2]; Ayanna Howard[1]
[1]*Georgia Institute of Technology*
[2]*Georgia Tech Research Institute*

Multi-AUVs Formation Control with Acoustic Communication Constraints
Hongli Xu[1]; Guannan Li[2]
[1]*Shenyang Institute of Automation*
[2]*Institute of informa, Shenyang Ligong University*

Underwater Recovery Realization for an AUV Using Positioning-to-Line Strategy
Jiajia Zhou; Wei Zhang; Hongjian Wang; Xinqian Bian
Harbin Engineering University

Marine Life and Ecosystems
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Farley Shane, *MBARI*
Ying Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*

Ocean Sunfish in Canadian Pacific waters: Summer Hotspot for a Jelly-eating Giant?
TIerney Thys[1]; Rob Williams[2]
[1]*Ocean Sunfish Research and Tagging Program*
[2]*Oceans Initiative*

Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment
Chad Lembke; Steve Murawski; Xianpeng Shi; Steve Butcher; Alex Silverman; Sarah Grasty
University of South Florida College of Marine Science

xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research
Farley Shane; Kent Headley; Peter Walz; James Scholfield; George Matsumoto; Karen Salamy; Bob Herlein; Edward Peltzer; Thom Maughan; Tom O'Reilly; Chris Lovera; William Kirkwood; James Barry; Peter Brewer
MBARI

Secure seafloor container CO2 storage
Mark Capron[1]; Jim Stewart[1]; Ronald Rowe[2]
[1]*PODenergy, Inc.*
[2]*Queen's University*

Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave
Jiawang Chen[1]; Ying Chen[1]; Yang Jing[2]; Naikuang Liang[3]; Lin Shan[2]; Fan Wei[4]; Ge Han[1]; Haocai Huang[5]
[1]*Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
[2]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
[3]*National Taiwan University*
[4]*Hangzhou Dianzi University*
[5]*Zhejiang University*

Current Measurement Technology 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Albert Williams, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Steven Anderson, *Areté Associates*

Adapting to Technology Advances and End of Life Announcements for Current Measurement Technologies
Albert Williams[1]; Archie Morrison[2]
[1]*Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
[2]*Nobska Development Inc.*

A new long range current profiler
Atle Lohrmann; Sven Nylund
Nortek AS

Airborne optical remote sensing of ocean currents.
Steven Anderson[1]; Seth Zuckerman[1]; Shejun Fan[2]; Jan van Smirren[2]
[1]*Areté Associates*
[2]*Fugro GEOS Inc.*

Turbulence and Drag in a High Reynolds Number Tidal Passage Targeted for In-Stream Tidal Power Development
Alex Hay; Justine McMillan; Richard Cheel; Douglas Schillinger
Dalhousie University

An Investigation of the Accuracy of Current Profile Measurements from a Glider-Mounted ADCP Operating in Shallow Water
Jerry Mullison[1]; Chris DeCollibus[2]; Ben Allsup[2]
[1]*Teledyne RD Instruments*
[2]*Teledyne Webb Research*

Optical Sensors and Instrumentation
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Clayton Chinn, *Areté Associates*
Xin Zhang, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Comparison of Measured and Theoretical Scattering and Polarization Properties of Narrow Size Range Irregular Sediment Particles
Wayne Slade; Yogesh Agrawal; Ole Mikkelsen
Sequoia Scientific, Inc.

New compact wide-area, high-resolution, IR sensor for UAV platforms
Clayton Chinn; Bill Morris; Thomas Reilly; Brett Hooper
Areté Associates

The Driftcam: A Buoyancy Controlled Pelagic Camera Trap
Eric Berkenpas; Bradley Henning; Charles Shepard; Alan Turchik
National Geographic Society

Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands
Songsong Zhu[1]; Hong Song[1]; Ping Yang[2]; Quanquan Mu[3]; Fengzhong Qu[1]; Haocai Huang[1]; Han Ge[1]; Jun Han[1]; Jianxing Leng[1]; Yong Cai[4]; Ying Chen[1]
[1]*Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
[2]*Hangzhou Dianzi University*
[3]*State Key Laboratory of Applied Optics, Changchun Institute of Optics*
[4]*Ocean Research Center of Zhoushan, Zhejiang University*

Development of an In Situ Raman Spectrometer for Measurement of Sediment Pore Water Geochemistry in a High-pressure Reaction Cell
Xin Zhang; Zhendong Luan; Changan Chen; Jun Yan
Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Offshore Structures
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Kwanghoe Jung, *Hyundai Engineering & Construction*

Numerical & Experimental Study on the Steel-Concrete Connection for Supporting Structure of Current Power System
Kwanghoe Jung; Jeseong Yoon; Kwangoh Ko; Changboem Park
Hyundai Engineering & Construction

Water City as a Solution to the Escalating Sea Level Rise
Toshio Nakajima; Motohiko Umeyama
Tokyo Metropolitan University

Comparison of wave characteristic due to hybrid substructures for offshore wind turbines
Min-Su Park; Youn-Ju Jeong; Young-Jun You
Korea Institute of Construction Technology

Frequency Response Function of a Truss Spar Subjected to Wave Loads
Eu Shawn Lim; Guo Zheng Yew; Mohd Shahir Liew; Cheng Yee Ng
Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS

Development of a VIV observation method of rotating drill pipe using accelerometers
Zengo Yoshida[1]; Tomoya Inoue[2]; Chang-Kyu Rheem[1]
[1]*University of Tokyo*
[2]*JAMSTEC*

Array Signal Processing and Array Design 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Cornel Ioana, *Grenoble INP*
Manuel Haide, *University of Applied Sciences Ulm*

An Ultrasonic Phased-Array Sensor to Measure the Velocity Profile of Open Channels
Manuel Haide; Wolfgang Schroer
University of Applied Sciences Ulm

The Subarray MVDR Beamformer for Active Littoral Sonar Systems
Leverett Bezanson[1]; Kevin LePage[2]; Robert Been[2]
[1]*University of California San Diego*
[2]*Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis
Florian Dadouchi[1]; Cornel Ioana[1]; Cedric Gervaise[1]; Julien Mallet[2]; Olivier Philippe[2]; Didier Mauuary[3]; Stephane Jespers[4]; Jerome Mars[1]
[1]*Grenoble INP*
[2]*OSEAN*
[3]*CYBERIO*
[4]*DGA*

Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys
Fengzhong Qu[1]; Bin Zhang[1]; Ye Cheng[1]; Fengzhong Qu[1]; Zhujun Zhang[1]; Ying Ye[2]; Ying Chen[1]; Liuqing Yang[3]
[1]*Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
[2]*Institute of Ocean Resources*
[3]*Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
Yong Wang; Yixin Yang; Yuanliang Ma; Zhengyao He; Chao Sun
Northwestern Polytechnical University

Sonar Imaging 1
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Ellyn Montgomery, *USGS*
Chao Sun, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot
Hyuk Baek; Bong-Huan Jun; Jin-Yeong Park; Bo-Ram Kim; Pan-Mook Lee
KIOST

Studying seafloor bedforms using autonomous stationary imaging and profiling sonars.
Ellyn Montgomery[1]; Christopher Sherwood[2]
[1]*USGS*
[2]*U.S. Geological Survey*

Comparison of Feature Detection Techniques for AUV Navigation Along a Trained Route
Peter King; Benjamin Anstey; Andrew Vardy
Memorial University of Newfoundland

Underwater 2-D Sector-Scan Imaging Using MIMO Sonar with Narrowband LFM Pulses
Chao Sun[1]; Xiong-hou Liu[1]; Jie Zhuo[1]; Zong-wei Liu[2]
[1]*Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
[2]*Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification
Hu Yang[1]; Hang Chen[1]; Zhanlong Yang[1]; Yanni Gou[1]; Jinyan Du[2]
[1]*Northwestern Polytechnical University*
[2]*Shandong Academy of Science*

Radars
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Malcolm Heron, *James Cook University*
David Weissman, *Hofstra University*

Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field
Malcolm Heron[1]; Michael O'Shea[2]; Jimmy Murphy[2]; Leif Petersen[3]; Daran Mollaghan[2]; Arnstein Prytz[4]
[1]*James Cook University*
[2]*Beaufort Research - HMRC*
[3]*Helzel Messtechnik GmbH*
[4]*Marine Geophysical Laboratory*

Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems
Colin Evans; Hugh Roarty; Michael Smith; John Kerfoot; Scott Glenn
Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences

Determination of Phase difference of Backscatter Signals from Coherent-on-Receive Microwave Marine Radar for Wave Measurement
Hwa Chien[1]; Hao-Yuan Cheng[1]; Dennis Trizna[2]
[1]*National Central University*
[2]*Imaging Science Research*

Coincident, High Resolution Measurements of Ocean Surface Rain in Support of Improved Ascat-Retrieved Winds
David Weissman[1]; Marcos Portabella[2]; Ad Stoffelen[3]
[1]*Hofstra University*
[2]*Institut de Ciències del Mar*
[3]*KNMI Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute*

Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements
Pierre Tandeo[1]; René Garello[1]; Romain Husson[2]; Bertrand Chapron[3]; Fabrice Collard[2]; Ronan Fablet[1]; Pierre Fabry[1]
[1]*Telecom Bretagne*
[2]*CLS*
[3]*Ifremer*

Geoacoustic Inversion
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Angeliki Xenaki, *Technical University of Denmark*

Statistical characterization of weak scattering fields with inverse methods
Angeliki Xenaki[1]; Peter Gerstoft[2]; Olivier Carriere[2]; Klaus Mosegaard[1]
[1]*Technical University of Denmark*
[2]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

Passive Fathometry in Australian Water
Md Jahangir Alam; Elanor Huntington; Michael Frater
UNSW Canberra

Validation of an Inversion Scheme for Shear Wave Speed Using Scholte Wave Dispersion
Jennifer Giard[1]; Gopu Potty[2]; James Miller[2]; Christopher Baxter[2]
[1]*Marine Acoustics, Inc.*
[2]*University of Rhode Island*

Rapid Determination of Seafloor Acoustic Reflectivity by Exploiting Frequency Variability within Striations Data
Adrian Jones; Paul Clarke; David Bartel
Defence Science and Technology Organisation

Synthetic aperture geoacoustic inversion in the presence of radial velocity and acceleration dynamics
Bien Aik Tan; Peter Gerstoft; Caglar Yardim; William Hodgkiss
Scripps Institution of Oceanography

AUV Design
Tuesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Andy Bowen, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Ricardo Martins, *Universidade do Porto*

Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation
Son-Cheol Yu[1]; Juhyun Pyo[1]; Han-Gil Joe[1]; Jin-Hwan Kim[2]; Armagan Elibol[2]
[1]*POSTECH*
[2]*KAIST*

An Extensible Networking Architecture for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Ricardo Martins; João Sousa
Universidade do Porto

An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea
Andy Bowen; Michael Jakuba; Norman Farr; Jonathan Ware; Christopher Taylor; Daniel Gomez-Ibanez; Casey Machado; Clifford Pontbriand
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments
Luan Silveira[1]; Silvia Botelho[2]; Paulo Drews[2]; Felipe Guth[2]; Diones Fischer[2]; Felipe Moraes[2]
[1]*Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
[2]*Federal University of Rio Grande*

Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System
Marc Hildebrandt; Jan Albiez; Marius Wirtz; Philipp Kloss; Jens Hilljegerdes; Martin Fritsche
DFKI RIC

AUV Control and Simulation 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Karl von Ellenrieder, *Florida Atlantic University*
Tiedong Zhang, *National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on Autonomous Underwater Vehicle*

Trajectory Planning and Following for Industrial Underwater Manipulators
Achint Aggarwal; Jan Albiez
DFKI GmbH

Modeling and simulation of an AUV-towfish system
Lea Miller; Karl von Ellenrieder
Florida Atlantic University

Underwater Pipeline Detection and Following of AUV Based on the Optic Vision
Tiedong Zhang
National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

Sliding Mode Control Under Wave Disturbances for an AUV Using Nonlinear Observer Method
Zheping Yan; Yibo Liu; Jiajia Zhou; Honghan Zhang
Harbin Engineering University

Bioacoustics
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Hannan Lohrasbipeydeh, *University of Victoria*
Harumi Sugimatsu, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*

Spectral Changes in Snapping Shrimp Sounds between Dusk and Dawn
Tyler Hee Wai[1]; John Gebbie[2]; Martin Siderius[2]; John Allen[1]
[1]*University of Hawaii*
[2]*Portland State University*

Characterization of Sperm Whale Vocalization Energy Based on Echolocation Signals
Hannan Lohrasbipeydeh; Tom Dakin; Aaron Gulliver; Adam Zielinski
University of Victoria

Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics
Harumi Sugimatsu[1]; Junichi Kojima[2]; Tamaki Ura[3]; Rajendar Bahl[4]; Sandeep Behera[5]; Vivek Sheel Sagar[5]; Hari Singh[5]
[1]*Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
[2]*KDDI R&D Laboratories Inc.*
[3]*Center for Socio-Robotic Synthesis, Kyushu Institute of Technology*
[4]*Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi*
[5]*WWF-India*

Signal kurtosis as a predictor of biological impacts from noise exposure
Michael Stocker
Ocean Conservation Research

Current Measurement Technology 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Fredrik Thwaites, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Mohammad Islam, *Clarkson University*

Development of a Second-Generation Ice Tethered Profiler with Velocity Sensor
Fredrik Thwaites; Richard Krishfield
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Influence of Turbulent Flow Field on Power Generation
Armin Hamta; Amir Birjandi; Eric Bibeau
University of Manitoba

Determination of stream discharge, hydrodynamics and sediment transport variation at the estuarine section of the Hudson River and Estuary, NY
Mohammad Islam; James Bonner; Chris Fuller; William Kirkey
Clarkson University

Holography and 3D Imaging
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Steven Lohrenz, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Adrian Bodenmann, *University of Tokyo*

Calibration of an underwater stereoscopic vision system
Taufiqur Rahman
Memorial University of Newfoundland

Back Projection Algorithm for Line Structured Light Extraction
Alexander Duda; Jan Albiez
DFKI Bremen

Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping
Adrian Bodenmann[1]; Thornton Blair[1]; Ryota Nakajima[2]; Hiroyuki Yamamoto[2]; Tamaki Ura[3]
[1]*University of Tokyo*
[2]*JAMSTEC*
[3]*Kyushu Institute of Technology*

Characteristics of 3D structures of ADCP echo intensity anomaly observed over hydrothermal vent fields of the Snail, Archean and Pika in the South Mariana Trough
Kanae Komaki[1]; Yasuo Furushima[2]; Hiroyuki Yamamoto[2]
[1]*The General Environmental Technos Co., Ltd*
[2]*JAMSTEC*

Deepwater Development Technology and Seafloor Engineering
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Craig Etka, *Scorpio Ventures, LLC*
Michael Max, *Hydrate Energy International*

Technical Overview of a Safe, Configurable, Pressure Tolerant, Subsea LI-ION Battery System for Oil and Gas Deepwater Fields
David White; Leon Adams
Southwest Electronic Energy

Deepwater Technology for Oceanic Natural Gas Hydrate
Arthur Johnson; Michael Max
Hydrate Energy International

Safety & Reliability Capabilities of Lithium-Ion Battery Systems for Subsea Applications That Use Autonomous Lithium-Ion Battery Modules
Leon Adams; David White
Southwest Electronic Energy

Simulating the Environmental Impact of Tidal Turbines on the Seabed
Lada Vybulkova[1]; Marco Vezza[1]; Richard Brown[2]
[1]*University of Glasgow*
[2]*University of Strathclyde*

Array Signal Processing and Array Design 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Ali Massoud, *Phoenix Technology*
YuKang Liu, *University of Kentucky*

An Approach to Using Basic Three-Element Arrays in Tetrahedral-Based USBL Systems
Mikhail Arkhipov
Technological University of the Mixteca

Direction of Arrival Estimation Using Second Order Differential of Invariant Noise Multiple Signal Classification (SODIN-MUSIC)
Ali Massoud[1]; Aboelmagd Noureldin[2]
[1]*Phoenix Technology*
[2]*Royal Military College*

Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch
YuKang Liu[1]; Yong Wang[2]; Jinyan Du[3]; Yixin Yang[2]; Zhengyao He[2]
[1]*University of Kentucky*
[2]*Northwestern Polytechnical University*
[3]*Institute of Oceanographic Instrumentation, Shandong Academy of Sciences*

Experimental Study on Robust Supergain Beamforming for Conformal Vector Arrays
Yixin Yang; Yong Wang; Yuanliang Ma; Chao Sun
Northwestern Polytechnical University

Sonar Imaging 2
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Chen Shaohua, *Yichang Testing Technique Research Institute*

Guided block matching for sonar image registration using unsupervised Kohonen neural networks
Minh Tân Pham; Didier Guériot
Telecom Bretagne

Development of Image Sonar Simulator for Underwater Object Recognition
Son-Cheol Yu[1]; Jeong-Hwe Gu[1]; Han-Gil Joe[1]; Dong-Joong Kang[2]
[1]*POSTECH*
[2]*Pusan National University*

Real-Time Image Processing and Mapping Algorithm for Forward-looking Obstacle Avoidance Sonar of AUV
Lei Gao; Hongli Xu
Shenyang Institute of Automation

An Effective Presentation of Navigation Information for Prevention of Maritime Disaster Using AIS and 3D-GIS
Xinjia Gao[1]; Shigeaki Shiotani[2]
[1]*Kobe University*
[2]*Organization of Advanced Science and Technology, Kobe University*

Remote Sensing
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
William Plant, *University of Washington*
Katharine Woodard, *University of Southern Mississippi*

Breaking Waves Effects on Scatterometer and Radiometer Signatures of the Ocean
William Plant[1]; Vladimir Irisov[2]
[1]*University of Washington*
[2]*ZelTech*

Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique
David Illig[1]; William Jemison[1]; Luke Rumbaugh[1]; Robert Lee[2]; Alan Laux[2]; Linda Mullen[2]
[1]*Clarkson University*
[2]*Electro-Optics and Special Mission Sensors Division, Naval Air Systems Command*

Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements
Hamideh Ebrahimi[1]; Shadi Aslebagh[1]; Andrea Santos-Garcia[1]; Maria Jacob[2]; Linwood Jones[1]; william Asher[3]
[1]*University of Central Florida*
[2]*Comisión Nacional de Actividades Espaciales*
[3]*University of Washington*

Monitoring bio-physical coupling in the open Gulf of Mexico using an integrated satellite sensor approach
Katharine Woodard; Jerry Wiggert
University of Southern Mississippi

Marine Archaeology
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Stephen Wood, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Douglas Levin, *Washington College*

Tools and techniques for underwater archaeological sites documentation
David Scaradozzi[1]; Laura Sorbi[1]; Francesco Zoppini[1]; Pamela Gambogi[2]
[1]*Universita` Politecnica delle Marche*
[2]*SBAT-MIBAC*

Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology
Stephen Wood; Sean Vandedrinck; Brian Pugatch; William Harris; Jashelle Ojeda; John Malone; Mark Nanney; Tareq Ismail
Florida Institute of Technology

A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research
Douglas Levin[1]; John Seidel[1]; Arthur Trembanis[2]; Michael Gosman[1]; Matthew Drutjons[3]; Jacqueline Buskop[4]; Jameson Culp[5]
[1]*Washington College*
[2]*University of Delaware*
[3]*SUNY Plattsburgh*
[4]*Awty International School*
[5]*The Potomac School*

Investigation and Imaging of Archeological Sites by Manned Submersible
Erika Montague; Stockton Rush; Brad Wells
OceanGate Inc.

AUV Performance
Tuesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Daxiong Ji, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Takeshi Nakatani, *JAMSTEC*

Maneuvering Performance of a Four-Fin Bio-Inspired UUV
Jason Geder[1]; Ravi Ramamurti[1]; John Palmisano[2]; Marius Pruessner[1]
[1]*Naval Research Laboratory*
[2]*NOVA Research, Inc.*

Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll
Takeshi Nakatani; Hiroshi Yoshida; Tadahiro Hyakudome; Shojiro Ishibashi; Makoto Sugesawa; Yutaka Ota; Hiroshi Ochi; Yoshitaka Watanabe; Takao Sawa; Yoshiyuki Nakano; Hideaki Machiyama
JAMSTEC

A tracking control method of ASV following AUV
Daxiong Ji; Shenzhen Ren; Rong Zheng; Ruiwen Yi; Hongyu Zhao; Yang Lin
Shenyang Institute of Automation

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Overview
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Robert Wernli, *First Centurion Enterprises*

Why Should We Care About the Bottom of the Ocean?
Patricia Fryer
University of Hawaii, Manoa Campus

A Look at the History of Deep Ocean Exploration
Robert Wernli
First Centurion Enterprises

Underwater Simulator for Robotics Applications in High Depths
Felipe Guth; Silvia Botelho; Marcos Amaral; Felipe Moraes
Federal University of Rio Grande

Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving
Douglas Pargett[1]; Scott Jensen[1]; Brent Roman[1]; Christina Preston[1]; William Ussler[1]; Peter Girguis[2]; James Birch[1]; Christopher Scholin[1]; Roman Marin[1]
[1]*MBARI*
[2]*Harvard University*

Microbial Life in the Ultra Deep Depths
Douglas Bartlett
Scripps Institution of Oceanography/UCSD

Ocean Energy: Wave Power
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Maggie Merrill, *Marine Marketing Services*
Richard Chwaszczewski, *SAIC*

Circular-Slide Wave Energy Converter in Random Waves
Hsiang Chen[1]; Donald DelBalzo[2]
[1]*ChenDel Consulting*
[2]*Marine Resources Information Corp.*

Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications
Douglas Gemme; H. Greene; Travis Tucker; Raymond Sepe; Steven Bastien
Electro Standards Laboratories

Highwave Off-Shore Energy: HOSE 2
Gary Ross; Chris O'Connor; Michael Weaver
Highwave Inc.

Up-wave surface elevation for smooth hydrodynamic control of wave energy conversion in irregular waves
Umesh Korde
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology

The Seaspoon: an innovative Wave Energy Converter
Lorenzo Di Fresco; Alberto Traverso
Università di Genova

Information Management and Data Assimilation
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Benoit Pirenne, *Ocean Networks Canada*

SeaScribe: An annotation software for ROV dive operations
Reyna Jenkyns; Francoise Gervais; Benoit Pirenne
Ocean Networks Canada

OGC Sensor Web Enablement Compliance for Ocean Networks Canada Scalar Data
Benoit Pirenne; Eric Guillemot
Ocean Networks Canada

A Metadata-Driven Management System for Numerical Modeling
Christoph Wosniok; Rainer Lehfeldt
Federal Waterways Engineering and Research Institute

SPLASSH (Student Programs Like Aquatic Science Sampling Headquarters http://splassh.meteor.com) A Socially Driven Platform About Water.
Lisa Adams; Robert Persaud; Danielle Adams; Saleh Hamadeh
Kennesaw State University

Turbulence modelling using 3DVAR data assimilation in laboratory conditions
Agnieszka Olbert[1]; Stephen Nash[1]; Emanuele Ragnoli[2]; Michael Hartnett[1]
[1]*National University of Ireland, Galway*
[2]*IBM Research Ireland*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Wayne Liu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Paul Schrader, *Oregon State University*

Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom
Wayne Liu[1]; Gerald Hong[1]; Jeff Kagan[1]; Lewis Hsu[2]; Mignon Huang[2]; Beatrice Dea[2]
[1]*Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
[2]*ASEE*

Undersea Electronics Powered by Large Surface Area Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells
Jeffrey Kagan; Andrew Higier; Lewis Hsu; Bart Chadwick
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory
Paul Schrader[1]; Clare Reimers[1]; Cody Doolan[1]; Peter Girguis[2]; Michael Wolf[3]; Dale Green[3]
[1]*Oregon State University*
[2]*Harvard University*
[3]*Teledyne Benthos Inc*

NOAA's Recent Field Testing of Coastal Water Quality Monitoring Systems--Quantifying Impacts of Biofouling and Investigating Chloride Measurement Techniques
Grace Gray; Robert Heitsenrether
NOAA / NOS / CO-OPS

Design of Data Fusion Algorithm of 10-DOF MEMS-IMU for Underwater Sensors
Yixuan Gao; Xueting Zhang; Qingpeng Kong; Yucheng Xu
Hangzhou Dianzi University

Imaging and Vision 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Tali Treibitz, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Jie Zheng, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking
Alfredo Martins[1]; André Dias[1]; Hugo Silva[1]; José Almeida[1]; Pedro Gonçalves[1]; Flávio Lopes[2]; André Faria[2]; João Ribeiro[2]; Eduardo Silva[1]
[1]*INESC TEC*
[2]*ISEP*

Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs
Tali Treibitz[1]; Ben Neal[1]; David Kline[1]; Oscar Beijbom[2]; Paul Roberts[1]; B. Greg Mitchell[1]; David Kriegman[2]
[1]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
[2]*University of California San Diego*

Underwater Augmented Reality: Navigation and Identification
Hunter Brown; Haozhu Wang
University of Delaware

Design of stinger video monitoring system on deepwater pipe-laying ship
Jie Zheng; Jing Liu; Qing Sheng
Hangzhou Dianzi University

3D Reconstruction Model of Underwater Environment in Stereo Vision System
Rui Nian; Yanli Wu; Bo He
Ocean University of China

Buoy Technology 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Andreas Marouchos, *CSIRO*
John Niedzwecki, *Texas A&M University*

A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion
Junichiro Tahara; Shichiro Baba; Tatsuya Fukuda; Ota Yutaka; Yasuhisa Ishihara
JAMSTEC

A System for Correcting ADCP Heading on Moorings at High Latitudes
Andreas Marouchos; Matthew Sherlock; Steve Rintoul; Lindsay Pender
CSIRO

Application of Subsea Wireless Technology to Environmental Monitoring
Amanda Collins
WFS Technology

Hydrodynamic Response Behavior of Ribbon Fairing in Uniform Flows
John Niedzwecki; Sam Fang
Texas A&M University

Sonar Signal Processing 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*
Shaohua Chen, *Yichang Research Institute of Testing Technology*

Homing an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Equipped with a DUSBL to an Unmanned Surface Platform: A Feasibility Study
Mario Miranda; Pierre-Phillipe Beaujean; Edgar An; Manhar Dhanak
Florida Atlantic University

A blind denoising process with applications to underwater acoustic signals
Philippe Courmontagne[1]; Samir Ouelha[2]; Ugo Moreaud[2]; Fabien Chaillan[2]
[1]*ISEN*
[2]*DCNS/UWS Dpt*

Improving coherent tonal detection with phase interpolation and compensation
Shaohua Chen
Yichang Research Institute of Testing Technology

An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP
Ma Long; Zhang Xiangjun; Deng Kai; Wu Jianbo; Wang Changhong
Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Acoustic Imaging and Target Detection
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Christian de Moustier, *HLS Research, Inc.*
Gerardo Acosta, *UIB - UNCPBA - CONICET*
Eric Maillard, *Teledyne Reson*

Multi-Detect Algorithm for Multibeam Sonar Data
Jesper Christoffersen
Reson A/S

Generation of Anaglyph using High Resolution Acoustic Images
Jin-Yeong Park; Hyuk Baek; Pan-Mook Lee; Bong-Huan Jun
KIOST

OS-CFAR detection of targets in the water column and on the seafloor with a multibeam echosounder
Christian de Moustier
HLS Research, Inc.

Pipeline detection system from acoustic images utilizing CA-CFAR
Sebastian Villar[1]; Gerardo Acosta[2]; Andre Sena[3]; Alejandro Rozenfeld[2]
[1]*UNCPBA - CONICET*
[2]*UIB - UNCPBA - CONICET*
[3]*UIB*

Object Detection with Sector Scanning Sonar
Jee Loong Chew; Mandar Chitre
Acoustic Research Laboratory, TMSI, National University of Singapore

Systems and Observatories 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Marie Roch, *San Diego State University*
Chunyang Tan, *Tongji University*

Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata
Marie Roch[1]; Simone Baumann-Pickering[2]; Heidi Batchelor[2]; Daniel Hwang[2]; Ana Sirovi[2]; Catherine Berchok[3]; Danielle Cholewiak[4]; Lisa Munger[5]; Erin Oleson[6]; Sofie Van Parijs[4]; Denise Risch[4]; Melissa Soldevilla[7]; John Hildebrand[2]
[1]*San Diego State University*
[2]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
[3]*NOAA Alaska Fisheries Science Center*
[4]*NOAA Northeast Fisheries Science Center*
[5]*NOAA*
[6]*NOAA Pacific Islands Fisheries Center*
[7]*NOAA Southeast Fisheries Science Center*

Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles
António Silva[1]; Anibal Matos[2]; Cristiano Soares[3]; José Alves[4]; José Valente[4]; Frederich Zabel[3]; Henrique Cabral[4]; Nuno Abreu[2]; Nuno Cruz[2]; Rui Almeida[2]; Rui Ferreira[5]; Salman Ijaz[1]; Victor Lobo[5]
[1]*University of Algarve*
[2]*INESC TEC*
[3]*Marsensing*
[4]*Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
[5]*CINAV*

The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera
Aaron Jen; Misha Balingit; Cory Spieler; John Ridgely; Andy Lam; Brian Markwart; Bridget Benson
California Polytechnic State University

Deployment of an In-situ pH Calibrator on MARS Cabled Ocean Observatory
Chunyang Tan[1]; Kang Ding[2]; William Seyfried[2]
[1]*Tongji University*
[2]*University of Minnesota*

A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories
Feng Zhang[1]; Can-jun Yang[1]; Bo Jin[1]; De-jun Li[1]; Yu Xie[2]; Lu Zhang[2]
[1]*Zhejiang University of China*
[2]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*

Automatic Control
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Sean Kragelund, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Michele Giorelli, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle
Minsung Kim; Hangil Joe; Juhyun Pyo; Jongkyoo Kim; Hyosin Kim; Son-cheol Yu
POSTECH

Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels
Sean Kragelund[1]; Vladimir Dobrokhodov[1]; Michael Hurban[1]; Curtis Khol[2]; Aurelio Monarrez[1]
[1]*Naval Postgraduate School*
[2]*U.S. Naval Academy*

Forward Speed Control of a Pulsed-Jet Soft-Bodied Underwater Vehicle
Michele Giorelli; Francesco Giorgio-Serchi; Ceclia Laschi
Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna

Controller Design and Simulation of a Waterjet Propelled Unmanned Surface Vehicle with Uncertain Drag and Mass Properties
Wilhelm Klinger; Ivan Bertaska; Jose Alvarez; Karl von Ellenrieder
Florida Atlantic University

Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based Ship Control System for Path Following
Guoqing Xia; Ju Liu; Yuanhui Wang
Harbin Engineering University

AUV Autonomy 1: Pandora
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*
Nawid Jamali, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs
Daniele Magazzeni[1]; Maria Fox[2]; Derek Long[1]; Michael Cashmore[2]; Tom Larkworthy[3]
[1]*London King's College*
[2]*King's College London*
[3]*Heriot-Watt University*

Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework
Zeyn Saigol[1]; Gordon Frost[1]; Nikolaos Tsiogkas[1]; Francesco Maurelli[1]; David Lane[1]; Alex Bourque[2]; Bao Nguyen[2]
[1]*Heriot-Watt University*
[2]*DRDC*

Contact State Estimation using Machine Learning
Nawid Jamali; Petar Kormushev; Darwin Caldwell
Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia

Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures
Francesco Maurelli[1]; Tom Larkworthy[1]; David Lane[1]; George Karras[2]; Charalampos Bechlioulis[2]; Kostas Kyriakopoulos[2]
[1]*Heriot-Watt University*
[2]*National Technical University of Athens*

TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions
Pedro J Sanz[1]; Pere Ridao[2]; Gabriel Oliver[3]; Giuseppe Casalino[4]; Yvan Petillot[5]; Carlos Silvestre[6]; Claudio Melchiorri[7]; Alessio Turetta[8]
[1]*University of Jaume-I*
[2]*Universitat de Girona*
[3]*Universitat de les Illes Balears*
[4]*Universita degli Studi di Genova*
[5]*Heriot-Watt University*
[6]*Instituto Superior Técnico*
[7]*Universita di Bologna*
[8]*Graal Tech SRL*

Posters 1
Wednesday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Vincenzo Franzitta, *Palermo University*

Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman
Maryam Al Shehhi; Imen Gherboudj; Jun Zhao; Nahla Mezhoud; Hosni Ghedira
Masdar Institute

Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans
Susan Becker[1]; Dan Schuller[1]; Melissa Miller[1]; Michio Aoyama[2]; Kenichro Sato[3]; James Swift[4]
[1]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
[2]*Meteorological Research Institute*
[3]*Marine Works Japan LTD*
[4]*Scripps Institution of Oceanograhpy*

Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system
Youn-Ju Jeong; Young-Jun You; Min-Su Park; Du-Ho Lee; Byeong-Cheol Kim
Korea Institute of Construction Technology

Simulation and Stability Analysis of the 200-ROV in the Absence of One Thruster
Junliang Cao; Chunhu Liu; Baoheng Yao; Lian Lian
Shanghai Jiao Tong University

Time Frequency Analysis of Underwater Ambient Noise in Tropical Littoral Waters
Rajveer Shastri[1]; Yashwant Joshi[2]; Arnab Das[3]
[1]*VPCOE, PUNE UNIVERSITY*
[2]*WCE SANGLI*
[3]*MILIT*

Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy
Marco Trapanese; Vincenzo Di Dio; Alessia Viola; Vincenzo Franzitta; Carlo Giaconia; Paolo Ferrara
Palermo University

Cooperation and collision avoidance for multiple DP ships with disturbances
Mingyu Fu; Yujie Xu; Shimin Wang
Harbin Engineering University

Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication
Feng Zhou; Yanling Yin; Gang Qiao; Songzuo Liu; Yang Yu
Harbin Engineering University

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Science Opportunities

Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Kevin Hardy, *Global Ocean Design*

Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles

Kevin Hardy[1]; James Cameron[2]; Larry Herbst[3]; Tim Bulman[4]; Steffen Pausch[5]
[1]*Global Ocean Design*
[2]*Earthship Productions*
[3]*Earthlight Communications*
[4]*Indepth Marine Ltd*
[5]*Nautilus Marine Service GmbH*

Lander Science, Outside the Ball: the View from the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Landers and Submersible

Natalya Gallo
Scripps Institution of Oceanography/UCSD

Deep Sea Challenger Next Steps

Anthony Tarantino
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

7000-m Jiaolong manned submersible and China

Xianpeng Shi
National Deep Sea Center

Ocean Energy: Power Conversion
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Clifford Merz, *University of South Florida / College of Marine Science*
Jason Neely, *Sandia National Laboratories*

Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer
Viktor Bana; John Rockway; Alex Phipps; Lu Xu; Greg Anderson; Doeg Rodriguez
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

Design and Optimization of a 8kW Linear Generator for a Direct-Drive Point Absorber
Jaeseung Kim; Jin Bae Park; Jung Yoon Kim
Yonsei University

Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research
Jason Neely[1]; Kelley Ruehl[1]; Jesse Roberts[1]; Steven Glover[1]; Forest White[2]; Michael Horry[1]
[1]*Sandia National Laboratories*
[2]*SAIC*

Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy
Wayne Liu[1]; Jack Dea[1]; Kyle Wendler[1]; Brian Dick[1]; Brian D'Angelo[2]
[1]*Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
[2]*ASEE*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 1
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Greg Seroka, *Rutgers University*
Mohammad Islam, *Clarkson University*

Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement
Tuy Phan[1]; John Wells[1]; Yusuke Uchiyama[2]; James Bonner[3]; Shahidul Islam[3]; William Kirkey[3]
[1]*Ritsumeikan University*
[2]*Kobe University*
[3]*Clarkson University*

Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars
Greg Seroka; Josh Kohut; Laura Palamara; Scott Glenn; Hugh Roarty; Lou Bowers; Rich Dunk
Rutgers University

High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration
Ian Panzer[1]; Spencer Lines[1]; Paul Choboter[1]; Jason Mak[2]; Jason Mak[2]
[1]*California Polytechnic State University*
[2]*University of California, Davis*

Numerical Simulations of Island Wakes Downstream Green Island, Taiwan Due to Passing of Kuroshio
Shin-Jye Liang; Sheng-Lin Lin; Li-Te Chang
National Taiwan Ocean University

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Paul Wanis, *Teledyne RD Instruments*
Letian Xu, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*

Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring
Luiz Vieira[1]; Sadraque Viana[1]; Marcos Vieira[1]; José Nacif[2]; Alex Vieira[3]
[1]*Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais*
[2]*Universidade Federal de Viosa*
[3]*Universidade Federal de Juiz de Fora*

Design and Applications of a Vertical Beam in Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers
Paul Wanis
Teledyne RD Instruments

Profiling from 6000 meter with the Deep Apex Float
Ernest Petzrick; James Truman; Hugh Fargher
Teledyne Webb Research

A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories
Letian Xu[1]; Xiaoping Hu[2]; You Wang[2]; Jiawang Chen[1]; Ying Chen[1]
[1]*Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
[2]*National Laboratory of Industrial Control Technology, Zhejiang University*

Imaging and Vision 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Alexandra Branzan Albu, *University of Victoria*
Bing Zheng, *Ocean University of China*

Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
Alfredo Martins[1]; André Dias[1]; José Almeida[1]; Hugo Ferreira[1]; Carlos Almeida[1]; Guilherme Amaral[1]; Diogo Machado[1]; João Sousa[1]; Pedro Pereira[1]; Aníbal Matos[1]; Victor Lobo[2]; Eduardo Silva[1]
[1]*INESC TEC*
[2]*CINAV*

Geographical Mosaicking of Seafloor Images Acquired by an AUV
Max Woolsey[1]; Allison Woolsey[2]
[1]*NIUST/USM*
[2]*University of Mississippi*

Detection of Objects and Their Shadows from Acoustic Images of the Sea Floor
Trevor Beugeling; Alexandra Branzan Albu
University of Victoria

Underwater image color correct in extremely poor visibility
Beilei Hu[1]; Bing Zheng[1]; Yanan Wen[2]; Yu Yang[1]
[1]*Ocean University of China*
[2]*Academy of Opto-Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Buoy Technology 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Rick Cole, *RDSEA International, Inc.*
Hunter Brown, *University of Delaware*

Recovery of an ice buoy at 60 °S in the Southern Ocean
Shoichiro Baba; Junichiro Tahara; Tatsuya Fukuda; Yasuhisa Ishihara
JAMSTEC

Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project
Edmo Campos[1]; Carlos Franca[2]; Leonardo Barreira[3]; Luis Nonnato[2]; Fransisco Neto[2]; Rick Cole[4]
[1]*University of São Paulo*
[2]*Instituto Oceanografico University of Sao Paulo*
[3]*Instituto de Estudos do Mar Almirante Paulo Moreira*
[4]*RDSEA International, Inc.*

Wave Buoy Data Analysis in the Delaware Bay
Hunter Brown[1]; Robert Scarborough[2]
[1]*University of Delaware*
[2]*Delaware Dept. of Natural Resources and Environmental Control*

Sonar Signal Processing 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Mahmood Azimi-Sadjadi, *Colorado State University*
Zongwei Liu, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Multi-Sonar Adaptive Target Detection using the Sphericity Test
Nicholas Klausner; Mahmood Azimi-Sadjadi
Colorado State University

Spectral Estimation of Cavitation Related Narrow-Band Ship Radiated Noise Based on Fractional Lower Order Statistics and Multiple Signal Classification
Umut Firat[1]; Tayfun Akgul[2]
[1]*TUBITAK BILGEM*
[2]*Istanbul Technical University*

Robust source localization using predictable mode subspace in uncertain shallow ocean environment
Zongwei Liu; Chao Sun; Jinyn Du; Yixin Yang
Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University

Adaptive Filter Design for Suppressing the Moving Surface Interferences in Optic-acoustic Remote Sensing
Xiaodong Peng[1]; Wen Xu[1]; Xiaofeng Jin[1]; Jianhua Shang[2]
[1]*Zhejiang University*
[2]*Donghua University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 1
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Chris Murphy, *Bluefin Robotics*
Paul Gendron, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*

Multi-Octave High-Frequency Hydro-Acoustic Communication
Craig Benson; James Hislop; Michael Ryan; Michael Frater
UNSW

Coherent reception of M-ary orthogonal spread spectrum acoustic communications at very low SNR in shallow water environments.
Paul Gendron
University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

TOPICS: A Modular Software Architecture for High-Latency Communication Channels
Chris Murphy
Bluefin Robotics

Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection
Yougan Chen; Xiaomei Xu; Haixin Sun; Lan Zhang; Zhaotong Zhu
Xiamen University

Systems and Observatories 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Peter Yinger, *L-3 MariPro*
Reyna Jenkyns, *Ocean Networks Canada*

Instrument task-driven workflow software for cruise and maintenance operations
Reyna Jenkyns; Meghan Tomlin; Benoit Pirenne
Ocean Networks Canada

Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area
Yuya Nishida[1]; Ura Tamaki[1]; Takashi Sakamaki[1]; Junichi Kojima[2]; Yuzuru Ito[3]; Kangsoo Kim[1]
[1]*Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
[2]*KDDI R&D Laboratories*
[3]*Ocean Engineering Research Inc.*

Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor
Peter Yinger[1]; Philip Tennant[1]; John Reardon[1]; Gary Harkins[2]; Charles McGuire[2]; Michael Harrington[2]; Michael Mulvihill[2]
[1]*L-3 MariPro*
[2]*University of Washington*

The Design Prototype of Shore-side Data Management and Service System of Ocean Observing System in South China Sea
Xiu Li; Xiaogang Ouyang; Rongsheng Huang; Ming Jin
Tsinghua University

Glider Technologies
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Lora Van Uffelen, *University of Hawaii*
Elizabeth Creed

Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion
Lora Van Uffelen[1]; Bruce Howe[1]; Eva-Marie Nosal[1]; Glenn Carter[1]; Peter Worcester[2]; Matthew Dzieciuch[2]
[1]*University of Hawaii*
[2]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring
Harold Cheyne[1]; Charles Key[2]; Michael Satter[2]; Michael Ornee[2]; Christopher Clark[1]
[1]*Cornell University*
[2]*SAIC Custom Engineering Division*

Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring
Alain Maguer; Rodney Dymond; Alberto Grati; Richard Stoner; Piero Guerrini; Alberto Alvarez
NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation

AUV Autonomy 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*
Petar Kormushev, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory
Pedro J Sanz; Javier Pérez; Antonio Peñalver; J. Javier Fernández; David Fornas; Jorge Sales; Raul Marin
University of Jaume-I

On-line Learning for Coping with Thruster Failures on Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Matteo Leonetti; Seyed Ahmadzadeh; Petar Kormushev
Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia

Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy
Francesco Maurelli; Zeyn Saigol; Georgios Papadimitriou; Tom Larkworthy; Valerio De Carolis; David Lane
Heriot-Watt University

Towards Improved AUV Control Through Learning of Periodic Signals
Petar Kormushev; Darwin Caldwell
Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia

Posters 2
Wednesday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Michael Smith, *Rutgers University*
Suntaek Oh, *Korea Institute of Ocean Science & Technology*

Rheological Behavior of Flocculated Suspensions of Artificial Marine Cohesive Sediment
Priyanthi Amarasinghe; Andrei Abelev
Naval Research Laboratory

Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement
Aitor Garrido[1]; Izaskun Garrido[1]; Mikel Alberdi[1]; Modesto Amundarain[1]; Oscar Barambones[1]; Jesus Romero[2]
[1]*University of the Basque Country*
[2]*CIEMAT*

Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water
Jung-Yeul Jung[1]; Yong Seok Park[2]; Dong Shon[2]; Eun Chan Kim[1]; Jeong-Hwan Oh[1]
[1]*KIOST*
[2]*Techcross Inc.*

SCKF-MEFPDAF for underwater single observer bearings-only target tracking in clutter
Dengfeng Mei; Kaizhou Liu; Yanyan Wang
Shenyang Institute of Automation

Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific
Suntaek Oh; Seok Lee; Sungho Cho; Donhyug Kang; Yongkuk Lee
KIOST

Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks
Michael Smith[1]; Hugh Roarty[1]; Scott Glenn[1]; Chad Whelan[2]; Donald Barrick[2]; James Isaacson[2]
[1]*Rutgers University*
[2]*CODAR Ocean Sensors*

Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts
Akira Usui[1]; Keisuke Nishi[1]; Hisaaki Sato[1]; Ian Graham[2]; Tetsuro Urabe[3]; Blair Thornton[3]; Nobuyuki Okamoto[4]
[1]*Kochi University*
[2]*GNS*
[3]*University of Tokyo*
[4]*JOGMEC*

An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid
Samuel Yim[1]; Christopher Clark[1]; Timothy Peters[2]; Vladimir Prodanov[2]; Pat Fidopiastis[2]
[1]*Harvey Mudd College*
[2]*California Polytechnic State University*

The Union of Time Reverse and Turbo Equalization On underwater Acoustic Communication
Hao Xu; Min Zhu; Yanbo Wu
Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Vehicles and Payloads

Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Barbara Fletcher, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

Deep Water MiniROVs and Delivery Systems
Cyril Poissonnet
SeaBotix

Operations to 11,000m: Nereus Ceramic Housings Design and Analysis
Glenn McDonald
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

"Nereus and the 2013 exploration of the Cayman Trench"
Andy Bowen
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

ALVIN Upgrades/2013 edition
Anthony Tarantino
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Ocean Energy: Tidal Power
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Maggie Merrill, *Marine Marketing Services*
George McBride, *PfISH Turbines*

"Backflow Preventer;" Exploiting Patterns of Separated Flow to Increase Power in an Enclosed Hydropower
George McBride
PfISH Turbines

Life-Oriented Control of Tidal Power Generation
Zhibing Zhao; Peng Zhang; Jun-Hong Cui; Shengli Zhou
University of Connecticut

Motion of Twin type Ocean Current Turbine at the time of startup and accident
Takaaki Gonoji[1]; Katsutoshi Takeda[2]; Ken Takagi[1]
[1]*University of Tokyo*
[2]*ClassNK Consulting Service Co., Ltd.*

Near Wake Measurements of a Model Horizontal Axis Marine Current Turbine under Steady and Unsteady Inflow Conditions
Max Benthem; Max Benthem; Karen Flack; Ethan Lust
U.S. Naval Academy

Performance gain of a horizontal axis hydrokinetic turbine using shroud
Mohammad Shahsavarifard; Eric Bibeau; Amir Hossein Birjandi
University of Manitoba

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 2
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Mariusz Balaban, *MYMIC*
Joanna Burston, *Griffith University*

ROPAX: Exploring the Use of Simulation as Decision Support System
Mariusz Balaban; Thomas Mastaglio
MYMIC

Options for real-time storm tide forecasting for emergency management in Queensland, Australia
Joanna Burston; Takehiko Nose; Rodger Tomlinson
Griffith University

Application of Numerical Ship Navigation in Coastal Area
Chen Chen; Shigeaki Shiotani; Kenji Sasa
Kobe University

An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations
Michael Zuba[1]; Zaihan Jiang[2]; T.C. Yang[3]; Yishan Su[1]; Jun-Hong Cui[1]
[1]*University of Connecticut*
[2]*Naval Research Laboratory*
[3]*National Sun Yat-sen University*

Study Of Electromagnetic Scattering From Sea Surface Contaminated by Oil Using The Forward-Backward Method
Helmi Ghanmi; Ali Khenchaf; Fabrice Comblet
ENSTA Bretagne

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Bill Kirkwood, *MBARI*
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
Chad Kecy; Ed Peltzer; Peter Walz; Kent Headley; Bob Herlien; Thom Maughan; George Matsumoto; Tom O'Reilly; Karen Salamy; Farley Shane; Chris Lovera; Jim Scholfield; Bill Kirkwood; James Barry; Peter Brewer
MBARI

A new approach to real-time acoustic oceanographic measurements: Digital hydrophones integrated with oceanographic sensor
Alessandra TESEI[1]; Alberto Figoli[1]; Piero Guerrini[2]; Alain Maguer[2]
[1]*AGUAtech snc*
[2]*NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

CDIP, Quality Control Challenges
Julianna Thomas[1]; Corey Olfe[2]
[1]*University of California San Diego*
[2]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

A System for Remote Access to Deployed Source and Receive Acoustic Arrays
Jeff Skinner; William Hodgkiss
Scripps Institution of Oceanography

An aperture online measuring system of ice shelf hot-drilling based on magnetic induction
Liang Ma; Hai Yu; Jing Liu; Jie Zheng
Hangzhou Dianzi University

Imaging and Vision 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
James Broesch, *Remote Ocean Systems*
Alexandra Branzan Albu, *University of Victoria*

Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection
André Dias; Carlos Brás; Alfredo Martins; José Almeida; Eduardo Silva
INESC TEC

Detection of Stationary Animals in Deep-Sea Video
Marzieh Mehrnejad[1]; Alexandra Branzan Albu[1]; Maia Hoeberechts[2]; David Capson[1]
[1]*University of Victoria*
[2]*Ocean Networks Canada*

3-D Object Modeling from Occluding Contours in Opti-Acoustic Stereo Images
Shahriar Negahdaripour[1]; Reza Babaee[2]
[1]*University of Miami*
[2]*Tech. Univ. Munich*

A Link Budget Approach to Specifying Lights and Cameras for Underwater Applications
James Broesch; Brad Lafferty
Remote Ocean Systems

New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior
Zitao Wang[1]; Bing Zheng[1]; Weijian Tian[2]; Beilei Hu[1]; Yu Yang[1]
[1]*Ocean University of China*
[2]*Qingdao Academy for Opto-Electronics Engineering*

Cables and Connectors
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
David Jenkins, *Ametek SCP*

Essential Design and Risk Management for a Next Generation Ocean Dry Mate Connector
David Jenkins; Matt Christiansen; Steve Thumbeck
Ametek SCP

Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission
Rich Granger; Christopher Baer; Nathan Gabriel; John Labosky; Tom Galford
Battelle Memorial Institute

Cathodic Debonding of Undersea Electronic Cable Connectors: Delamination Kinetics When Primers and Encapsulants are Bonded Directly to Bare Metal Connector Backshells
Thomas Ramotowski; Wayne Tucker; Matthew Rice
Naval Undersea Warfare Center

Extending Ethernet Reach for Instruments Used in Subsea Observatories
Richard Jones
Teledyne Oil & Gas

Sonar Signal Processing 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Alina Zare, *University of Missouri*

Sand Ripple Characterization using an extended Synthetic Aperture Sonar model and MCMC Sampling Methods
Alina Zare[1]; J. Cobb[2]
[1]*University of Missouri*
[2]*Naval Surface Warfare Center*

Velocity Measurement by Symbiotic Combination of Conventional and Coherent Doppler Sonars
Nobuyoshi Kouguchi; Peng Liu
Kobe University

Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar
Xueli Sheng[1]; Chunyan Sun[1]; Qing Ling[2]; Jia Lu[1]; Jingwei Yin[1]; Longxiang Guo[1]
[1]*Harbin Engineering University*
[2]*Science and Technology on Complex Ship Systems Simulation Laboratory*

Track Analysis and Design for Ultra Short Baseline Installation Error Calibration
Zhao Li; Cuie Zheng; Dajun Sun
Harbin Engineering University

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 2
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Y. Zheng, *Missouri University of Science and Technology*

A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks
Federico Favaro; Loris Brolo; Giovanni Toso; Paolo Casari; Michele Zorzi
University of Padova

Modeling the Effect of Bubble Plumes on High Frequency Acoustic Propagation in Shallow Water
Allan Boyles; Allan Rosenberg; Qinqing Zhang
Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory

Application of Turbo Equalization in PPC Underwater Acoustic Communication
Bo Peng; Hefeng Dong
NTNU

Synchronization and Doppler scale estimation with dual PN padding TDS-OFDM for underwater acoustic communication
Zhenrui Chen[1]; Yahong Zheng[2]; Jintao Wang[1]; Jian Song[1]
[1]*Tsinghua University*
[2]*Missouri University of Science & Technology*

Systems and Observatories 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Moninya Roughan, *University of New South Wales*
Michael Mathewson, *McLane Research Labs Inc*

Assessing the design of the NSW-IMOS Moored Observation Array from 2008-2013: Recommendations for the future
Moninya Roughan; Amandine Schaeffer; Sotiris Kioroglou
University of New South Wales

Deep Profiler for the Ocean Observatories Initiative Regional Scale Nodes: Rechargeable, Adaptive, ROV Serviceable
Tim McGinnis[1]; Nick Michel-Hart[1]; Michael Mathewson[2]; Tim Shanahan[2]
[1]*APL-UW*
[2]*McLane Research Labs Inc*

Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments
Li Wei; Zheng Peng; Hao Zhou; Jun-Hong Cui; Shengli Zhou; Zhijie Shi; James O'Donnell
University of Connecticut

Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory
Feng Lu; Huaiyang Zhou; Jiguang Yue; Xiaotong Peng; Bin He; Zhengwei Wu
Tongji University

Glider Missions
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Ruth Mullins-Perry, *Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*
Elizabeth Creed

Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University
Ruth Mullins-Perry[1]; Steven DiMarco[2]; John Walpert[3]; Norman Guinasso[3]; Anthony Knap[3]
[1]*Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*
[2]*Texas A&M University*
[3]*Geochemical and Environmental Research Group*

Initial Investigation of the North East Pacific Salmon Feeding Waters with Slocum Gliders
John Bird[1]; Peter Gross[2]; William McNea[2]; Heather Judd[2]
[1]*Simon Fraser University*
[2]*Haida Salmon Restoration Corporation*

The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment
Collin Dobson[1]; Jeffrey Mart[1]; Nilsen Strandskov[1]; Josh Kohut[1]; Oscar Schofield[1]; Scott Glenn[1]; Clayton Jones[2]; Doug Webb[2]; Carlos Barrera[3]; Antonio Ramos[4]
[1]*Rutgers University*
[2]*Teledyne Webb Research*
[3]*PLOCAN*
[4]*Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria*

Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler
Travis Miles[1]; Scott Glenn[1]; Josh Kohut[1]; Oscar Schofield[1]; Greg Seroka[2]; Yi Xu[2]
[1]*Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
[2]*Rutgers University*

Gliders in the Gulf of Mexico: Building Towards An Operational and Integrated Observing System in the Gulf of Mexico
Ruth Mullins-Perry; Ann Jochens; Matthew Howard
Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System

AUV Autonomy 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Carlos Insaurralde, *Heriot-Watt University*
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*

Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Sagar Pai[1]; Shailabh Suman[2]; Wu Yu Song[2]; Bharath Kalyan[2]; Mandar Chitre[2]
[1]*Acoustics Research Lab (NUS)*
[2]*ARL NUS*

Task Consensus among a Team of Heterogeneous AUVs under Intermittent Communication
Ramprasad Balasubramanian[1]; James Delande[1]; Christiane Duarte[2]
[1]*University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
[2]*Naval Undersea Warfare Center*

Intelligent Autonomy for Collaborative Intervention Missions of Unmanned Maritime Vehicles
Carlos Insaurralde; Yvan Petillot
Heriot-Watt University

Simultaneous Operation of Heterogeneous AUVs
Max Woolsey[1]; Arne Diercks[1]; Roy Jarnagin[1]; Vernon Asper[2]
[1]*NIUST/USM*
[2]*University of Southern Mississippi*

Online Path Planning of Unmanned Surface Vehicles Based on MILP
Jing Leng[1]; Jian Liu[2]; Hongli Xu[2]
[1]*University Chinese Academy of Sciences*
[2]*Shenyang Institute of Automation*

Posters 3
Wednesday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Mikhail Tchernychev, *Geometrics*
Meng Zhou, *Arizona State University*

Experimental assessment of a multiple sequence direct sequence spread spectrum (MS-DSSS) underwater acoustic communication scheme
Muhammad Asim; Qiao Gang; Feng Zhou; Liu Songzuo
Harbin Engineering University

Microradiometers: Hybrid Instrument Building Blocks for Next-Generation Ocean Color Instruments
Stanford Hooker[1]; John Morrow[2]
[1]*NASA*
[2]*Biospherical Innstruments Inc.*

A Numerical Study on the Wind Effect on the Oil Containment by Boom
Kwangu Kang; Moonjin Lee; Jung-Yeul Jung
KIOST

Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering
Xiaorui Tian; Ran Liao; Yi Tao; Jianghu Wu; Jinlei Wang; Hui Ma
Tsinghua University

An Underwater Acoustic Communication Scheme with Inherent Scale Diversity for Multiple Users
Antonia Papandreou-Suppappola[1]; Meng Zhou[1]; Jason Zhang[2]; Tolga Duman[3]
[1]*Arizona State University*
[2]*University of Denver*
[3]*Bilkent University / Arizona State University*

Using a Transverse Marine Gradiometer (TVG) as Submarine Pipeline Location Tool
Mikhail Tchernychev[1]; Ross Johnson[1]; James Kulpa[2]
[1]*Geometrics*
[2]*Environmental Data Solutions*

Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings
Yu Xie; Canjun Yang; Pinfu Wang; Shilin Peng; Shuangshuang Fan; Shaoyong Zhang
Zhejiang University

Research on Sand Dumping Detection Based on Sound Absorption in Seawater
Zhe Cen; En Cheng; Hua-Bin Chen; Fei Yuan
Xiamen University

Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection
Felipe Moraes; Silvia Botelho; Diones Fischer; Paulo Lilles Drews; Felipe Guth; Luan Silveira; Pedro Ballester; Nelson Duarte
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande

Coastal Zone Management and Policy
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Taeyun Kim, *Korea Environment Institute*
Chris Scianni, *California State Lands Commission*

Evaluation of Coastal Vulnerability with Mobile Laser Scanning from a Vessel
Todd Mitchell; Bertrand Chazaly; Gilbert Suarez
Fugro

The Use of Geographic Information Systems to Assess the Compliance of Ballast Water Management for Commercial Ships Operating in California
Christopher Brown; Chris Scianni; Raya Nedelcheva; Nicole Dobroski
California State Lands Commission

Hull husbandry practices and biofouling management of vessels operating in California
Chris Scianni; Christopher Brown; Raya Nedelcheva; Nicole Dobroski
California State Lands Commission

A Study on the Evironmental Impact Assessment of the Garolim Tidal Power Project
Taeyun Kim; Kwangwoo Cho; Junho Maeng
Korea Environment Institute

Ocean Energy: Fuel Cells and More
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Meriah Arias-Thode, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Clifford Merz, *University of South Florida / College of Marine Science*

Chitin Enhances Power Production in Sediment Microbial Fuel Cells
Meriah Arias-Thode; Lewis Hsu; Adriane Wotawa-Bergen; Bart Chadwick
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

Autonomous, retrievable, deep sea microbial fuel cell
Kenneth Richter; Robert George; Jeffrey Kagan; Joshua Richmond
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

Apparatus and Theory of a Submerged Point Absorber using Oscillating Water Column
Seung Kwan Song; Jin Bae Park
Yonsei University

Marine Micropile Anchor Systems for Marine Renewable Energy Applications
Dallas Meggitt[1]; Robert Taylor[1]; Jon Machin[2]; Eric Jackson[3]
[1]*Sound & Sea Technology, Inc.*
[2]*Geomarine Ltd.*
[3]*Cellula Robotics Ltd.*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 3
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Dommermuth, *SAIC*
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*

Direct Simulations of Breaking Ocean Waves with Data Assimilation
Douglas Dommermuth; Lucas Rhymes; James Rottman
SAIC

Application of the Method of Moment and Monte-Carlo Simulation to Extract Oil Spill Areas from Synthetic Aperture Radar Images
Tae Ho Kim[1]; Chan Su Yang[1]; Kazuo Ouchi[2]; Yisok Oh[3]
[1]*University of Science and Technology*
[2]*KIOST*
[3]*Hongik University*

Research on six-degree-of-freedom motion modeling and simulation of single point moored ship
Yuanhui Wang; Chuntai Zou; Jiaojiao Gu
Harbin Engineering University

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Stephen Wood, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Manhar Dhanak, *Florida Atlantic University*

Expendable CTD Sensor
Stephen Wood; Richard Paradis
Florida Institute of Technology

Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography
David Fissel; Rene Chave; Murray Clarke; Paul Johnston; Keath Borg; John Marko; Ed Ross; Jan Buermans; Matthew Stone
ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.

Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer
Manhar Dhanak[1]; Edgar An[1]; Robert Coulson[1]; John Frankenfield[1]; William Venezia[2]; Karl von Ellenrieder[1]
[1]*Florida Atlantic University*
[2]*South Florida Ocean Measurement Facility*

A deep-sea drilling rig MEMS gyroscope random drift error correction method
Hong Huo; Jing Liu; Wen Cai; Yi Gao
Hangzhou Dianzi University

Sound Propagation and Scattering
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Steve Stanic, *Naval Research Laboratory*

Bubble number densities in the wake of a propeller and a pump jet ship
Steve Stanic[1]; Russell Dahlburg[1]; Jerald Caruthers[2]
[1]*Naval Research Laboratory*
[2]*University of Southern Mississippi*

Accurate FDTD Analysis of Underwater Acoustic Modal Equation Using Transparent Source
Yongjune Kim[1]; Il-Suek Koh[2]; Yongshik Lee[1]
[1]*Yonsei University*
[2]*Inha University*

Computationally Efficient Simulation of Underwater Acoustic Communication Systems
Parastoo Qarabaqi; Yashar Aval; Milica Stojanovic
Northeastern University

Localization of underwater tone noise sources using instantaneous frequency rate estimate
Lingji Xu; Yixin Yang; Long Yang
Northwestern Polytechnical University

Ropes and Tension Members
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
John Flory, *Tension Technology International, LLC*
Andrew Varney, *Whitehill Manufacturing*

Evaluation of Wire-Lay Nylon Mooring Lines in a Wave Energy Device Field Trial
Andrew Varney[1]; Robert Taylor[2]; William Seelig[2]
[1]*Whitehill Manufacturing*
[2]*Sound & Sea Technology, Inc.*

Mooring and Power Cable System for Current-Turbine
Masao Shibata[1]; Katsutoshi Takeda[2]; Ken Takagi[1]
[1]*University of Tokyo*
[2]*ClassNK Consulting Service Co., Ltd.*

On the Origin of Lifetime Extension for HMPE Ropes in Bending Operations
Marcel Meuwissen
DSM

Cordage Institute Guidelines for Marine Grade Nylon and Polyester Rope-Making Yarns
John Flory
Tension Technology International, LLC

Biologically Inspired Processing
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Lloyd Huff, *LCHUFF CONLULTANCY*
Songzuo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*

Hypothetical Neurons for the Imaging Sonar of Dolphins and Related Geometric Methods of Computing Source-Points of Echoes
Douglas Moreman

Calibration Schema for a Long-Range, Fishery-Research Side Scan Sonar
Lloyd Huff[1]; Robert McConnaughney[2]
[1]*LCHUFF CONLULTANCY*
[2]*NOAA Fisheries Service*

A New Signaling Scheme for Underwater Acoustic Communications
Ahmad ElMoslimany[1]; Meng Zhou[1]; Tolga Duman[2]; Antonia Papandreou-Suppappola[1]
[1]*Arizona State University*
[2]*Bilkent University / Arizona State University*

Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks
Songzuo Liu; Gang Qiao; Yang Yu; Luwei Zhang; Tingting Chen
Harbin Engineering University

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 3
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Shengli Zhou, *University of Connecticut*
Ayodeji Coker, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

Utilizing Kinematics and Selective Sweeping in Reinforcement Learning-Based Routing Algorithms for Underwater Networks
Randall Plate; Cherry Wakayama
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles
Ayodeji Coker[1]; Ted Rogers[1]; Logan Straatemeier[1]; Pierre Valdez[2]; Daniel Cooksey[2]; Kelly Griendling[2]
[1]*Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
[2]*Georgia Institute of Technology*

Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication
Xiaoyi Hu; Wei Su; Yurong Lin; Wenhui Liu; Xialin Jiang
Xiamen University

Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions
Xiaoka Xu; Shengli Zhou; Kaleel Mahmood; Li Wei; Jun-Hong Cui
University of Connecticut

Systems and Observatories 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Horner, *Naval Postgraduate School*
James Joslin, *Northwest National Marine Renewable Energy Center, University of Washington*

Data Driven Modling for Acoustic Undersea Collaborative Navigation
Douglas Horner
Naval Postgraduate School

Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories
Robert Thomas; Adnan Akhtar; Bamdad Bakhshi; George Harvey; Maurice Kordahi; Lee Richardson; Michael Sanders; Marsha Spalding
TE SubCom

Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy
James Joslin[1]; Ed Celkis[2]; Chris Roper[3]; Andrew Stewart[4]; Brian Polagye[1]
[1]*Northwest National Marine Renewable Energy Center, University of Washington*
[2]*SeaView Systems, Inc.*
[3]*Saab Seaeye*
[4]*University of Washington Applied Physics Laboratory*

Efforts on developing the technologies of abyssal cabled observatory in China
Yanhu Chen; Canjun Yang; Bo Jin; Dejun Li
Zhejiang University

Glider Data
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Jnaneshwar Das, *University of Southern California*
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

Sparse Glider Datasets: A Case Study for NoSQL Databases
Michael Lindemuth; Chad Lembke
University of South Florida College of Marine Science

Crowd-Sourced Autonomy for Persistent Ocean Monitoring
Wesam Al-Sabban[1]; Jnaneshwar Das[2]; Ryan Smith[3]
[1]*Queensland University of Technology*
[2]*University of Southern California*
[3]*Fort Lewis College*

Performance of pumped and un-pumped CTDs in an underwater glider
Alberto Alvarez; Richard Stoner; Alain Maguer
NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation

Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring
Kenichi Asakawa[1]; Masahiko Nakamura[2]; Junichi Kojima[3]; Keisuke Watari[1]; Tadahiro Hyakudome[1]
[1]*JAMSTEC*
[2]*RIAM Kyushu University*
[3]*KDDI R&D Laboratories*

AUV Autonomy 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Douglas Au, *Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute*
Zheping Yan, *Harbin Engineering University*

A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Shailabh Suman[1]; Sagar Pai[2]; YuSong Wu[2]; Bharath Kalyan[1]; Mandar Chitre[1]
[1]*Acoustics Research Lab (NUS)*
[2]*ARL NUS*

Recovery Motion Control for an AUV Using Fuzzy Decoupling Method
Wei Zhang; Nannan Wang; Zheping Yan; Jiajia Zhou
Harbin Engineering University

Mission Control of AUV for Terrain Survey Using Discrete Event System Theory
Tao Chen; Da Xu; Zheping Yan; Yufei Zhao
Harbin Engineering University

A high-precision position and attitude measurement sonar for submarine docking
Dajun sun; Cuie Zheng; Dianlun Zhang; Juncheng Zhang
Harbin Engineering University

Posters 4
Wednesday, 3:30 PM - 4:50 PM

Co-Chairs:
Pingfan Meng, *University of California, San Diego*
Edoardo Sarda, *Florida Atlantic University*

Channel as seen by an Argo Float: Study from Arabian Sea
Muhammad Asim; Qiao Gang; Feng Zhou; Liu Songzuo
Harbin Engineering University

An Agile Single Board Quadrotor Providing "Eye in the Sky" Capabilities for Marine Environments
Mohammed Raju Hossain; Taufiqur Rahman; Nicholas Krouglicof
Memorial University of Newfoundland

Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response
Josh Kohut[1]; Clinton Haldeman[1]; John Kerfoot[1]; Darvene Adams[2]; Bruce Friedman[3]; Robert Schuster[3]; Michael Borst[2]
[1]*Rutgers University*
[2]*Environmental Protection Agency*
[3]*New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection*

GPU Accelerated Post-Processing for Multifrequency Biplanar Interferometric Imaging
Pingfan Meng[1]; George Cutter[2]; David Demer[2]; Ryan Kastner[1]
[1]*University of California, San Diego*
[2]*NOAA Southwest Fisheries Science Center*

Unmanned Recovery of an AUV from a Surface Platform
Edoardo Sarda; Manhar Dhanak
Florida Atlantic University

Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery
Chuan Tian[1]; Daniel Deng[2]; Jiwei Tian[3]; Wei Zhao[3]; Ming Xu[3]; Xiaoyang Xu[3]; Jun Lu[2]
[1]*Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
[2]*Pacific Northwest National Laboratory*
[3]*Ocean University of China*

A Fast SAS Image Simulator Based on HPR algorithm
Zhaotong Zhu[1]; Shibao Peng[2]; Jia Xu[3]; Xiaomei Xu[1]
[1]*Xiamen University*
[2]*Tsinghua University*
[3]*Beijing Institute of Technology*

Feature extraction based on vector hydrophone in the waveguide environment
Lanyue Zhang; Xiaoying Yao
Harbin Engineering University

Dynamic Positioning
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Mingyu Fu, *College of Automation, Harbin Engineering University*

Thrust Allocation for Dynamic Positioning Vessel based on Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm
Yuanhui Wang; Jiaojiao GU; Chuntai Zou
Harbin Engineering University

A MDS-based localization algorithm for underwater wireless sensor network
Hua-bin Chen; De-qing Wang; Fei Yuan; Ru Xu
Xiamen University

Robust Adaptive Dynamic Surface Path Tracking Control for Dynamic Positioning Vessel with Big Plough
Mingyu Fu[1]; Aihua Zhang[1]; Jinlong Xu[2]; Lingling Yu[2]
[1]*College of Automation, Harbin Engineering University*
[2]*Harbin Engineering University*

Vehicle Navigation 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Ji-Hong Li, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Anibal Matos, *INESC TEC*

Optimized path planning for marine vehicle considering uncertainty
Margarida Correia; Aníbal Matos
Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto

Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment
Ji-Hong Li; Mun-Jik Lee; Jung-Tae Kim; Sang-Hyun Park; Jong-Geol Kim; Jin-Ho Suh
Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence

Rao-blackwellised Particle Filter SLAM with Consistent Mapping for AUVs
Bo He[1]; Xiaoyan Jiang[1]; Rui Nian[1]; Tianhong Yan[2]
[1]*Ocean University of China*
[2]*China Jiliang University*

Study on the calibration method of USBL system based on ray tracing
Cuie Zheng; Zhao Li; Dajun Sun
Harbin Engineering University

The HUGIN AUV Terrain Navigation Module
Kjetil Anonsen[1]; Ove Kent Hagen[1]; Oyvind Hegrenas[2]; Per Espen Hagen[2]
[1]*Norwegian Defence Research Establishment*
[2]*Kongsberg Maritime*

Data Visualization 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Dandan Miao, *University of New Hampshire*
Christopher Englert, *University of New Hampshire*

Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations
Christopher Englert[1]; Thomas Butkiewicz[1]; Larry Mayer[1]; Arthur Trembanis[2]; Jonathan Beaudoin[1]; Val Schmidt[1]; Carter DuVal[2]
[1]*University of New Hampshire*
[2]*University of Delaware*

Navigational chart linear feature generalization with B-Spline Snakes
Dandan Miao; Brian Calder
University of New Hampshire

Human Use Characterization and Visualization in Marine Spatial Planning Efforts in the Northeast
Kate Longley; Andy Lipsky
SeaPlan

Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study
Muna Al Kaabi; Jun Zhao; Christian Charron; Imen Gherboudj; Michele Lazzarini; Hosni Ghedira
Masdar Institute

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 5
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Hélène Tonchia, *CGG*
Cody Youngbull, *Arizona State University*

TRIAXYS Next Wave II - The Evolution of Wave Measurements
Chad MacIsaac; Stephen Naeth
AXYS Technologies Inc

A Rigging of a USBL Transceiver for Use on a Seismic Vessel
Anne Vesin; Hélène Tonchia
CGG

Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring
Cody Youngbull; Andres Mora; David Ganger; Greg Wells; Jin Zhang; Xinhui Hu; Chenyang Zhou; Andrea Richa
Arizona State University

Mapping of Seafloor Radionuclides off Miyagi using a Towed Gamma Ray Spectrometer
Blair Thornton[1]; Seiki Ohnishi[2]; Tamaki Ura[3]; Naoteru Odano[2]
[1]*Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
[2]*National Maritime Research Institute*
[3]*Center for Socio-Robotic Synthesis, Kyushu Institute of Technology*

Acoustical Oceanography
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Hisashi Shiba, *NEC Corporation*
Yishan Su, *University of Connecticut*

Sound Speed Profile Estimation by Multi-static Configuration
Hisashi Shiba
NEC Corporation

Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks
Yishan Su; Yuzhi Zhang; Son Le; Haining Mo; Yi Huang; Zheng Peng; Jun-Hong Cui
University of Connecticut

Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source
Sungho Cho[1]; Donhyug Kang[1]; Suntaek Oh[2]; Seom-Kyu Jung[1]; Jee Woong Choi[3]
[1]*KIOST*
[2]*Korea Institute of Ocean Science & Technology*
[3]*Hanyang University*

Simulation Study on Cross-Layer Design for Energy Conservation in Underwater Acoustic Networks
Yangze Dong; Hefeng Dong
Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Path Planning of Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Optimal Acoustic Tomography
Ming Zhang; Yuanxin Xu; Wen Xu
Zhejiang University

Remotely Operated Vehicle Design
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Sheldon Rubin, *SeaBotix*
Francesco Giorgio Serchi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

A Soft Unmanned Underwater Vehicle with augmented thrust capability
Francesco Giorgio Serchi; Andrea Arienti; Cecilia Laschi
Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna

Mini-ROVs, Going Where No ROV Has Gone Before
Sheldon Rubin
SeaBotix

PoseiDRONE: design of a soft-bodied ROV with crawling, swimming and manipulation ability
Andrea Arienti; Marcello Calisti; Francesco Giorgio Serchi; Cecilia Laschi
Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna

Design of Modular Camera Tool for Mini Underwater ROVs
Michael Poretti[1]; Bridget Benson[1]; Chris Rauch[2]
[1]*California Polytechnic State University*
[2]*Rauch Engineering*

Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System
Linyi Gu[1]; Xinran Wu[2]; Lin Li[1]; Jiawang Chen[1]; Qingmiao Zhang[1]; Junyi Yang[3]; Minhui Zheng[3]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
[2]*Hangzhou Universal Control Mechanical Electronic Engineering Ltd.*
[3]*Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

Classification and Pattern Recognition 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Shyam Kumar Madhusudhana, *Curtin University*

Feature Extraction and Classification of Clouds in High Resolution Panchromatic Satellite Imagery
Elan Sharghi[1]; Truong Nguyen[2]
[1]*Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
[2]*University of California San Diego*

Marine Object Detection in UAV Full Motion Video
Shibin Parameswaran; Corey Lane; Bryan Bagnall; Heidi Buck
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

Spectrogram-based Detection of Signal Contour Tracks in Underwater Audio Recordings
Shyam Kumar Madhusudhana; Christine Erbe; Alexander Gavrilov
Curtin University

Study of feature vector differentiation optimization for classification based on PAC and LDA
Xiangdong Jiang[1]; Jiansheng Tang[2]
[1]*Harbin Engineering University*
[2]*Science and Technology on Underwater Acoustic Antagonizing Laboratory*

Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers
Zongxin Sun[1]; Jiarong Zhang[1]; Gang Qiao[1]; Donghu Nie[2]; Jialing Liao[1]; Songzuo Liu[1]
[1]*Harbin Engineering University*
[2]*National Key Laboratory for Underwater Acoustic Technology*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 4
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*

Non-linear Doppler Scaling Correction in Underwater Acoustic Channels: Analysis and Simulation
Chung Him (George) Yuen; Behrouz Farhang-Boroujeny
University of Utah

Natural Language-Based Correction Method for Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Communications
Dean Edwards; Bryce Gill; Terry Soule; Juan Arais
University of Idaho

A Mobile Communications Gateway for AUV Telemetry
Matthew Grund[1]; Keenan Ball[2]
[1]*Hydroid, Inc.*
[2]*Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

Low-frequency source for very long-range underwater communication
Frédéric Mosca; Guillaume Matte; Vincent Mignard; Vincent Mignard
IXBLUE

Full-duplex, multi-user and parameter reconfigurable underwater acoustic communication modem
Gang Qiao; Songzuo Liu; Zongxin Sun; Feng Zhou
Harbin Engineering University

Systems and Observatories 5
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Eric Munday, *BioSonics*
Fengzhong Qu, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*

Development of Specialized Tools for Biological Assessment Using Split Beam Hydroacoustics
Eric Munday
BioSonics

Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations
Martin Hofmann; Ryan Flagg; Ryan Key; Kate Moran; Scott McLean; Kim Juniper; Benoit Pirenne
Ocean Networks Canada

Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology
Hong Song[1]; Rui Lan[2]; Qing Yue[1]; Fengzhong Qu[1]; Dan Song[3]; Jun Xie[1]; Ying Chen[1]
[1]*Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
[2]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
[3]*Institute of Physical Oceanography, Zhejiang University*

Hardware-in-the-loop Simulation with Acoustic Coupling for Underwater Acoustic Detection System
Zhanlong Yang; Hang Chen; Hu Yang; Lingji Xu
Northwestern Polytechnical University

Vehicle Performance
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Mathieu Kemp, *Bluefin Robotics*
Gwyneth Packard, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

Why long UUVs can't dive - and how to get them to
Mathieu Kemp
Bluefin Robotics

Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
Gyeong-mok Lee; Seongyeol Yoo; Hyungwon Shim; Bong-Huan Jun; Hangoo Kang; Pan-Mook Lee
KIOST

Investigation of Non-uniform Waterjet Pump Inflow for a Range of Ship Speeds
Phillip Duerr; Karl von Ellenrieder
Florida Atlantic University

Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV
Gwyneth Packard[1]; Amy Kukulya[1]; Tom Austin[1]; Mark Dennett[1]; Robin Littlefield[1]; Gregory Packard[1]; Michael Purcell[1]; Gregory Skomal[2]; Roger Stokey[1]
[1]*Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
[2]*MA Marine Fisheries*

A Viscous Flow Solver for Time-Dependent Free Surface Calculations
Geoffrey Cowles[1]; Luigi Martinelli[2]
[1]*University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
[2]*Princeton University*

AUV Operations 1
Thursday, 8:20 AM - 10:00 AM

Co-Chairs:
Arne Diercks, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Eric Wolbrecht, *University of Idaho*

Diver Relative UUV Navigation for Joint Human-Robot Operations
Andrew Streenan; Noel Du Toit
Naval Postgraduate School

Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
Yanwu Zhang; James Bellingham; John Ryan; Brian Kieft; Michael Stanway
MBARI

Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray
Max Woolsey[1]; Roy Jarnagin[1]; Ken Sleeper[2]; Leonardo Macelloni[2]; Marco D'Emidio[2]; Arne Diercks[1]; Vernon Asper[3]
[1]*NIUST/USM*
[2]*University of Mississippi*
[3]*University of Southern Mississippi*

Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel
David Schipf; John Feusi; Michael Anderson; Eric Wolbrecht; John Canning; Dean Edwards
University of Idaho

Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.
Arne Diercks[1]; Vernon Asper[1]; Max Woolsey[1]; Roy Jarnagin[1]; Marco d'Emidio[2]; Clayton Dike[1]; Steven Tidwell[2]; Alessandra Conti[2]
[1]*University of Southern Mississippi*
[2]*University of Mississippi*

Vehicle Navigation 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Bruno Ferreira, *INESC TEC*

Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs
Miguel Pinto; Bruno Ferreira; Heber Sobreira; Aníbal Matos; Nuno Cruz
INESC TEC

Adaptive Cleaning of Oil Spills by Autonomous Vehicles under Partial Information
Junnan Song; Shalabh Gupta; James Hare; Shengli Zhou
University of Connecticut

Deliberative Optimization of Reactive Agents (DORA) for Autonomous Navigation
Anthony Jones
Florida Institute of Technology

SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Shujing Zhang[1]; Bo He[1]; Rui Nian[1]; Tianhong Yan[2]; Yan Liang[1]
[1]*Ocean University of China*
[2]*China Jiliang University*

Data Visualization 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Michael Max, *Hydrate Energy International*

Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia
Masaaki Wada[1]; Katsumori Hatanaka[2]; Ramadhona Saville[2]; Nyoman Radiarta[3]; Ketut Sugama[3]
[1]*Future University Hakodate*
[2]*Tokyo University of Agriculture*
[3]*Central for Aquaculture Research and Development*

Using Tablets for Increasing Data Collection to Improve Dive Efficiency
Michael Max
Hydrate Energy International

Marine Security and Defense 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Dan Suchman, *Tech Associates, LLC*
Pam Hurst

Mobile Adhoc Network of Waterborne Sensors for Enhanced Maritime Security
Nathan Whittenton; Thomas Berger
L-3 PHOTONICS

Threat Modeling for Sensor Optimization
David Krout; Gregory Anderson; Evan Hanusa; Billy Jones
APL-UW

Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde
Collin Dobson[1]; Hugh Roarty[1]; Kristen Holenstein[1]; Michael Smith[1]; Scott Glenn[1]; Donald Barrick[2]
[1]*Rutgers University*
[2]*CODAR Ocean Sensors*

Underwater Target Tracking with Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
Hongjian Wang; Feng Li; Juan Li; Xinghua Chen
Harbin Engineering University

Oceanography 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Peter Chu, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Yury Stepanyants, *University of Southern Queensland*

A Modern Coastal Erosion Investigation: Kapa'a Beach, Kaua'i
Christopher Goody
Sea Engineering, Inc.

Oceanography on Saturn's Moon, Titan
Ralph Lorenz
JHU Applied Physics Lab

Nonlinear spectra of shallow water waves
Yury Stepanyants[1]; Jean-Paul Giovanangeli[2]; Christain Kharif[2]; Nawin Raj[1]
[1]*University of Southern Queensland*
[2]*IRPHE-IOA*

Weibull Statistics in Ocean Analysis and Prediction
Peter Chu
Naval Postgraduate School

Remotely Operated Vehicle Manipulators
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Linyi Gu, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Fredrik Ryden, *University of Washington*

Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering
Fredrik Ryden[1]; Andrew Stewart[2]; Howard Chizeck[1]
[1]*University of Washington*
[2]*University of Washington Applied Physics Laboratory*

A method of inverse kinematics of a 7-Function underwater Hydraulic manipulator
Liangqing Huo; Qifeng Zhang; Zhuying Zhang; Qingmei Wang
Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator
Gaosheng Luo[1]; Linyi Gu[1]; Feng Zhou[1]; Jiawang Chen[1]; Wenyou Song[2]; Jianming Pan[3]; Runying Zeng[4]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
[2]*Hangzhou Universal Control Mechanical Electronic Engineering Ltd.*
[3]*Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
[4]*Third Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

Design and Experiments of a Deep-sea Hydraulic Manipulator System
Qifeng Zhang; Jun Chen; Liangqin Huo
Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Classification and Pattern Recognition 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Luis Mejias Alvarez, *Queensland University of Technology*
Oliver Daniell, *SeeByte UK*

Sonar Indpendent ATR
Oliver Daniell[1]; Yvan Petillot[2]; Scott Reed[1]
[1]*SeeByte UK*
[2]*Heriot-Watt University*

Automated Marine Mammal Detection From Aerial Imagery
Luis Mejias Alvarez[1]; Gwenael Duclos[2]; Amanda Hodgson[3]; Frederic Maire[1]
[1]*Queensland University of Technology*
[2]*Wildlife Image Processing Solutions for Environmental Assessments*
[3]*Murdoch Cetacean Research Unit.*

Target maneuver onset time detection using acoustic features
Jiansheng Tang; Xiangdong Jiang
Science and Technology on Underwater Acoustic Antagonizing Laboratory

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 5
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Xuefei Ma, *Harbin Engineering University*
Y. Zheng, *Missouri University of Science and Technology*

MIMO-OFDM acoustic communications in shallow water
Lan Zhang[1]; Taehyuk Kang[2]; Hee-chun Song[1]; Xiaomei Xu[3]
[1]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
[2]*Qualcomm*
[3]*Tianjin University*

Hardware Implementation of Underwater Acoustic Localization System for Bridge Scour Monitoring
Yahong Zheng[1]; Zengli Yang[1]; Jinxing Hao[2]; Peng Han[3]
[1]*Missouri University of Science & Technology*
[2]*Tsinghua University*
[3]*Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island
Sea-Moon Kim; Sung-Hoon Byun; Seung-Geun Kim; Dug-Jin Kim; Seonjeong Kim; Yong-Kon Lim
KIOST

A Full duplex based protocol for underwater acoustic communication network
Jiarong Zhang; Xuefei Ma; Gang Qiao; Can Wang
Harbin Engineering University

Marine Education and Outreach 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Deidre Sullivan, *MATE Center*
Liesl Hotaling, *Eidos Education*

Robotics Competitions and Professional Societies: How do we improve the workforce readiness of our students?
Deidre Sullivan; Jill Zande
MATE Center

D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games
Cheryl Peach[1]; Daniel Rorhlick[1]; Debi Kilb[1]; John Orcutt[1]; John Driscoll[2]
[1]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
[2]*San Pasqual High School*

SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors
Liesl Hotaling[1]; Rustam Stolkin[2]; Susan Lowes[3]; Peiyi Lin[3]; James Bonner[4]; William Kirkey[4]; Temitope Ojo[4]
[1]*Eidos Education*
[2]*University of Birmingham*
[3]*Columbia University*
[4]*Clarkson University*

Using Real-World Data to Increase Students' Scientific Literacy
James Brey; Ira Geer; Elizabeth Mills; Kira Nugnes
American Meteorological Society

Vehicle Design 1
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Jon Crowell, *OceanServer Technology, Inc*
Douglas Pargett, *MBARI*

Design Challenges of a next generation Lightweight AUV
Jon Crowell
OceanServer Technology, Inc

The Development of a Robust Autonomous Surface Craft for Deployment in Harsh Ocean Environment
Zhi Li; Ralf Bachmayer
Memorial University of Newfoundland

Design and Fabrication of a 1m Titanium Sphere for 4000m Ocean Depth
Douglas Pargett
MBARI

Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey
Ruiwen YI; Zhiqiang Hu; Yang Lin; Haitao Gu; Chao Wang; Daxiong Ji; Jian Liu
Shenyang Institute of Automation

AUV Operations 2
Thursday, 10:30 AM - 11:50 AM

Co-Chairs:
Duane Thompson, *MBARI*
João Sousa, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*

MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results
Duane Thompson; Hans Thomas; Yanwu Zhang; Julio Harvey; John Ryan; David Clague; David Caress; Charlie Paull; Jenny Paduan; Doug Conlin; Eric Martin
MBARI

Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment
Jose Pinto[1]; Margarida Faria[1]; João Fortuna[1]; Ricardo Martins[1]; João Sousa[1]; Nuno Queiroz[2]; Frederic Py[3]; Kanna Rajan[3]
[1]*Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
[2]*Research Center in Biodiversity and Genetic Resources*
[3]*MBARI*

Recharging autonomous underwater vehicles from ambient wave induced motions
Nicholas Townsend; Ajit Shenoi
University of Southampton

Passive AUV Tracking using Sound Produced by Shrimps
Md Jahangir Alam; Elanor Huntington; Michael Frater
UNSW Canberra

Vehicle Navigation 3
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Anthony Spears, *Georgia Institute of Technology*
Alexander Scherbatyuk, *IMTP FEB RAS, FEFU*

Autonomous Control and Simulation of the VideoRay Pro III Vehicle Using MOOS and IvP Helm
Anthony Spears[1]; Michael West[2]; Thomas Collins[2]
[1]*Georgia Institute of Technology*
[2]*Georgia Tech Research Institute*

Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation
Bryce Gill; David Schipf; Ryan Borth; John Canning; Eric Wolbrecht; Michael Anderson; Dean Edwards
University of Idaho

Using integro-differential operators on low cost underwater autonomous vehicles
Paulo Oliveira[1]; Victor Lobo[2]
[1]*CINAV*
[2]*CINAV and ISEGI*

Improving terrain navigation by concurrent tidal and sound speed error estimation
Ove Hagen; Kjetil Ånonsen
Norwegian Defence Research Establishment

Some Algorithms of Cooperative AUV Navigation with Mobile Surface Beacon
Alexander Scherbatyuk[1]; Fedor Dubrovin[2]; Nikolay Sergeenko[3]
[1]*IMTP FEB RAS, FEFU*
[2]*Far Eastern Federal University*
[3]*IMTP FEB RAS*

Marine Geology and Geodesy
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Nicholas Chotiros, *University of Texas Austin*
Todd Mitchell, *Fugro*

A Geometric Approach of Passive Shrimp Estimation
Md Jahangir Alam; Elanor Huntington; Michael Frater
UNSW Canberra

Investigations of Marine Geohazards in Coastal Zones
Todd Mitchell; Kevin Smith; Daniel Ebuna
Fugro

Hydroacoustic mapping system for quantitative identification of aquatic macrophytes, substrate composition, and shallow water bathymetric surveying
Eric Munday; Brian Moore; Janusz Burczynski
BioSonics

Seabed characterization by a thin-line towed array using acoustic communication signals
Nicholas Chotiros[1]; Venugopalan Pallayil[2]
[1]*University of Texas Austin*
[2]*National University of Singapore*

Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period
Xibin Han[1]; Jinghao Shi[2]; Minhui Zheng[1]; Fengyou Chu[1]; Lijiao Li[1]; Dong Xu[1]; Yeping Bian[1]
[1]*Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
[2]*Ocean University of China*

Marine Security and Defense 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
William Mildon, *AMETEK HCC Industries Inc.*
Pam Hurst

Safety and Security Applications for Micro-Unmanned Surface Vessels
Fernando Boiteux[1]; Mark Patterson[2]; Anthony Mulligan[2]
[1]*Los Angeles County Fire Department*
[2]*Hydronalix*

Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde
Hugh Roarty[1]; Kristen Holenstein[1]; Collin Dobson[1]; Michael Smith[1]; Scott Glenn[1]; Donald Barrick[2]
[1]*Rutgers University*
[2]*CODAR Ocean Sensors*

A Multistage Tracker for Distributed Sensor Fields
Evan Hanusa; David Krout
University of Washington

Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
Miguel Pinto; Eduardo Silva; Aníbal Matos; Nuno Cruz; José Alves; Duarte Almeida; Alfredo Martins; José Almeida; Diogo Machado
INESC TEC

Oceanography 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Kenneth Foote, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
JoongWoo Lee, *Korea Maritime University*

Hypoxic Intrusions to Puget Sound from the Ocean
R. Deppe[1]; Jim Thomson[2]; Brian Polagye[1]; Christopher Krembs[3]
[1]*University of Washington*
[2]*University of Washington Applied Physics Laboratory*
[3]*Washington State Department of Ecology*

OES Standards Initiative
Kenneth Foote[1]; Stephen Holt[2]; Albert Williams[1]
[1]*Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
[2]*Caelum Research Corporation*

Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea
Nathaniel Bensoussan[1]; Ivane Pairaud[2]; Pierre Garreau[3]; Samuel Somot[4]; Joaquim Garrabou[5]
[1]*IPSO-FACTO*
[2]*IFREMER LERPAC*
[3]*IFREMER DYNECO-PHYSED*
[4]*CNRM GAME*
[5]*ICM*

Design of Eco Blocks for Protection of Submerged Pipeline
JoongWoo Lee; Jeong Seok Kim; YongHoon Lee
Korea Maritime University

Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean
Yang Shi; Kunde Yang; Yuanliang Ma; Yang Yixin; Sun Chao
Northwestern Polytechnical University

Remotely Operated Vehicle Controls
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Gerrit Meinecke, *MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences*
Banghyun Kim, *KIOST*

Automated visual servoing for close inspection using low cost, man-portable vehicles
Scott Reed; Jonathan Evans; Benjamin Privat; Jon Wood
SeeByte Ltd

Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200
Banghyun Kim; Hyungwon Shim; Seong-yeol Yoo; Gyeong-mok Lee; Bong-Huan Jun; Pan-Mook Lee
KIOST

OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications
Gerrit Meinecke[1]; Jan Albiez[2]; Sylvain Joyeux[2]; Volker Ratmeyer[1]; Jens Renken[1]
[1]*MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences*
[2]*DFKI Bremen*

Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV
Feng Zhou[1]; Linyi Gu[1]; Gaosheng Luo[1]; Jiawang Chen[1]; Mengjun Zheng[2]; Zongze Shao[3]; Chunming Dong[3]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
[2]*Hangzhou YuKong Ltd.*
[3]*Third Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method
Yaoyao Wang[1]; Linyi Gu[1]; Ming Gao[1]; Xianjun Jia[1]; Jiayin Zhou[2]; Donghui Zhou[3]; Jun Liu[3]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
[2]*Zhejiang University*
[3]*Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Model Based Signal Processing
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
James Candy, *University of California Santa Barbara*
Yue Zhou, *Zhejiang University*

Parametrically Adaptive Wavenumber Processing for Mode Tracking in a Shallow Ocean Experiment
James Candy
University of California Santa Barbara

Matched-field Source Localization via Statistical Covariance Matching
Yue Zhou; Wen Xu
Zhejiang University

Second Order Divided Difference Filter applied in Underwater Bearing Only Target Tracking
Hongjian Wang; Jinlong Xu; Xinqian Bian; Aihua Zhang
Harbin Engineering University

Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment
Jinyan Du[1]; Chao Sun[2]; Zongwei Liu[2]; Yi Zheng[1]; Yixin Yang[2]
[1]*Institute of Oceanographic Instrumentation, Shandong Academy of Sciences*
[2]*Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 6
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Sharbari Banerjee, *Indian Institute of Technology Delhi*
Rameez Ahmed, *Northeastern University*

Random Linear Packet Coding for Fading Channels
Rameez Ahmed; Milica Stojanovic
Northeastern University

Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results
Yanbo Wu; Min Zhu; Weiqing Zhu; Zeping Xing; Lijun Xu; Bo Yang
Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences

Marine Education and Outreach 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Steven Lohrenz, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Liesl Hotaling, *Eidos Education*

Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design
Cheryl Peach[1]; Ruth Krumhansl[2]; Amy Busey[2]; June Foster[2]; Kira Krumhansl[2]
[1]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
[2]*Education Development Center, Inc.*

COSEE Engagement of Ocean Research Community
Liesl Hotaling[1]; Gail Scowcroft[2]; Jan Hodder[3]; Cheryl Peach[4]
[1]*Eidos Education*
[2]*University of Rhode Island*
[3]*Oregon Institute of Marine Biology*
[4]*Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

PSM-COAST: A Master's Program for Professionals in Marine Science and Technology
Steven Lohrenz; Louis Goodman; James Bisagni
University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Vehicle Design 2
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*

Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement
Matt Lowe[1]; Max Woolsey[2]; Roy Jarnagin[2]; Carol Lutken[1]; Brian Noakes[1]; Larry Overstreet[1]; Steven Tidwell[1]
[1]*University of Mississippi*
[2]*NIUST/USM*

MARIUS Project: Design of a sail robot for oceanographic missions
Maximilien Naveau[1]; Cedric Anthierens[1]; Elodie Pauly[2]; Philippe Courmontagne[2]
[1]*SUPMECA*
[2]*ISEN*

Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider
Zhier Chen; Jiancheng Yu; Aiqun Zhang; Ruiwen Yi; Qifeng Zhang
Shenyang Insitute of Automation

A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking
Shilin Peng; Canjun Yang; Shuangshuang Fan; Shaoyong Zhang; Pinfu Wang; Yu Xie; Ying Chen
Zhejiang University

First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
Bong Huan Jun; Hyungwon Shim; Banghyun Kim; Jin-Yeong Park; Hyuk Baek; Seongyeol Yoo; Hangoo Kang; Gyeong-mok Lee; Pan-Mook Lee
KIOST

AUV Operations 3
Thursday, 1:20 PM - 3:00 PM

Co-Chairs:
Dan McLeod, *Lockheed Martin*
Norman Farr, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

Autonomous Inspection using an Underwater 3D Lidar
Dan McLeod[1]; Mark Hardy[2]; John Jacobson[1]
[1]*Lockheed Martin*
[2]*3D at Depth LLC*

Applications of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs) to Ocean Mining Exploration
William Senke
Lockheed Martin

Demonstration of Wireless Data Harvesting from a Subsea Node Using a ?Ship of Opportunity?
Norman Farr; Jonathan Ware; Clifford Pontbriand; Maurice Tivey
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Positioning and Control of an AUV inside a water pipeline for non-contact in-service Inspection
Unnikrishnan Painumgal[1]; Blair Thornton[1]; Tamaki Ura[2]; Yoshiaki Nose[1]
[1]*Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
[2]*Kyushu Institute of Technology*

The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System
Hongwei Zhang[1]; Liang Hao[1]; Yanhui Wang[1]; Yuhong Liu[1]; Zhiliang Wu[1]; Shuxin Wang[1]; Shuai Shao[1]; Dongjie Wei[1]; Wei Hou[2]
[1]*Tianjin University*
[2]*Tianjin Navigation Instruments Research Institute*

Click on a letter below to browse for authors alphabetically

A B C D E F G

H I J K L M N

O P Q R S T U

V W X Y Z

Papers by Author

ABELEV, Andrei

- Rheological Behavior of Flocculated Suspensions of Artificial Marine Cohesive Sediment

ABREU, Nuno

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

ACOSTA, Gerardo

- Pipeline detection system from acoustic images utilizing CA-CFAR

ADAMS, Danielle

- SPLASSH (Student Programs Like Aquatic Science Sampling Headquarters http://splassh.meteor.com) A Socially Driven Platform About Water.

ADAMS, Darvene

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response

ADAMS, Leon

- Safety & Reliability Capabilities of Lithium-Ion Battery Systems for Subsea Applications That Use Autonomous Lithium-Ion Battery Modules
- Technical Overview of a Safe, Configurable, Pressure Tolerant, Subsea LI-ION Battery System for Oil and Gas Deepwater Fields

ADAMS, Lisa

- SPLASSH (Student Programs Like Aquatic Science Sampling Headquarters http://splassh.meteor.com) A Socially Driven Platform About Water.

AGGARWAL, Achint

- Trajectory Planning and Following for Industrial Underwater Manipulators

AGRAWAL, Monika

- On the Performance of Underwater Communication System in Noise with Gaussian Mixture Statistics

AGRAWAL, Yogesh

- Comparison of Measured and Theoretical Scattering and Polarization Properties of Narrow Size Range Irregular Sediment Particles

AHMADZADEH, Seyed

- On-line Learning for Coping with Thruster Failures on Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

AHMED, Rameez

- Random Linear Packet Coding for Fading Channels

AKGUL, Tayfun

- Spectral Estimation of Cavitation Related Narrow-Band Ship Radiated Noise Based on Fractional Lower Order Statistics and Multiple Signal Classification

AKHTAR, Adnan

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

Papers by Author

AL KAABI, Muna

- Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study

AL SHEHHI, Maryam

- Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman

AL-SABBAN, Wesam

- Crowd-Sourced Autonomy for Persistent Ocean Monitoring

ALAM, Md Jahangir

- Passive Fathometry in Australian Water
- A Geometric Approach of Passive Shrimp Estimation
- Passive AUV Tracking using Sound Produced by Shrimps

ALBERDI, Mikel

- Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement

ALBIEZ, Jan

- OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications
- Back Projection Algorithm for Line Structured Light Extraction
- Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System
- Trajectory Planning and Following for Industrial Underwater Manipulators

ALLEN, John

- Spectral Changes in Snapping Shrimp Sounds between Dusk and Dawn

ALLSUP, Ben

- An Investigation of the Accuracy of Current Profile Measurements from a Glider-Mounted ADCP Operating in Shallow Water

ALMEIDA, Carlos

- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles

ALMEIDA, Duarte

- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue

ALMEIDA, José

- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking
- Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection

ALMEIDA, Rui

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

Papers by Author

ALVAREZ, Alberto

- Performance of pumped and un-pumped CTDs in an underwater glider
- Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring

ALVAREZ, Jose

- Controller Design and Simulation of a Waterjet Propelled Unmanned Surface Vehicle with Uncertain Drag and Mass Properties

ALVES, José

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles
- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue

AMARAL, Guilherme

- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles

AMARAL, Marcos

- Underwater Simulator for Robotics Applications in High Depths

AMARASINGHE, Priyanthi

- Rheological Behavior of Flocculated Suspensions of Artificial Marine Cohesive Sediment

AMUNDARAIN, Modesto

- Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement

AN, Edgar

- Homing an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Equipped with a DUSBL to an Unmanned Surface Platform: A Feasibility Study
- Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer

ANDERSON, Greg

- Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer

ANDERSON, Gregory

- Threat Modeling for Sensor Optimization

ANDERSON, Michael

- Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel
- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation

ANDERSON, Steven

- Airborne optical remote sensing of ocean currents.

ANONSEN, Kjetil

- The HUGIN AUV Terrain Navigation Module

ÅNONSEN, Kjetil

- Improving terrain navigation by concurrent tidal and sound speed error estimation

Papers by Author

ANSTEY, Benjamin

- Comparison of Feature Detection Techniques for AUV Navigation Along a Trained Route

ANTHIERENS, Cedric

- MARIUS Project: Design of a sail robot for oceanographic missions

AOYAMA, Michio

- Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans

ARAIS, Juan

- Natural Language-Based Correction Method for Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Communications

ARIAS-THODE, Meriah

- Chitin Enhances Power Production in Sediment Microbial Fuel Cells

ARIENTI, Andrea

- A Soft Unmanned Underwater Vehicle with augmented thrust capability
- PoseiDRONE: design of a soft-bodied ROV with crawling, swimming and manipulation ability

ARKHIPOV, Mikhail

- An Approach to Using Basic Three-Element Arrays in Tetrahedral-Based USBL Systems

ASADA, Akira

- Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances
- Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement

ASAKAWA, Kenichi

- Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring

ASHER, william

- Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements

ASIM, Muhammad

- Experimental assessment of a multiple sequence direct sequence spread spectrum (MS-DSSS) underwater acoustic communication scheme
- Channel as seen by an Argo Float: Study from Arabian Sea

ASLEBAGH, Shadi

- Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements

ASPER, Vernon

- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray
- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.
- Simultaneous Operation of Heterogeneous AUVs

Papers by Author

AUSTIN, Tom

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

AVAL, Yashar

- Computationally Efficient Simulation of Underwater Acoustic Communication Systems

AYKIN, Murat

- Forward-Look 2-D Sonar Image Formation and 3-D Reconstruction

AZIMI-SADJADI, Mahmood

- Multi-Sonar Adaptive Target Detection using the Sphericity Test

BABA, Shichiro

- A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion

BABA, Shoichiro

- Recovery of an ice buoy at 60 °S in the Southern Ocean

BABAEE, Reza

- 3-D Object Modeling from Occluding Contours in Opti-Acoustic Stereo Images

BACHMAYER, Ralf

- The Development of a Robust Autonomous Surface Craft for Deployment in Harsh Ocean Environment

BAEK, Hyuk

- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
- Generation of Anaglyph using High Resolution Acoustic Images
- Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot

BAER, Christopher

- Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission

BAGNALL, Bryan

- Marine Object Detection in UAV Full Motion Video

BAHAJ, AbuBakr

- Resource assessment of large marine current turbine arrays

BAHL, Rajendar

- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics

BAKHSHI, Bamdad

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

Papers by Author

BALABAN, Mariusz

- ROPAX: Exploring the Use of Simulation as Decision Support System

BALASUBRAMANIAN, Ramprasad

- Task Consensus among a Team of Heterogeneous AUVs under Intermittent Communication

BALINGIT, Misha

- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

BALL, Keenan

- A Mobile Communications Gateway for AUV Telemetry

BALLESTER, Pedro

- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection

BANA, Viktor

- Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer

BANERJEE, Sharbari

- On the Performance of Underwater Communication System in Noise with Gaussian Mixture Statistics

BARAMBONES, Oscar

- Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement

BARREIRA, Leonardo

- Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project

BARRERA, Carlos

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

BARRICK, Donald

- Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde
- Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks
- Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde

BARRY, James

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

BARTEL, David

- Rapid Determination of Seafloor Acoustic Reflectivity by Exploiting Frequency Variability within Striations Data

BARTLETT, Douglas

- Microbial Life in the Ultra Deep Depths

Papers by Author

BASTIEN, Steven

- Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications

BATCHELOR, Heidi

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

BAUMANN-PICKERING, Simone

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

BAXTER, Christopher

- Validation of an Inversion Scheme for Shear Wave Speed Using Scholte Wave Dispersion

BEAUDOIN, Jonathan

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations

BEAUJEAN, Pierre-Phillipe

- Homing an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Equipped with a DUSBL to an Unmanned Surface Platform: A Feasibility Study

BECHLIOULIS, Charalampos

- Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures

BECKER, Susan

- Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans

BEEN, Robert

- The Subarray MVDR Beamformer for Active Littoral Sonar Systems

BEHERA, Sandeep

- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics

BEIJBOM, Oscar

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

BELLINGHAM, James

- Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

BENSON, Bridget

- Design of Modular Camera Tool for Mini Underwater ROVs
- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

BENSON, Craig

- Multi-Octave High-Frequency Hydro-Acoustic Communication

Papers by Author

BENSOUSSAN, Nathaniel

- Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea

BENTHEM, Max

- Near Wake Measurements of a Model Horizontal Axis Marine Current Turbine under Steady and Unsteady Inflow Conditions

BERCHOK, Catherine

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

BERGER, Thomas

- Mobile Adhoc Network of Waterborne Sensors for Enhanced Maritime Security

BERKENPAS, Eric

- The Driftcam: A Buoyancy Controlled Pelagic Camera Trap

BERTASKA, Ivan

- Controller Design and Simulation of a Waterjet Propelled Unmanned Surface Vehicle with Uncertain Drag and Mass Properties

BEUGELING, Trevor

- Detection of Objects and Their Shadows from Acoustic Images of the Sea Floor

BEZANSON, Leverett

- The Subarray MVDR Beamformer for Active Littoral Sonar Systems

BIAN, Xinqian

- Second Order Divided Difference Filter applied in Underwater Bearing Only Target Tracking
- Underwater Recovery Realization for an AUV Using Positioning-to-Line Strategy

BIAN, Yeping

- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period

BIBEAU, Eric

- Performance gain of a horizontal axis hydrokinetic turbine using shroud
- Influence of Turbulent Flow Field on Power Generation

BIRCH, James

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

BIRD, John

- Initial Investigation of the North East Pacific Salmon Feeding Waters with Slocum Gliders

BIRJANDI, Amir

- Influence of Turbulent Flow Field on Power Generation

Papers by Author

BIRJANDI, Amir Hossein

- Performance gain of a horizontal axis hydrokinetic turbine using shroud

BISAGNI, James

- PSM-COAST: A Master's Program for Professionals in Marine Science and Technology

BLAIR, Thornton

- Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping

BLUNDEN, Luke

- Resource assessment of large marine current turbine arrays

BODENMANN, Adrian

- Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping

BOITEUX, Fernando

- Safety and Security Applications for Micro-Unmanned Surface Vessels

BOLLT, Erik

- A 532 nm Chaotic Lidar Transmitter for High Resolution Underwater Ranging and Imaging

BONNER, James

- Determination of stream discharge, hydrodynamics and sediment transport variation at the estuarine section of the Hudson River and Estuary, NY
- Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement
- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors

BORG, Keath

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

BORST, Michael

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response

BORTH, Ryan

- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation

BOTELHO, Silvia

- Underwater Simulator for Robotics Applications in High Depths
- Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments
- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection

BOURQUE, Alex

- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework

Papers by Author

BOWEN, Andy

- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea
- "Nereus and the 2013 exploration of the Cayman Trench"

BOWERS, Lou

- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars

BOYLES, Allan

- Modeling the Effect of Bubble Plumes on High Frequency Acoustic Propagation in Shallow Water

BRANZAN ALBU, Alexandra

- Detection of Objects and Their Shadows from Acoustic Images of the Sea Floor
- Detection of Stationary Animals in Deep-Sea Video

BRÁS, Carlos

- Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection

BREWER, Peter

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research
- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

BREY, James

- Using Real-World Data to Increase Students' Scientific Literacy

BROESCH, James

- A Link Budget Approach to Specifying Lights and Cameras for Underwater Applications

BROLO, Loris

- A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks

BROWN, Christopher

- The Use of Geographic Information Systems to Assess the Compliance of Ballast Water Management for Commercial Ships Operating in California
- Hull husbandry practices and biofouling management of vessels operating in California

BROWN, Hunter

- Wave Buoy Data Analysis in the Delaware Bay
- Underwater Augmented Reality: Navigation and Identification

BROWN, Richard

- Simulating the Environmental Impact of Tidal Turbines on the Seabed

BUCK, Heidi

- Marine Object Detection in UAV Full Motion Video

Papers by Author

BUERMANS, Jan

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

BULMAN, Tim

- Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles

BURCZYNSKI, Janusz

- Hydroacoustic mapping system for quantitative identification of aquatic macrophytes, substrate composition, and shallow water bathymetric surveying

BURSTON, Joanna

- Options for real-time storm tide forecasting for emergency management in Queensland, Australia

BUSEY, Amy

- Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design

BUSKOP, Jacqueline

- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

BUTCHER, Steve

- Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment

BUTKIEWICZ, Thomas

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations

BYUN, Sung-Hoon

- Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island

CABRAL, Henrique

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

CAI, Wen

- A deep-sea drilling rig MEMS gyroscope random drift error correction method

CAI, Yong

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

CALANTONI, Joseph

- Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"

CALDER, Brian

- Navigational chart linear feature generalization with B-Spline Snakes

Papers by Author

CALDWELL, Darwin

- Towards Improved AUV Control Through Learning of Periodic Signals
- Contact State Estimation using Machine Learning

CALISTI, Marcello

- PoseiDRONE: design of a soft-bodied ROV with crawling, swimming and manipulation ability

CAMERON, James

- Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles

CAMPOS, Edmo

- Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project

CAMPOS, Helder

- Localization of a sound source: optimal positioning of sensors carried on autonomous surface vehicles

CANDY, James

- Parametrically Adaptive Wavenumber Processing for Mode Tracking in a Shallow Ocean Experiment

CANNING, John

- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation
- Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel

CAO, Junliang

- Simulation and Stability Analysis of the 200-ROV in the Absence of One Thruster

CAPRON, Mark

- Secure seafloor container CO2 storage

CAPSON, David

- Detection of Stationary Animals in Deep-Sea Video

CARESS, David

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

CARRIERE, Olivier

- Statistical characterization of weak scattering fields with inverse methods

CARTER, Glenn

- Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion

CARUTHERS, Jerald

- Bubble number densities in the wake of a propeller and a pump jet ship

CASALINO, Giuseppe

- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

Papers by Author

CASARI, Paolo

- A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks

CASHMORE, Michael

- Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs

CELKIS, Ed

- Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy

CEN, Zhe

- Research on Sand Dumping Detection Based on Sound Absorption in Seawater

CHADWICK, Bart

- Undersea Electronics Powered by Large Surface Area Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells
- Chitin Enhances Power Production in Sediment Microbial Fuel Cells

CHAILLAN, Fabien

- A blind denoising process with applications to underwater acoustic signals
- An extension of maximal marginal diversity based feature selection applied to underwater acoustic data

CHANG, Li-Te

- Numerical Simulations of Island Wakes Downstream Green Island, Taiwan Due to Passing of Kuroshio

CHANGHONG, Wang

- An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP

CHAO, Sun

- Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean

CHAPRON, Bertrand

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

CHARRON, Christian

- Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study

CHAVE, Rene

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

CHAZALY, Bertrand

- Evaluation of Coastal Vulnerability with Mobile Laser Scanning from a Vessel

CHEEL, Richard

- Turbulence and Drag in a High Reynolds Number Tidal Passage Targeted for In-Stream Tidal Power Development

Papers by Author

CHEN, Changan

- Development of an In Situ Raman Spectrometer for Measurement of Sediment Pore Water Geochemistry in a High-pressure Reaction Cell

CHEN, Chen

- Application of Numerical Ship Navigation in Coastal Area

CHEN, Hang

- Hardware-in-the-loop Simulation with Acoustic Coupling for Underwater Acoustic Detection System
- Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification

CHEN, Hsiang

- Circular-Slide Wave Energy Converter in Random Waves

CHEN, Hua-bin

- A MDS-based localization algorithm for underwater wireless sensor network
- Research on Sand Dumping Detection Based on Sound Absorption in Seawater

CHEN, Jiawang

- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System
- A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories
- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV
- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator
- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave

CHEN, Jun

- Design and Experiments of a Deep-sea Hydraulic Manipulator System

CHEN, Shaohua

- Improving coherent tonal detection with phase interpolation and compensation

CHEN, Tao

- Mission Control of AUV for Terrain Survey Using Discrete Event System Theory

CHEN, Tingting

- Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks

CHEN, Xinghua

- Underwater Target Tracking with Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

CHEN, Yanhu

- Efforts on developing the technologies of abyssal cabled observatory in China

Papers by Author

CHEN, Ying

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave
- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology
- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys
- A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories
- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands
- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking

CHEN, Yougan

- Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection

CHEN, Zhenrui

- Synchronization and Doppler scale estimation with dual PN padding TDS-OFDM for underwater acoustic communication

CHEN, Zhier

- Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider

CHENG, En

- Research on Sand Dumping Detection Based on Sound Absorption in Seawater

CHENG, Hao-Yuan

- Determination of Phase difference of Backscatter Signals from Coherent-on-Receive Microwave Marine Radar for Wave Measurement

CHENG, Ye

- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys

CHEW, Jee Loong

- Object Detection with Sector Scanning Sonar

CHEYNE, Harold

- Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring

CHIEN, Hwa

- Determination of Phase difference of Backscatter Signals from Coherent-on-Receive Microwave Marine Radar for Wave Measurement

CHINN, Clayton

- New compact wide-area, high-resolution, IR sensor for UAV platforms

CHITRE, Mandar

- Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- Object Detection with Sector Scanning Sonar

Papers by Author

CHIZECK, Howard

- Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering

CHO, Kwangwoo

- A Study on the Evironmental Impact Assessment of the Garolim Tidal Power Project

CHO, Sungho

- Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific
- Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source

CHOBOTER, Paul

- High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration

CHOI, Jee Woong

- Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source

CHOLEWIAK, Danielle

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

CHOTIROS, Nicholas

- Seabed characterization by a thin-line towed array using acoustic communication signals

CHOU, Pai

- Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"

CHRISTIANSEN, Matt

- Essential Design and Risk Management for a Next Generation Ocean Dry Mate Connector

CHRISTOFFERSEN, Jesper

- Multi-Detect Algorithm for Multibeam Sonar Data

CHU, Fengyou

- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period

CHU, Peter

- Weibull Statistics in Ocean Analysis and Prediction

CLAGUE, David

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

CLARK, Christopher

- Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring
- An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid

Papers by Author

CLARKE, Murray

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

CLARKE, Paul

- Rapid Determination of Seafloor Acoustic Reflectivity by Exploiting Frequency Variability within Striations Data

COBB, J.

- Sand Ripple Characterization using an extended Synthetic Aperture Sonar model and MCMC Sampling Methods

COKER, Ayodeji

- Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles

COLE, Rick

- Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project

COLES, Daniel

- Resource assessment of large marine current turbine arrays

COLLARD, Fabrice

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

COLLINS, Amanda

- Application of Subsea Wireless Technology to Environmental Monitoring

COLLINS, Thomas

- Autonomous Control and Simulation of the VideoRay Pro III Vehicle Using MOOS and IvP Helm

COMBLET, Fabrice

- Study Of Electromagnetic Scattering From Sea Surface Contaminated by Oil Using The Forward-Backward Method

CONLIN, Doug

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

CONTI, Alessandra

- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.

COOKSEY, Daniel

- Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles

CORREIA, Margarida

- Optimized path planning for marine vehicle considering uncertainty

Papers by Author

CORRIGAN, David

- Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video

COULSON, Robert

- Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer

COURMONTAGNE, Philippe

- An extension of maximal marginal diversity based feature selection applied to underwater acoustic data
- A blind denoising process with applications to underwater acoustic signals
- MARIUS Project: Design of a sail robot for oceanographic missions

COWLES, Geoffrey

- A Viscous Flow Solver for Time-Dependent Free Surface Calculations

CROWELL, Jon

- Design Challenges of a next generation Lightweight AUV

CRUZ, Nuno

- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
- Localization of a sound source: optimal positioning of sensors carried on autonomous surface vehicles
- Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs
- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

CUFI, Xavier

- A Novel Blending Technique for Two-Dimensional Forward-Looking Sonar Mosaicing

CUI, Jun-Hong

- Life-Oriented Control of Tidal Power Generation
- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments
- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks
- Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions
- An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations

CULP, Jameson

- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

CUTTER, George

- GPU Accelerated Post-Processing for Multifrequency Biplanar Interferometric Imaging

D'ANGELO, Brian

- Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy

D'EMIDIO, Marco

- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray
- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.

Papers by Author

DADOUCHI, Florian

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

DAHLBURG, Russell

- Bubble number densities in the wake of a propeller and a pump jet ship

DAKIN, Tom

- Characterization of Sperm Whale Vocalization Energy Based on Echolocation Signals

DANIELL, Oliver

- Sonar Indpendent ATR

DAS, Arnab

- Time Frequency Analysis of Underwater Ambient Noise in Tropical Littoral Waters

DAS, Jnaneshwar

- Crowd-Sourced Autonomy for Persistent Ocean Monitoring

DE CAROLIS, Valerio

- Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy

DE MOUSTIER, Christian

- OS-CFAR detection of targets in the water column and on the seafloor with a multibeam echosounder

DEA, Beatrice

- Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom

DEA, Jack

- Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy

DEANE, Grant

- Reconstructing surface wave profiles from forward scattered acoustic pulses

DECOLLIBUS, Chris

- An Investigation of the Accuracy of Current Profile Measurements from a Glider-Mounted ADCP Operating in Shallow Water

DELANDE, James

- Task Consensus among a Team of Heterogeneous AUVs under Intermittent Communication

DELBALZO, Donald

- Circular-Slide Wave Energy Converter in Random Waves

DEMARCO, Kevin

- A Simulator for Underwater Human-Robot Interaction Scenarios

Papers by Author

DEMER, David

- GPU Accelerated Post-Processing for Multifrequency Biplanar Interferometric Imaging

DENG, Daniel

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

DENNETT, Mark

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

DEPPE, R.

- Hypoxic Intrusions to Puget Sound from the Ocean

DHANAK, Manhar

- Homing an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Equipped with a DUSBL to an Unmanned Surface Platform: A Feasibility Study
- Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer
- Unmanned Recovery of an AUV from a Surface Platform

DI DIO, Vincenzo

- Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy

DI FRESCO, Lorenzo

- The Seaspoon: an innovative Wave Energy Converter

DIAS, André

- Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking

DICK, Brian

- Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy

DIERCKS, Arne

- Simultaneous Operation of Heterogeneous AUVs
- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.
- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray

DIKE, Clayton

- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.

DIMARCO, Steven

- Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University

DING, Kang

- Deployment of an In-situ pH Calibrator on MARS Cabled Ocean Observatory

Papers by Author

DOBROKHODOV, Vladimir

- Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels

DOBROSKI, Nicole

- The Use of Geographic Information Systems to Assess the Compliance of Ballast Water Management for Commercial Ships Operating in California
- Hull husbandry practices and biofouling management of vessels operating in California

DOBSON, Collin

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment
- Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde
- Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde

DOMMERMUTH, Douglas

- Direct Simulations of Breaking Ocean Waves with Data Assimilation

DONG, Chunming

- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV

DONG, Hefeng

- Application of Turbo Equalization in PPC Underwater Acoustic Communication
- Simulation Study on Cross-Layer Design for Energy Conservation in Underwater Acoustic Networks

DONG, Yangze

- Simulation Study on Cross-Layer Design for Energy Conservation in Underwater Acoustic Networks

DOOLAN, Cody

- Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory

DOYLE, Jennifer

- Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video

DREWS, Paulo

- Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments

DREWS, Paulo Lilles

- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection

DRISCOLL, John

- D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games

DRUTJONS, Matthew

- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

Papers by Author

DU TOIT, Noel

- Diver Relative UUV Navigation for Joint Human-Robot Operations
- Real-Time Dynamic Model Learning and Adaptation for Underwater Vehicles

DU, Jinyan

- Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment
- Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification
- Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch

DU, Jinyn

- Robust source localization using predictable mode subspace in uncertain shallow ocean environment

DUARTE, Christiane

- Task Consensus among a Team of Heterogeneous AUVs under Intermittent Communication

DUARTE, Nelson

- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection

DUBROVIN, Fedor

- Some Algorithms of Cooperative AUV Navigation with Mobile Surface Beacon

DUCLOS, Gwenael

- Automated Marine Mammal Detection From Aerial Imagery

DUDA, Alexander

- Back Projection Algorithm for Line Structured Light Extraction

DUERR, Phillip

- Investigation of Non-uniform Waterjet Pump Inflow for a Range of Ship Speeds

DUMAN, Tolga

- A New Signaling Scheme for Underwater Acoustic Communications
- An Underwater Acoustic Communication Scheme with Inherent Scale Diversity for Multiple Users

DUNK, Rich

- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars

DUVAL, Carter

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations

DYMOND, Rodney

- Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring

Papers by Author

DZIECIUCH, Matthew

- Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion

EBRAHIMI, Hamideh

- Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements

EBUNA, Daniel

- Investigations of Marine Geohazards in Coastal Zones

EDWARDS, Dean

- Learned Anticipation Strategy for Speed Control in an AUV Fleet
- Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel
- Natural Language-Based Correction Method for Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Communications
- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation

ELIBOL, Armagan

- Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation

ELMOSLIMANY, Ahmad

- A New Signaling Scheme for Underwater Acoustic Communications

ENGLERT, Christopher

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations

ERBE, Christine

- Spectrogram-based Detection of Signal Contour Tracks in Underwater Audio Recordings

EVANS, Colin

- Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems

EVANS, Jonathan

- Automated visual servoing for close inspection using low cost, man-portable vehicles

FABLET, Ronan

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

FABRY, Pierre

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

FAN, Shejun

- Airborne optical remote sensing of ocean currents.

FAN, Shuangshuang

- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking
- Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings

Papers by Author

FANG, Sam

- Hydrodynamic Response Behavior of Ribbon Fairing in Uniform Flows

FARGHER, Hugh

- Profiling from 6000 meter with the Deep Apex Float

FARHANG-BOROUJENY, Behrouz

- Non-linear Doppler Scaling Correction in Underwater Acoustic Channels: Analysis and Simulation

FARIA, André

- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking

FARIA, Margarida

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment

FARR, Norman

- Demonstration of Wireless Data Harvesting from a Subsea Node Using a ?Ship of Opportunity?
- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

FAVARO, Federico

- A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks

FERNÁNDEZ, J. Javier

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory

FERRARA, Paolo

- Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy

FERREIRA, Bruno

- Localization of a sound source: optimal positioning of sensors carried on autonomous surface vehicles
- Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs

FERREIRA, Hugo

- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles

FERREIRA, Rui

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

FEUSI, John

- Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel

FIDOPIASTIS, Pat

- An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid

Papers by Author

FIGOLI, Alberto

- A new approach to real-time acoustic oceanographic measurements: Digital hydrophones integrated with oceanographic sensor

FIRAT, Umut

- Spectral Estimation of Cavitation Related Narrow-Band Ship Radiated Noise Based on Fractional Lower Order Statistics and Multiple Signal Classification

FISCHER, Diones

- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection
- Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments

FISSEL, David

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

FLACK, Karen

- Near Wake Measurements of a Model Horizontal Axis Marine Current Turbine under Steady and Unsteady Inflow Conditions

FLAGG, Ryan

- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations

FLORY, John

- Cordage Institute Guidelines for Marine Grade Nylon and Polyester Rope-Making Yarns

FOOTE, Kenneth

- OES Standards Initiative

FORNAS, David

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory

FORTUNA, João

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment

FOSTER, Diane

- Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"

FOSTER, June

- Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design

FOX, Maria

- Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs

FRANCA, Carlos

- Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project

Papers by Author

FRANK, Donya

- Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"

FRANKENFIELD, John

- Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer

FRANZITTA, Vincenzo

- Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy

FRATER, Michael

- Passive AUV Tracking using Sound Produced by Shrimps
- Passive Fathometry in Australian Water
- A Geometric Approach of Passive Shrimp Estimation
- Multi-Octave High-Frequency Hydro-Acoustic Communication

FRIEDMAN, Bruce

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response

FRITSCHE, Martin

- Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System

FROST, Gordon

- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework

FRYER, Patricia

- Why Should We Care About the Bottom of the Ocean?

FU, Mingyu

- Cooperation and collision avoidance for multiple DP ships with disturbances
- Robust Adaptive Dynamic Surface Path Tracking Control for Dynamic Positioning Vessel with Big Plough

FUKAMI, Akihisa

- Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances

FUKUDA, Tatsuya

- A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion
- Recovery of an ice buoy at 60 °S in the Southern Ocean

FULLER, Chris

- Determination of stream discharge, hydrodynamics and sediment transport variation at the estuarine section of the Hudson River and Estuary, NY

FURUSHIMA, Yasuo

- Characteristics of 3D structures of ADCP echo intensity anomaly observed over hydrothermal vent fields of the Snail, Archean and Pika in the South Mariana Trough

Papers by Author

GABRIEL, Nathan

- Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission

GALFORD, Tom

- Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission

GALLO, Natalya

- Lander Science, Outside the Ball: the View from the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Landers and Submersible

GAMBOGI, Pamela

- Tools and techniques for underwater archaeological sites documentation

GANG, Qiao

- Experimental assessment of a multiple sequence direct sequence spread spectrum (MS-DSSS) underwater acoustic communication scheme
- Channel as seen by an Argo Float: Study from Arabian Sea

GANGER, David

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

GAO, Lei

- Real-Time Image Processing and Mapping Algorithm for Forward-looking Obstacle Avoidance Sonar of AUV

GAO, Ming

- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method

GAO, Xinjia

- An Effective Presentation of Navigation Information for Prevention of Maritime Disaster Using AIS and 3D-GIS

GAO, Yi

- A deep-sea drilling rig MEMS gyroscope random drift error correction method

GAO, Yixuan

- Design of Data Fusion Algorithm of 10-DOF MEMS-IMU for Underwater Sensors

GARELLO, René

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

GARRABOU, Joaquim

- Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea

GARREAU, Pierre

- Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea

Papers by Author

GARRIDO, Aitor

- Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement

GARRIDO, Izaskun

- Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement

GAVRILOV, Alexander

- Spectrogram-based Detection of Signal Contour Tracks in Underwater Audio Recordings

GE, Han

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

GEBBIE, John

- Spectral Changes in Snapping Shrimp Sounds between Dusk and Dawn

GEDER, Jason

- Maneuvering Performance of a Four-Fin Bio-Inspired UUV

GEER, Ira

- Using Real-World Data to Increase Students' Scientific Literacy

GEMME, Douglas

- Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications

GENDRON, Paul

- Coherent reception of M-ary orthogonal spread spectrum acoustic communications at very low SNR in shallow water environments.

GEORGE, Robert

- Autonomous, retrievable, deep sea microbial fuel cell

GERSTOFT, Peter

- Statistical characterization of weak scattering fields with inverse methods
- Synthetic aperture geoacoustic inversion in the presence of radial velocity and acceleration dynamics

GERVAIS, Francoise

- SeaScribe: An annotation software for ROV dive operations

GERVAISE, Cedric

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

GHANMI, Helmi

- Study Of Electromagnetic Scattering From Sea Surface Contaminated by Oil Using The Forward-Backward Method

Papers by Author

GHEDIRA, Hosni

- Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman
- Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study

GHERBOUDJ, Imen

- Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study
- Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman

GIACONIA, Carlo

- Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy

GIARD, Jennifer

- Validation of an Inversion Scheme for Shear Wave Speed Using Scholte Wave Dispersion

GILL, Bryce

- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation
- Natural Language-Based Correction Method for Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Communications

GIORELLI, Michele

- Forward Speed Control of a Pulsed-Jet Soft-Bodied Underwater Vehicle

GIORGIO SERCHI, Francesco

- A Soft Unmanned Underwater Vehicle with augmented thrust capability
- PoseiDRONE: design of a soft-bodied ROV with crawling, swimming and manipulation ability

GIORGIO-SERCHI, Francesco

- Forward Speed Control of a Pulsed-Jet Soft-Bodied Underwater Vehicle

GIOVANANGELI, Jean-Paul

- Nonlinear spectra of shallow water waves

GIRGUIS, Peter

- Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory
- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

GLENN, Scott

- Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde
- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment
- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars
- Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler
- Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde
- Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems
- Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks

Papers by Author

GLOVER, Steven

- Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research

GOMEZ-IBANEZ, Daniel

- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

GONÇALVES, Pedro

- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking

GONOJI, Takaaki

- Motion of Twin type Ocean Current Turbine at the time of startup and accident

GOODMAN, Louis

- PSM-COAST: A Master's Program for Professionals in Marine Science and Technology

GOODY, Christopher

- A Modern Coastal Erosion Investigation: Kapa'a Beach, Kaua'i

GOSMAN, Michael

- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

GOU, Yanni

- Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification

GRAHAM, Ian

- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts

GRANGER, Rich

- Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission

GRASTY, Sarah

- Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment

GRATI, Alberto

- Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring

GRAY, Grace

- NOAA's Recent Field Testing of Coastal Water Quality Monitoring Systems--Quantifying Impacts of Biofouling and Investigating Chloride Measurement Techniques

GREEN, Dale

- Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory

Papers by Author

GREENE, H.

- Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications

GRIENDLING, Kelly

- Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles

GROSS, Peter

- Initial Investigation of the North East Pacific Salmon Feeding Waters with Slocum Gliders

GRUND, Matthew

- A Mobile Communications Gateway for AUV Telemetry

GU, Haitao

- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey

GU, Jeong-Hwe

- Development of Image Sonar Simulator for Underwater Object Recognition

GU, Jiaojiao

- Thrust Allocation for Dynamic Positioning Vessel based on Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm
- Research on six-degree-of-freedom motion modeling and simulation of single point moored ship

GU, Linyi

- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System
- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator
- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method
- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV

GUÉRIOT, Didier

- Guided block matching for sonar image registration using unsupervised Kohonen neural networks

GUERRINI, Piero

- A new approach to real-time acoustic oceanographic measurements: Digital hydrophones integrated with oceanographic sensor
- Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring

GUILLEMOT, Eric

- OGC Sensor Web Enablement Compliance for Ocean Networks Canada Scalar Data

GUINASSO, Norman

- Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University

Papers by Author

GULLIVER, Aaron

- Characterization of Sperm Whale Vocalization Energy Based on Echolocation Signals

GUO, Longxiang

- Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar

GUPTA, Shalabh

- Adaptive Cleaning of Oil Spills by Autonomous Vehicles under Partial Information

GUTH, Felipe

- Underwater Simulator for Robotics Applications in High Depths
- Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments
- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection

HAGEN, Ove

- Improving terrain navigation by concurrent tidal and sound speed error estimation

HAGEN, Ove Kent

- The HUGIN AUV Terrain Navigation Module

HAGEN, Per Espen

- The HUGIN AUV Terrain Navigation Module

HAIDE, Manuel

- An Ultrasonic Phased-Array Sensor to Measure the Velocity Profile of Open Channels

HALDEMAN, Clinton

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response

HAMADEH, Saleh

- SPLASSH (Student Programs Like Aquatic Science Sampling Headquarters http://splassh.meteor.com) A Socially Driven Platform About Water.

HAMTA, Armin

- Influence of Turbulent Flow Field on Power Generation

HAN, Ge

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave

HAN, Jun

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

HAN, Peng

- Hardware Implementation of Underwater Acoustic Localization System for Bridge Scour Monitoring

Papers by Author

HAN, Xibin
- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period

HANUSA, Evan
- A Multistage Tracker for Distributed Sensor Fields
- Threat Modeling for Sensor Optimization

HAO, Jinxing
- Hardware Implementation of Underwater Acoustic Localization System for Bridge Scour Monitoring

HAO, Liang
- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

HARDY, Kevin
- Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles

HARDY, Mark
- Autonomous Inspection using an Underwater 3D Lidar

HARE, James
- Adaptive Cleaning of Oil Spills by Autonomous Vehicles under Partial Information

HARKINS, Gary
- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

HARRINGTON, Michael
- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

HARRIS, William
- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

HARTE, Naomi
- Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video

HARTNETT, Michael
- Turbulence modelling using 3DVAR data assimilation in laboratory conditions

HARVEY, George
- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

HARVEY, Julio
- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

HATANAKA, Katsumori
- Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia

Papers by Author

HAY, Alex

- Turbulence and Drag in a High Reynolds Number Tidal Passage Targeted for In-Stream Tidal Power Development

HE, Bin

- Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory

HE, Bo

- 3D Reconstruction Model of Underwater Environment in Stereo Vision System
- Rao-blackwellised Particle Filter SLAM with Consistent Mapping for AUVs
- SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

HE, Zhengyao

- Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
- Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch

HEADLEY, Kent

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research
- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

HECKENDORN, Robert

- Learned Anticipation Strategy for Speed Control in an AUV Fleet

HEE WAI, Tyler

- Spectral Changes in Snapping Shrimp Sounds between Dusk and Dawn

HEGRENAS, Oyvind

- The HUGIN AUV Terrain Navigation Module

HEITSENRETHER, Robert

- NOAA's Recent Field Testing of Coastal Water Quality Monitoring Systems--Quantifying Impacts of Biofouling and Investigating Chloride Measurement Techniques

HENNING, Bradley

- The Driftcam: A Buoyancy Controlled Pelagic Camera Trap

HERBST, Larry

- Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles

HERLEIN, Bob

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

HERLIEN, Bob

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

Papers by Author

HERON, Malcolm
- Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field

HIGIER, Andrew
- Undersea Electronics Powered by Large Surface Area Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells

HILDEBRAND, John
- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

HILDEBRANDT, Marc
- Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System

HILLJEGERDES, Jens
- Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System

HISLOP, James
- Multi-Octave High-Frequency Hydro-Acoustic Communication

HODDER, Jan
- COSEE Engagement of Ocean Research Community

HODGKISS, William
- A System for Remote Access to Deployed Source and Receive Acoustic Arrays
- Synthetic aperture geoacoustic inversion in the presence of radial velocity and acceleration dynamics

HODGSON, Amanda
- Automated Marine Mammal Detection From Aerial Imagery

HOEBERECHTS, Maia
- Detection of Stationary Animals in Deep-Sea Video

HOFMANN, Martin
- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations

HOLENSTEIN, Kristen
- Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde
- Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde

HOLT, Stephen
- OES Standards Initiative

HONG, Gerald
- Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom

HOOKER, Stanford
- Microradiometers: Hybrid Instrument Building Blocks for Next-Generation Ocean Color Instruments

Papers by Author

HOOPER, Brett

- New compact wide-area, high-resolution, IR sensor for UAV platforms

HORNER, Douglas

- Data Driven Modling for Acoustic Undersea Collaborative Navigation

HORRY, Michael

- Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research

HOSSAIN, Mohammed Raju

- An Agile Single Board Quadrotor Providing "Eye in the Sky" Capabilities for Marine Environments

HOTALING, Liesl

- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors
- COSEE Engagement of Ocean Research Community

HOU, Wei

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

HOWARD, Ayanna

- A Simulator for Underwater Human-Robot Interaction Scenarios

HOWARD, Matthew

- Gliders in the Gulf of Mexico: Building Towards An Operational and Integrated Observing System in the Gulf of Mexico

HOWE, Bruce

- Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion

HSU, Lewis

- Undersea Electronics Powered by Large Surface Area Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells
- Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom
- Chitin Enhances Power Production in Sediment Microbial Fuel Cells

HU, Beilei

- Underwater image color correct in extremely poor visibility
- New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior

HU, Xiaoping

- A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories

HU, Xiaoyi

- Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication

Papers by Author

HU, Xinhui

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

HU, Zhiqiang

- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey

HUANG, Haocai

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave
- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

HUANG, Mignon

- Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom

HUANG, Rongsheng

- The Design Prototype of Shore-side Data Management and Service System of Ocean Observing System in South China Sea

HUANG, Yi

- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks

HUFF, Lloyd

- Calibration Schema for a Long-Range, Fishery-Research Side Scan Sonar

HUNTINGTON, Elanor

- Passive AUV Tracking using Sound Produced by Shrimps
- Passive Fathometry in Australian Water
- A Geometric Approach of Passive Shrimp Estimation

HUO, Hong

- A deep-sea drilling rig MEMS gyroscope random drift error correction method

HUO, Liangqin

- Design and Experiments of a Deep-sea Hydraulic Manipulator System

HUO, Liangqing

- A method of inverse kinematics of a 7-Function underwater Hydraulic manipulator

HURBAN, Michael

- Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels

HURTOS, Natalia

- A Novel Blending Technique for Two-Dimensional Forward-Looking Sonar Mosaicing

HUSSON, Romain

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

Papers by Author

HWANG, Daniel

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

HYAKUDOME, Tadahiro

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll
- Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring

IJAZ, Salman

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

ILLIG, David

- Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique

INOUE, Tomoya

- Development of a VIV observation method of rotating drill pipe using accelerometers

INSAURRALDE, Carlos

- Intelligent Autonomy for Collaborative Intervention Missions of Unmanned Maritime Vehicles

IOANA, Cornel

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

IRISOV, Vladimir

- Breaking Waves Effects on Scatterometer and Radiometer Signatures of the Ocean

ISAACSON, James

- Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks

ISHIBASHI, Shojiro

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

ISHIHARA, Yasuhisa

- Recovery of an ice buoy at 60 °S in the Southern Ocean
- A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion

ISLAM, Mohammad

- Determination of stream discharge, hydrodynamics and sediment transport variation at the estuarine section of the Hudson River and Estuary, NY

ISLAM, Shahidul

- Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement

ISMAIL, Tareq

- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

Papers by Author

ITO, Yuzuru

- Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area

JACKSON, Eric

- Marine Micropile Anchor Systems for Marine Renewable Energy Applications

JACOB, Maria

- Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements

JACOBSON, John

- Autonomous Inspection using an Underwater 3D Lidar

JAKUBA, Michael

- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

JAMALI, Nawid

- Contact State Estimation using Machine Learning

JARNAGIN, Roy

- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.
- Simultaneous Operation of Heterogeneous AUVs
- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement
- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray

JEMISON, William

- Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique
- A 532 nm Chaotic Lidar Transmitter for High Resolution Underwater Ranging and Imaging

JEN, Aaron

- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

JENKINS, David

- Essential Design and Risk Management for a Next Generation Ocean Dry Mate Connector

JENKYNS, Reyna

- SeaScribe: An annotation software for ROV dive operations
- Instrument task-driven workflow software for cruise and maintenance operations

JENSEN, Scott

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

JEONG, Youn-Ju

- Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system
- Comparison of wave characteristic due to hybrid substructures for offshore wind turbines

Papers by Author

JESPERS, Stephane

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

JI, Daxiong

- A tracking control method of ASV following AUV
- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey

JIA, Xianjun

- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method

JIANBO, Wu

- An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP

JIANG, Xialin

- Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication

JIANG, Xiangdong

- Target maneuver onset time detection using acoustic features
- Study of feature vector differentiation optimization for classification based on PAC and LDA

JIANG, Xiaoyan

- Rao-blackwellised Particle Filter SLAM with Consistent Mapping for AUVs

JIANG, Zaihan

- An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations

JIN, Bo

- Efforts on developing the technologies of abyssal cabled observatory in China
- A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories

JIN, Ming

- The Design Prototype of Shore-side Data Management and Service System of Ocean Observing System in South China Sea

JIN, Xiaofeng

- Adaptive Filter Design for Suppressing the Moving Surface Interferences in Optic-acoustic Remote Sensing

JING, Yang

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave

JOCHENS, Ann

- Gliders in the Gulf of Mexico: Building Towards An Operational and Integrated Observing System in the Gulf of Mexico

Papers by Author

JOE, Han-Gil

- Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation
- Development of Image Sonar Simulator for Underwater Object Recognition

JOE, Hangil

- Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle

JOHNSON, Arthur

- Deepwater Technology for Oceanic Natural Gas Hydrate

JOHNSON, Ross

- Using a Transverse Marine Gradiometer (TVG) as Submarine Pipeline Location Tool

JOHNSTON, Paul

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

JONES, Adrian

- Rapid Determination of Seafloor Acoustic Reflectivity by Exploiting Frequency Variability within Striations Data

JONES, Anthony

- Deliberative Optimization of Reactive Agents (DORA) for Autonomous Navigation

JONES, Billy

- Threat Modeling for Sensor Optimization

JONES, Clayton

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

JONES, Linwood

- Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements

JONES, Richard

- Extending Ethernet Reach for Instruments Used in Subsea Observatories

JOSHI, Yashwant

- Time Frequency Analysis of Underwater Ambient Noise in Tropical Littoral Waters

JOSLIN, James

- Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy

JOYEUX, Sylvain

- OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications

JUDD, Heather

- Initial Investigation of the North East Pacific Salmon Feeding Waters with Slocum Gliders

Papers by Author

JUN, Bong Huan

- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200

JUN, Bong-Huan

- Generation of Anaglyph using High Resolution Acoustic Images
- Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200
- Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
- Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot

JUNG, Jung-Yeul

- A Numerical Study on the Wind Effect on the Oil Containment by Boom
- Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water

JUNG, Kwanghoe

- Numerical & Experimental Study on the Steel-Concrete Connection for Supporting Structure of Current Power System

JUNG, Seom-Kyu

- Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source

JUNIPER, Kim

- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations

KAGAN, Jeff

- Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom

KAGAN, Jeffrey

- Undersea Electronics Powered by Large Surface Area Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells
- Autonomous, retrievable, deep sea microbial fuel cell

KAI, Deng

- An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP

KALYAN, Bharath

- A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

KANAMARU, Takashi

- Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances

KANG, Dong-Joong

- Development of Image Sonar Simulator for Underwater Object Recognition

Papers by Author

KANG, Donhyug

- Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source
- Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific

KANG, Hangoo

- Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200

KANG, Kwangu

- A Numerical Study on the Wind Effect on the Oil Containment by Boom

KANG, Taehyuk

- MIMO-OFDM acoustic communications in shallow water

KAO, Yu-Min

- Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"

KARRAS, George

- Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures

KASTNER, Ryan

- GPU Accelerated Post-Processing for Multifrequency Biplanar Interferometric Imaging

KECY, Chad

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

KEMP, Mathieu

- Why long UUVs can't dive - and how to get them to

KERFOOT, John

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response
- Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems

KEY, Charles

- Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring

KEY, Ryan

- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations

KHARIF, Christain

- Nonlinear spectra of shallow water waves

Papers by Author

KHENCHAF, Ali

- Study Of Electromagnetic Scattering From Sea Surface Contaminated by Oil Using The Forward-Backward Method

KHOL, Curtis

- Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels

KIEFT, Brian

- Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

KILB, Debi

- D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games

KIM, Banghyun

- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
- Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200

KIM, Bo-Ram

- Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot

KIM, Byeong-Cheol

- Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system

KIM, Dug-Jin

- Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island

KIM, Eun Chan

- Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water

KIM, Hyosin

- Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle

KIM, Jaeseung

- Design and Optimization of a 8kW Linear Generator for a Direct-Drive Point Absorber

KIM, Jeong Seok

- Design of Eco Blocks for Protection of Submerged Pipeline

KIM, Jin-Hwan

- Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation

KIM, Jong-Geol

- Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment

KIM, Jongkyoo

- Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle

Papers by Author

KIM, Jung Yoon

- Design and Optimization of a 8kW Linear Generator for a Direct-Drive Point Absorber

KIM, Jung-Tae

- Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment

KIM, Kangsoo

- Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area

KIM, Minsung

- Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle

KIM, Sea-Moon

- Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island

KIM, Seonjeong

- Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island

KIM, Seung-Geun

- Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island

KIM, Tae Ho

- Application of the Method of Moment and Monte-Carlo Simulation to Extract Oil Spill Areas from Synthetic Aperture Radar Images

KIM, Taeyun

- A Study on the Evironmental Impact Assessment of the Garolim Tidal Power Project

KIM, Yongjune

- Accurate FDTD Analysis of Underwater Acoustic Modal Equation Using Transparent Source

KING, Peter

- Comparison of Feature Detection Techniques for AUV Navigation Along a Trained Route

KIOROGLOU, Sotiris

- Assessing the design of the NSW-IMOS Moored Observation Array from 2008-2013: Recommendations for the future

KIRKEY, William

- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors
- Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement
- Determination of stream discharge, hydrodynamics and sediment transport variation at the estuarine section of the Hudson River and Estuary, NY

KIRKWOOD, Bill

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

Papers by Author

KIRKWOOD, William

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

KLAUSNER, Nicholas

- Multi-Sonar Adaptive Target Detection using the Sphericity Test

KLINE, David

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

KLINGER, Wilhelm

- Controller Design and Simulation of a Waterjet Propelled Unmanned Surface Vehicle with Uncertain Drag and Mass Properties

KLOSS, Philipp

- Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System

KNAP, Anthony

- Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University

KO, Kwangoh

- Numerical & Experimental Study on the Steel-Concrete Connection for Supporting Structure of Current Power System

KOBAYASHI, Kazuto

- Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement

KOH, Il-Suek

- Accurate FDTD Analysis of Underwater Acoustic Modal Equation Using Transparent Source

KOHUT, Josh

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response
- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment
- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars
- Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler

KOJIMA, Junichi

- Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area
- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics
- Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring

KOKARAM, Anil

- Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video

Papers by Author

KOMAKI, Kanae

- Characteristics of 3D structures of ADCP echo intensity anomaly observed over hydrothermal vent fields of the Snail, Archean and Pika in the South Mariana Trough

KONG, Qing

- Brushless DC motor control system based on submarine hybrid transmission technology

KONG, Qingpeng

- Design of Data Fusion Algorithm of 10-DOF MEMS-IMU for Underwater Sensors

KORDAHI, Maurice

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

KORDE, Umesh

- Up-wave surface elevation for smooth hydrodynamic control of wave energy conversion in irregular waves

KORMUSHEV, Petar

- On-line Learning for Coping with Thruster Failures on Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- Towards Improved AUV Control Through Learning of Periodic Signals
- Contact State Estimation using Machine Learning

KOUGUCHI, Nobuyoshi

- Velocity Measurement by Symbiotic Combination of Conventional and Coherent Doppler Sonars

KRAGELUND, Sean

- Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels

KREMBS, Christopher

- Hypoxic Intrusions to Puget Sound from the Ocean

KRIEGMAN, David

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

KRISHFIELD, Richard

- Development of a Second-Generation Ice Tethered Profiler with Velocity Sensor

KROUGLICOF, Nicholas

- An Agile Single Board Quadrotor Providing "Eye in the Sky" Capabilities for Marine Environments

KROUT, David

- Threat Modeling for Sensor Optimization
- A Multistage Tracker for Distributed Sensor Fields

KRUMHANSL, Kira

- Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design

Papers by Author

KRUMHANSL, Ruth

- Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design

KUKULYA, Amy

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

KULPA, James

- Using a Transverse Marine Gradiometer (TVG) as Submarine Pipeline Location Tool

KYRIAKOPOULOS, Kostas

- Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures

LABOSKY, John

- Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission

LAFFERTY, Brad

- A Link Budget Approach to Specifying Lights and Cameras for Underwater Applications

LAM, Andy

- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

LAN, Rui

- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology

LANE, Corey

- Marine Object Detection in UAV Full Motion Video

LANE, David

- Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures
- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework
- Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy

LARKWORTHY, Tom

- Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy
- Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs
- Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures

LASCHI, Cecilia

- PoseiDRONE: design of a soft-bodied ROV with crawling, swimming and manipulation ability
- A Soft Unmanned Underwater Vehicle with augmented thrust capability

LASCHI, Ceclia

- Forward Speed Control of a Pulsed-Jet Soft-Bodied Underwater Vehicle

Papers by Author

LAUX, Alan

- Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique

LAZZARINI, Michele

- Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study

LE, Son

- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks

LEE, Du-Ho

- Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system

LEE, Gyeong-mok

- Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200
- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
- Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current

LEE, JoongWoo

- Design of Eco Blocks for Protection of Submerged Pipeline

LEE, Moonjin

- A Numerical Study on the Wind Effect on the Oil Containment by Boom

LEE, Mun-Jik

- Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment

LEE, Pan-Mook

- Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
- Generation of Anaglyph using High Resolution Acoustic Images
- Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200
- Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot

LEE, Robert

- Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique

LEE, Seok

- Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific

LEE, YongHoon

- Design of Eco Blocks for Protection of Submerged Pipeline

LEE, Yongkuk

- Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific

Papers by Author

LEE, Yongshik

- Accurate FDTD Analysis of Underwater Acoustic Modal Equation Using Transparent Source

LEHFELDT, Rainer

- A Metadata-Driven Management System for Numerical Modeling

LEMBKE, Chad

- Sparse Glider Datasets: A Case Study for NoSQL Databases
- Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment

LENG, Jianxing

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

LENG, Jing

- Online Path Planning of Unmanned Surface Vehicles Based on MILP

LEONETTI, Matteo

- On-line Learning for Coping with Thruster Failures on Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

LEPAGE, Kevin

- The Subarray MVDR Beamformer for Active Littoral Sonar Systems

LEVIN, Douglas

- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

LI, De-jun

- A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories

LI, Dejun

- Efforts on developing the technologies of abyssal cabled observatory in China

LI, Feng

- Underwater Target Tracking with Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

LI, Guannan

- Multi-AUVs Formation Control with Acoustic Communication Constraints

LI, Ji-Hong

- Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment

LI, Juan

- Underwater Target Tracking with Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

LI, Lijiao

- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period

Papers by Author

LI, Lin

- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System

LI, Xiu

- The Design Prototype of Shore-side Data Management and Service System of Ocean Observing System in South China Sea

LI, Yifei

- A 532 nm Chaotic Lidar Transmitter for High Resolution Underwater Ranging and Imaging

LI, Zhao

- Track Analysis and Design for Ultra Short Baseline Installation Error Calibration
- Study on the calibration method of USBL system based on ray tracing

LI, Zhi

- The Development of a Robust Autonomous Surface Craft for Deployment in Harsh Ocean Environment

LIAN, Lian

- Simulation and Stability Analysis of the 200-ROV in the Absence of One Thruster

LIANG, Naikuang

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave

LIANG, Shin-Jye

- Numerical Simulations of Island Wakes Downstream Green Island, Taiwan Due to Passing of Kuroshio

LIANG, Yan

- SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

LIAO, Jialing

- Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers

LIAO, Ran

- Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering

LIEW, Mohd Shahir

- Frequency Response Function of a Truss Spar Subjected to Wave Loads

LIM, Eu Shawn

- Frequency Response Function of a Truss Spar Subjected to Wave Loads

LIM, Yong-Kon

- Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island

LIN, Peiyi

- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors

Papers by Author

LIN, Sheng-Lin

- Numerical Simulations of Island Wakes Downstream Green Island, Taiwan Due to Passing of Kuroshio

LIN, Yang

- A tracking control method of ASV following AUV
- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey

LIN, Yurong

- Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication

LINDEMUTH, Michael

- Sparse Glider Datasets: A Case Study for NoSQL Databases

LINES, Spencer

- High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration

LING, Qing

- Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar
- The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes

LIPSKY, Andy

- Human Use Characterization and Visualization in Marine Spatial Planning Efforts in the Northeast

LITTLEFIELD, Robin

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

LIU, Chunhu

- Simulation and Stability Analysis of the 200-ROV in the Absence of One Thruster

LIU, Jian

- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey
- Online Path Planning of Unmanned Surface Vehicles Based on MILP

LIU, Jing

- An aperture online measuring system of ice shelf hot-drilling based on magnetic induction
- Design of stinger video monitoring system on deepwater pipe-laying ship
- A deep-sea drilling rig MEMS gyroscope random drift error correction method

LIU, Ju

- Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based Ship Control System for Path Following

LIU, Jun

- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method

Papers by Author

LIU, Kaizhou
- SCKF-MEFPDAF for underwater single observer bearings-only target tracking in clutter

LIU, Peng
- Velocity Measurement by Symbiotic Combination of Conventional and Coherent Doppler Sonars

LIU, Songzuo
- Full-duplex, multi-user and parameter reconfigurable underwater acoustic communication modem
- Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication
- Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks
- Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers

LIU, Wayne
- Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom
- Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy

LIU, Wen
- Brushless DC motor control system based on submarine hybrid transmission technology

LIU, Wenhui
- Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication

LIU, Xiong-hou
- Underwater 2-D Sector-Scan Imaging Using MIMO Sonar with Narrowband LFM Pulses

LIU, Yibo
- Sliding Mode Control Under Wave Disturbances for an AUV Using Nonlinear Observer Method

LIU, Yuhong
- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

LIU, YuKang
- Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch

LIU, Zong-wei
- Underwater 2-D Sector-Scan Imaging Using MIMO Sonar with Narrowband LFM Pulses

LIU, Zongwei
- Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment
- Robust source localization using predictable mode subspace in uncertain shallow ocean environment

LOBO, Victor
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles
- Using integro-differential operators on low cost underwater autonomous vehicles

Papers by Author

LOHRASBIPEYDEH, Hannan

- Characterization of Sperm Whale Vocalization Energy Based on Echolocation Signals

LOHRENZ, Steven

- PSM-COAST: A Master's Program for Professionals in Marine Science and Technology

LOHRMANN, Atle

- A new long range current profiler

LONG, Derek

- Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs

LONG, Ma

- An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP

LONGLEY, Kate

- Human Use Characterization and Visualization in Marine Spatial Planning Efforts in the Northeast

LOPES, Flávio

- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking

LORENZ, Ralph

- Oceanography on Saturn's Moon, Titan

LOVERA, Chris

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

LOWE, Matt

- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement

LOWES, Susan

- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors

LU, Feng

- Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory

LU, Jia

- The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes
- Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar

LU, Jun

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

Papers by Author

LUAN, Zhendong

- Development of an In Situ Raman Spectrometer for Measurement of Sediment Pore Water Geochemistry in a High-pressure Reaction Cell

LUO, Gaosheng

- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator
- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV

LUPO, Chris

- High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration

LUST, Ethan

- Near Wake Measurements of a Model Horizontal Axis Marine Current Turbine under Steady and Unsteady Inflow Conditions

LUTKEN, Carol

- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement

LUZNIK, Luksa

- Near Wake Measurements of a Model Horizontal Axis Marine Current Turbine under Steady and Unsteady Inflow Conditions

MA, Hui

- Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering

MA, Liang

- An aperture online measuring system of ice shelf hot-drilling based on magnetic induction

MA, Xuefei

- A Full duplex based protocol for underwater acoustic communication network

MA, Yuanliang

- Experimental Study on Robust Supergain Beamforming for Conformal Vector Arrays
- Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
- Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean

MACELLONI, Leonardo

- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray

MACHADO, Casey

- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

MACHADO, Diogo

- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue

Papers by Author

MACHIN, Jon

- Marine Micropile Anchor Systems for Marine Renewable Energy Applications

MACHIYAMA, Hideaki

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

MACISAAC, Chad

- TRIAXYS Next Wave II - The Evolution of Wave Measurements

MADHUSUDHANA, Shyam Kumar

- Spectrogram-based Detection of Signal Contour Tracks in Underwater Audio Recordings

MAENG, Junho

- A Study on the Evironmental Impact Assessment of the Garolim Tidal Power Project

MAGAZZENI, Daniele

- Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs

MAGUER, Alain

- Performance of pumped and un-pumped CTDs in an underwater glider
- Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring
- A new approach to real-time acoustic oceanographic measurements: Digital hydrophones integrated with oceanographic sensor

MAHMOOD, Kaleel

- Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions

MAIRE, Frederic

- Automated Marine Mammal Detection From Aerial Imagery

MAK, Jason

- High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration

MALLET, Julien

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

MALONE, John

- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

MARIN, Raul

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory

MARIN, Roman

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

Papers by Author

MARKO, John

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

MARKWART, Brian

- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

MAROUCHOS, Andreas

- A System for Correcting ADCP Heading on Moorings at High Latitudes

MARS, Jerome

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

MART, Jeffrey

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

MARTIN, Eric

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

MARTINELLI, Luigi

- A Viscous Flow Solver for Time-Dependent Free Surface Calculations

MARTINS, Alfredo

- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
- Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection
- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles

MARTINS, Ricardo

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment
- An Extensible Networking Architecture for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

MARULANDA, Juan

- Learned Anticipation Strategy for Speed Control in an AUV Fleet

MASSOUD, Ali

- Direction of Arrival Estimation Using Second Order Differential of Invariant Noise Multiple Signal Classification (SODIN-MUSIC)

MASTAGLIO, Thomas

- ROPAX: Exploring the Use of Simulation as Decision Support System

MATHEWSON, Michael

- Deep Profiler for the Ocean Observatories Initiative Regional Scale Nodes: Rechargeable, Adaptive, ROV Serviceable

Papers by Author

MATOS, Anibal

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

MATOS, Aníbal

- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
- Optimized path planning for marine vehicle considering uncertainty
- Raspberry PI Based Stereo Vision For Small Size ASVs
- Localization of a sound source: optimal positioning of sensors carried on autonomous surface vehicles
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
- Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs

MATSUKAWA, Mami

- Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement

MATSUMOTO, George

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

MATTE, Guillaume

- Low-frequency source for very long-range underwater communication

MAUGHAN, Thom

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research
- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

MAURELLI, Francesco

- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework
- Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures
- Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy

MAUUARY, Didier

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

MAX, Michael

- Deepwater Technology for Oceanic Natural Gas Hydrate
- Using Tablets for Increasing Data Collection to Improve Dive Efficiency

MAYER, Larry

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations

MCBRIDE, George

- "Backflow Preventer;" Exploiting Patterns of Separated Flow to Increase Power in an Enclosed Hydropower

Papers by Author

MCCONNAUGHNEY, Robert

- Calibration Schema for a Long-Range, Fishery-Research Side Scan Sonar

MCDONALD, Glenn

- Operations to 11,000m: Nereus Ceramic Housings Design and Analysis

MCGINNIS, Tim

- Deep Profiler for the Ocean Observatories Initiative Regional Scale Nodes: Rechargeable, Adaptive, ROV Serviceable

MCGUIRE, Charles

- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

MCLEAN, Scott

- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations

MCLEOD, Dan

- Autonomous Inspection using an Underwater 3D Lidar

MCMILLAN, Justine

- Turbulence and Drag in a High Reynolds Number Tidal Passage Targeted for In-Stream Tidal Power Development

MCNEA, William

- Initial Investigation of the North East Pacific Salmon Feeding Waters with Slocum Gliders

MEGGITT, Dallas

- Marine Micropile Anchor Systems for Marine Renewable Energy Applications

MEHRNEJAD, Marzieh

- Detection of Stationary Animals in Deep-Sea Video

MEI, Dengfeng

- SCKF-MEFPDAF for underwater single observer bearings-only target tracking in clutter

MEINECKE, Gerrit

- OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications

MEJIAS ALVAREZ, Luis

- Automated Marine Mammal Detection From Aerial Imagery

MELCHIORRI, Claudio

- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

MENG, Pingfan

- GPU Accelerated Post-Processing for Multifrequency Biplanar Interferometric Imaging

Papers by Author

MESQUIDA, Jean-Rémi

- An extension of maximal marginal diversity based feature selection applied to underwater acoustic data

MEUWISSEN, Marcel

- On the Origin of Lifetime Extension for HMPE Ropes in Bending Operations

MEZHOUD, Nahla

- Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman

MIAO, Dandan

- Navigational chart linear feature generalization with B-Spline Snakes

MICHEL-HART, Nick

- Deep Profiler for the Ocean Observatories Initiative Regional Scale Nodes: Rechargeable, Adaptive, ROV Serviceable

MIGNARD, Vincent

- Low-frequency source for very long-range underwater communication

MIKKELSEN, Ole

- Comparison of Measured and Theoretical Scattering and Polarization Properties of Narrow Size Range Irregular Sediment Particles

MILES, Travis

- Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler

MILLER, James

- Validation of an Inversion Scheme for Shear Wave Speed Using Scholte Wave Dispersion

MILLER, Lea

- Modeling and simulation of an AUV-towfish system

MILLER, Melissa

- Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans

MILLS, Elizabeth

- Using Real-World Data to Increase Students' Scientific Literacy

MIRANDA, Mario

- Homing an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Equipped with a DUSBL to an Unmanned Surface Platform: A Feasibility Study

MITCHELL, B. Greg

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

Papers by Author

MITCHELL, Todd

- Evaluation of Coastal Vulnerability with Mobile Laser Scanning from a Vessel
- Investigations of Marine Geohazards in Coastal Zones

MIZUNO, Katsunori

- Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement

MO, Haining

- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks

MOLLAGHAN, Daran

- Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field

MONARREZ, Aurelio

- Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels

MONTAGUE, Erika

- Investigation and Imaging of Archeological Sites by Manned Submersible

MONTGOMERY, Ellyn

- Studying seafloor bedforms using autonomous stationary imaging and profiling sonars.

MOORE, Brian

- Hydroacoustic mapping system for quantitative identification of aquatic macrophytes, substrate composition, and shallow water bathymetric surveying

MORA, Andres

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

MORAES, Felipe

- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection
- Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments
- Underwater Simulator for Robotics Applications in High Depths

MORAN, Kate

- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations

MOREAUD, Ugo

- A blind denoising process with applications to underwater acoustic signals

MOREMAN, Douglas

- Hypothetical Neurons for the Imaging Sonar of Dolphins and Related Geometric Methods of Computing Source-Points of Echoes

MORRIS, Bill

- New compact wide-area, high-resolution, IR sensor for UAV platforms

Papers by Author

MORRISON, Archie

- Adapting to Technology Advances and End of Life Announcements for Current Measurement Technologies

MORROW, John

- Microradiometers: Hybrid Instrument Building Blocks for Next-Generation Ocean Color Instruments

MOSCA, Frédéric

- Low-frequency source for very long-range underwater communication

MOSEGAARD, Klaus

- Statistical characterization of weak scattering fields with inverse methods

MU, Quanquan

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

MULLEN, Linda

- Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique

MULLIGAN, Anthony

- Safety and Security Applications for Micro-Unmanned Surface Vessels

MULLINS-PERRY, Ruth

- Gliders in the Gulf of Mexico: Building Towards An Operational and Integrated Observing System in the Gulf of Mexico
- Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University

MULLISON, Jerry

- An Investigation of the Accuracy of Current Profile Measurements from a Glider-Mounted ADCP Operating in Shallow Water

MULVIHILL, Michael

- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

MUNDAY, Eric

- Development of Specialized Tools for Biological Assessment Using Split Beam Hydroacoustics
- Hydroacoustic mapping system for quantitative identification of aquatic macrophytes, substrate composition, and shallow water bathymetric surveying

MUNGER, Lisa

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

MURAWSKI, Steve

- Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment

MURPHY, Chris

- TOPICS: A Modular Software Architecture for High-Latency Communication Channels

Papers by Author

MURPHY, Jimmy

- Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field

NACIF, José

- Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring

NAETH, Stephen

- TRIAXYS Next Wave II - The Evolution of Wave Measurements

NAGASO, Masaru

- Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement

NAKAJIMA, Ryota

- Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping

NAKAJIMA, Toshio

- Water City as a Solution to the Escalating Sea Level Rise

NAKAMURA, Masahiko

- Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring

NAKANO, Yoshiyuki

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

NAKATANI, Takeshi

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

NANNEY, Mark

- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

NASH, Stephen

- Turbulence modelling using 3DVAR data assimilation in laboratory conditions

NAVEAU, Maximilien

- MARIUS Project: Design of a sail robot for oceanographic missions

NEAL, Ben

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

NEDELCHEVA, Raya

- The Use of Geographic Information Systems to Assess the Compliance of Ballast Water Management for Commercial Ships Operating in California
- Hull husbandry practices and biofouling management of vessels operating in California

NEELY, Jason

- Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research

Papers by Author

NEGAHDARIPOUR, Shahriar

- Forward-Look 2-D Sonar Image Formation and 3-D Reconstruction
- 3-D Object Modeling from Occluding Contours in Opti-Acoustic Stereo Images

NETO, Fransisco

- Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project

NEVES, Ricardo

- Raspberry PI Based Stereo Vision For Small Size ASVs

NG, Cheng Yee

- Frequency Response Function of a Truss Spar Subjected to Wave Loads

NGUYEN, Bao

- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework

NGUYEN, Truong

- Feature Extraction and Classification of Clouds in High Resolution Panchromatic Satellite Imagery

NIAN, Rui

- 3D Reconstruction Model of Underwater Environment in Stereo Vision System
- SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- Rao-blackwellised Particle Filter SLAM with Consistent Mapping for AUVs

NIE, Donghu

- Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers

NIEDZWECKI, John

- Hydrodynamic Response Behavior of Ribbon Fairing in Uniform Flows

NISHI, Keisuke

- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts

NISHIDA, Yuya

- Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area

NOAKES, Brian

- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement

NONNATO, Luis

- Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project

NOSAL, Eva-Marie

- Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion

Papers by Author

NOSE, Takehiko

- Options for real-time storm tide forecasting for emergency management in Queensland, Australia

NOSE, Yoshiaki

- Positioning and Control of an AUV inside a water pipeline for non-contact in-service Inspection

NOURELDIN, Aboelmagd

- Direction of Arrival Estimation Using Second Order Differential of Invariant Noise Multiple Signal Classification (SODIN-MUSIC)

NUGNES, Kira

- Using Real-World Data to Increase Students' Scientific Literacy

NYLUND, Sven

- A new long range current profiler

O'CONNOR, Chris

- Highwave Off-Shore Energy: HOSE 2

O'DONNELL, James

- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments

O'REILLY, Tom

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

O'SHEA, Michael

- Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field

OCHI, Hiroshi

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

ODANO, Naoteru

- Mapping of Seafloor Radionuclides off Miyagi using a Towed Gamma Ray Spectrometer

OH, Jeong-Hwan

- Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water

OH, Suntaek

- Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific
- Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source

OH, Yisok

- Application of the Method of Moment and Monte-Carlo Simulation to Extract Oil Spill Areas from Synthetic Aperture Radar Images

Papers by Author

OHKI, Kohichi

- Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater

OHNISHI, Seiki

- Mapping of Seafloor Radionuclides off Miyagi using a Towed Gamma Ray Spectrometer

OHYAGI, Toshio

- Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances

OJEDA, Jashelle

- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

OJO, Temitope

- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors

OKAMOTO, Nobuyuki

- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts

OLBERT, Agnieszka

- Turbulence modelling using 3DVAR data assimilation in laboratory conditions

OLESON, Erin

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

OLFE, Corey

- CDIP, Quality Control Challenges

OLIVEIRA, Paulo

- Using integro-differential operators on low cost underwater autonomous vehicles

OLIVER, Gabriel

- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

ORCUTT, John

- D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games

ORNEE, Michael

- Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring

OTA, Yutaka

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

Papers by Author

OUCHI, Kazuo

- Application of the Method of Moment and Monte-Carlo Simulation to Extract Oil Spill Areas from Synthetic Aperture Radar Images

OUELHA, Samir

- An extension of maximal marginal diversity based feature selection applied to underwater acoustic data
- A blind denoising process with applications to underwater acoustic signals

OUYANG, Xiaogang

- The Design Prototype of Shore-side Data Management and Service System of Ocean Observing System in South China Sea

OVERSTREET, Larry

- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement

PACKARD, Gregory

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

PACKARD, Gwyneth

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

PADUAN, Jenny

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

PAI, Sagar

- A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

PAINUMGAL, Unnikrishnan

- Positioning and Control of an AUV inside a water pipeline for non-contact in-service Inspection

PAIRAUD, Ivane

- Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea

PALAMARA, Laura

- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars

PALLAYIL, Venugopalan

- Seabed characterization by a thin-line towed array using acoustic communication signals

PALMISANO, John

- Maneuvering Performance of a Four-Fin Bio-Inspired UUV

Papers by Author

PAN, Jianming

- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator

PANZER, Ian

- High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration

PAPADIMITRIOU, Georgios

- Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy

PAPANDREOU-SUPPAPPOLA, Antonia

- An Underwater Acoustic Communication Scheme with Inherent Scale Diversity for Multiple Users
- A New Signaling Scheme for Underwater Acoustic Communications

PARADIS, Richard

- Expendable CTD Sensor

PARAMESWARAN, Shibin

- Marine Object Detection in UAV Full Motion Video

PARGETT, Douglas

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving
- Design and Fabrication of a 1m Titanium Sphere for 4000m Ocean Depth

PARK, Changboem

- Numerical & Experimental Study on the Steel-Concrete Connection for Supporting Structure of Current Power System

PARK, Jin Bae

- Design and Optimization of a 8kW Linear Generator for a Direct-Drive Point Absorber
- Apparatus and Theory of a Submerged Point Absorber using Oscillating Water Column

PARK, Jin-Yeong

- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
- Generation of Anaglyph using High Resolution Acoustic Images
- Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot

PARK, Min-Su

- Comparison of wave characteristic due to hybrid substructures for offshore wind turbines
- Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system

PARK, Sang-Hyun

- Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment

PARK, Yong Seok

- Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water

Papers by Author

PATTERSON, Mark

- Safety and Security Applications for Micro-Unmanned Surface Vessels

PAULL, Charlie

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

PAULY, Elodie

- MARIUS Project: Design of a sail robot for oceanographic missions

PAUSCH, Steffen

- Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles

PEACH, Cheryl

- D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games
- Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design
- COSEE Engagement of Ocean Research Community

PELTZER, Ed

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

PELTZER, Edward

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

PEÑALVER, Antonio

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory

PENDER, Lindsay

- A System for Correcting ADCP Heading on Moorings at High Latitudes

PENG, Bo

- Application of Turbo Equalization in PPC Underwater Acoustic Communication

PENG, Shibao

- A Fast SAS Image Simulator Based on HPR algorithm

PENG, Shilin

- Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings
- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking

PENG, Xiaodong

- Adaptive Filter Design for Suppressing the Moving Surface Interferences in Optic-acoustic Remote Sensing

Papers by Author

PENG, Xiaotong

- Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory

PENG, Zheng

- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments
- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks

PEREIRA, Pedro

- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles

PÉREZ, Javier

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory

PERSAUD, Robert

- SPLASSH (Student Programs Like Aquatic Science Sampling Headquarters http://splassh.meteor.com) A Socially Driven Platform About Water.

PETERS, Timothy

- An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid

PETERSEN, Leif

- Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field

PETILLOT, Yvan

- Sonar Indpendent ATR
- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions
- Intelligent Autonomy for Collaborative Intervention Missions of Unmanned Maritime Vehicles

PETZRICK, Ernest

- Profiling from 6000 meter with the Deep Apex Float

PHAM, Minh Tân

- Guided block matching for sonar image registration using unsupervised Kohonen neural networks

PHAN, Tuy

- Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement

PHILIPPE, Olivier

- Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis

PHIPPS, Alex

- Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer

PINTO, Jose

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment

Papers by Author

PINTO, Miguel

- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
- Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs

PIPER, Eric

- Oil Droplet Fate in the Gulf of Mexico

PIRENNE, Benoit

- Instrument task-driven workflow software for cruise and maintenance operations
- SeaScribe: An annotation software for ROV dive operations
- Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations
- OGC Sensor Web Enablement Compliance for Ocean Networks Canada Scalar Data

PLANT, William

- Breaking Waves Effects on Scatterometer and Radiometer Signatures of the Ocean

PLATE, Randall

- Utilizing Kinematics and Selective Sweeping in Reinforcement Learning-Based Routing Algorithms for Underwater Networks

POISSONNET, Cyril

- Deep Water MiniROVs and Delivery Systems

POLAGYE, Brian

- Hypoxic Intrusions to Puget Sound from the Ocean
- Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy

PONTBRIAND, Clifford

- Demonstration of Wireless Data Harvesting from a Subsea Node Using a ?Ship of Opportunity?
- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

PORETTI, Michael

- Design of Modular Camera Tool for Mini Underwater ROVs

PORTABELLA, Marcos

- Coincident, High Resolution Measurements of Ocean Surface Rain in Support of Improved Ascat-Retrieved Winds

POTTY, Gopu

- Range Limitations on Acoustic Adjoint Inversions
- Validation of an Inversion Scheme for Shear Wave Speed Using Scholte Wave Dispersion

PRESTON, Christina

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

PRIVAT, Benjamin

- Automated visual servoing for close inspection using low cost, man-portable vehicles

Papers by Author

PRODANOV, Vladimir

- An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid

PRUESSNER, Marius

- Maneuvering Performance of a Four-Fin Bio-Inspired UUV

PRYTZ, Arnstein

- Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field

PUGATCH, Brian

- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

PURCELL, Michael

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

PY, Frederic

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment

PYO, Juhyun

- Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle
- Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation

QARABAQI, Parastoo

- Computationally Efficient Simulation of Underwater Acoustic Communication Systems

QIAO, Gang

- Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers
- Full-duplex, multi-user and parameter reconfigurable underwater acoustic communication modem
- Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks
- Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication
- A Full duplex based protocol for underwater acoustic communication network

QU, Fengzhong

- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys
- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology
- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys
- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

QUEIROZ, Nuno

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment

RADIARTA, Nyoman

- Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia

Papers by Author

RAGNOLI, Emanuele

- Turbulence modelling using 3DVAR data assimilation in laboratory conditions

RAHMAN, Taufiqur

- Calibration of an underwater stereoscopic vision system
- An Agile Single Board Quadrotor Providing "Eye in the Sky" Capabilities for Marine Environments

RAJ, Nawin

- Nonlinear spectra of shallow water waves

RAJAN, Kanna

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment

RAMAMURTI, Ravi

- Maneuvering Performance of a Four-Fin Bio-Inspired UUV

RAMOS, Antonio

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

RAMOTOWSKI, Thomas

- Cathodic Debonding of Undersea Electronic Cable Connectors: Delamination Kinetics When Primers and Encapsulants are Bonded Directly to Bare Metal Connector Backshells

RATMEYER, Volker

- OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications

RAUCH, Chris

- Design of Modular Camera Tool for Mini Underwater ROVs

REARDON, John

- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

REED, Scott

- Automated visual servoing for close inspection using low cost, man-portable vehicles
- Sonar Indpendent ATR

REILLY, Thomas

- New compact wide-area, high-resolution, IR sensor for UAV platforms

REIMERS, Clare

- Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory

REN, Shenzhen

- A tracking control method of ASV following AUV

Papers by Author

RENKEN, Jens

- OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications

RHEEM, Chang-Kyu

- Development of a VIV observation method of rotating drill pipe using accelerometers

RHYMES, Lucas

- Direct Simulations of Breaking Ocean Waves with Data Assimilation

RIBEIRO, João

- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking

RICE, Matthew

- Cathodic Debonding of Undersea Electronic Cable Connectors: Delamination Kinetics When Primers and Encapsulants are Bonded Directly to Bare Metal Connector Backshells

RICHA, Andrea

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

RICHARDS, Edward

- Range Limitations on Acoustic Adjoint Inversions

RICHARDSON, Lee

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

RICHMOND, Joshua

- Autonomous, retrievable, deep sea microbial fuel cell

RICHTER, Kenneth

- Autonomous, retrievable, deep sea microbial fuel cell

RIDAO, Pere

- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

RIDGELY, John

- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

RINTOUL, Steve

- A System for Correcting ADCP Heading on Moorings at High Latitudes

RIOBLANC, Maxence

- Low-frequency source for very long-range underwater communication

RISCH, Denise

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

Papers by Author

ROARTY, Hugh

- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars
- Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks
- Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems
- Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde
- Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde

ROBERTS, Jesse

- Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research

ROBERTS, Paul

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

ROCH, Marie

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

ROCKWAY, John

- Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer

RODRIGUEZ, Doeg

- Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer

ROGERS, Ted

- Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles

ROMAN, Brent

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

ROMERO, Jesus

- Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement

ROPER, Chris

- Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy

RORHLICK, Daniel

- D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games

ROSENBERG, Allan

- Modeling the Effect of Bubble Plumes on High Frequency Acoustic Propagation in Shallow Water

ROSS, Ed

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

Papers by Author

ROSS, Gary

- Highwave Off-Shore Energy: HOSE 2

ROTTMAN, James

- Direct Simulations of Breaking Ocean Waves with Data Assimilation

ROUGHAN, Moninya

- Assessing the design of the NSW-IMOS Moored Observation Array from 2008-2013: Recommendations for the future

ROWE, Ronald

- Secure seafloor container CO2 storage

ROZENFELD, Alejandro

- Pipeline detection system from acoustic images utilizing CA-CFAR

RUBIN, Sheldon

- Mini-ROVs, Going Where No ROV Has Gone Before

RUEHL, Kelley

- Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research

RUMBAUGH, Luke

- Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique
- A 532 nm Chaotic Lidar Transmitter for High Resolution Underwater Ranging and Imaging

RUSH, Stockton

- Investigation and Imaging of Archeological Sites by Manned Submersible

RYAN, John

- Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

RYAN, Michael

- Multi-Octave High-Frequency Hydro-Acoustic Communication

RYDEN, Fredrik

- Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering

SAGAR, Vivek Sheel

- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics

Papers by Author

SAIGOL, Zeyn

- Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy
- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework

SAKAMAKI, Takashi

- Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area

SAKKA, Tetsuo

- Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater

SALAMY, Karen

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research
- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

SALES, Jorge

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory

SALVI, Joaquim

- A Novel Blending Technique for Two-Dimensional Forward-Looking Sonar Mosaicing

SANDERS, Michael

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

SANTOS-GARCIA, Andrea

- Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements

SANZ, Pedro J

- GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory
- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

SARDA, Edoardo

- Unmanned Recovery of an AUV from a Surface Platform

SASA, Kenji

- Application of Numerical Ship Navigation in Coastal Area

SATO, Hisaaki

- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts

SATO, Kenichro

- Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans

Papers by Author

SATTER, Michael

- Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring

SAVILLE, Ramadhona

- Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia

SAWA, Takao

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

SCARADOZZI, David

- Tools and techniques for underwater archaeological sites documentation

SCARBOROUGH, Robert

- Wave Buoy Data Analysis in the Delaware Bay

SCERRI, Paul

- Planning Efficient Paths through Dynamic Flow Fields in Real World Domains

SCHAEFFER, Amandine

- Assessing the design of the NSW-IMOS Moored Observation Array from 2008-2013: Recommendations for the future

SCHERBATYUK, Alexander

- Some Algorithms of Cooperative AUV Navigation with Mobile Surface Beacon

SCHILLINGER, Douglas

- Turbulence and Drag in a High Reynolds Number Tidal Passage Targeted for In-Stream Tidal Power Development

SCHIPF, David

- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation
- Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel

SCHMIDT, Val

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations

SCHOFIELD, Oscar

- Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler
- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

SCHOLFIELD, James

- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

SCHOLFIELD, Jim

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community

Papers by Author

SCHOLIN, Christopher

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

SCHRADER, Paul

- Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory

SCHROER, Wolfgang

- An Ultrasonic Phased-Array Sensor to Measure the Velocity Profile of Open Channels

SCHULLER, Dan

- Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans

SCHUSTER, Robert

- Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response

SCIANNI, Chris

- Hull husbandry practices and biofouling management of vessels operating in California
- The Use of Geographic Information Systems to Assess the Compliance of Ballast Water Management for Commercial Ships Operating in California

SCOWCROFT, Gail

- COSEE Engagement of Ocean Research Community

SEELIG, William

- Evaluation of Wire-Lay Nylon Mooring Lines in a Wave Energy Device Field Trial

SEIDEL, John

- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

SENA, Andre

- Pipeline detection system from acoustic images utilizing CA-CFAR

SENKE, William

- Applications of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs) to Ocean Mining Exploration

SEPE, Raymond

- Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications

SERGEENKO, Nikolay

- Some Algorithms of Cooperative AUV Navigation with Mobile Surface Beacon

SEROKA, Greg

- Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars
- Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler

Papers by Author

SEYFRIED, William

- Deployment of an In-situ pH Calibrator on MARS Cabled Ocean Observatory

SHAHSAVARIFARD, Mohammad

- Performance gain of a horizontal axis hydrokinetic turbine using shroud

SHAN, Lin

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave

SHANAHAN, Tim

- Deep Profiler for the Ocean Observatories Initiative Regional Scale Nodes: Rechargeable, Adaptive, ROV Serviceable

SHANE, Farley

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

SHANG, Jianhua

- Adaptive Filter Design for Suppressing the Moving Surface Interferences in Optic-acoustic Remote Sensing

SHAO, Shuai

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

SHAO, Zongze

- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV

SHARGHI, Elan

- Feature Extraction and Classification of Clouds in High Resolution Panchromatic Satellite Imagery

SHASTRI, Rajveer

- Time Frequency Analysis of Underwater Ambient Noise in Tropical Littoral Waters

SHENG, Qing

- Design of stinger video monitoring system on deepwater pipe-laying ship
- Brushless DC motor control system based on submarine hybrid transmission technology

SHENG, Xueli

- Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar
- The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes

SHENOI, Ajit

- Recharging autonomous underwater vehicles from ambient wave induced motions

SHEPARD, Charles

- The Driftcam: A Buoyancy Controlled Pelagic Camera Trap

Papers by Author

SHERLOCK, Matthew

- A System for Correcting ADCP Heading on Moorings at High Latitudes

SHERWOOD, Christopher

- Studying seafloor bedforms using autonomous stationary imaging and profiling sonars.

SHI, Jinghao

- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period

SHI, Xianpeng

- 7000-m Jiaolong manned submersible and China
- Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment

SHI, Yang

- Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean

SHI, Zhijie

- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments

SHIBA, Hisashi

- Sound Speed Profile Estimation by Multi-static Configuration

SHIBATA, Masao

- Mooring and Power Cable System for Current-Turbine

SHIM, Hyungwon

- Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
- Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200

SHIOTANI, Shigeaki

- Application of Numerical Ship Navigation in Coastal Area
- An Effective Presentation of Navigation Information for Prevention of Maritime Disaster Using AIS and 3D-GIS

SHON, Dong

- Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water

SIDERIUS, Martin

- Spectral Changes in Snapping Shrimp Sounds between Dusk and Dawn

SILVA, António

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

Papers by Author

SILVA, Eduardo

- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking
- Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection
- Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles

SILVA, Hugo

- Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking

SILVEIRA, Luan

- Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments
- Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection

SILVERMAN, Alex

- Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment

SILVESTRE, Carlos

- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

SINGH, Hari

- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics

SIROVI, Ana

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

SKINNER, Jeff

- A System for Remote Access to Deployed Source and Receive Acoustic Arrays

SKOMAL, Gregory

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

SLADE, Wayne

- Comparison of Measured and Theoretical Scattering and Polarization Properties of Narrow Size Range Irregular Sediment Particles

SLEEPER, Ken

- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray

SMITH, Kevin

- Investigations of Marine Geohazards in Coastal Zones

Papers by Author

SMITH, Michael

- Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde
- Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems
- Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks
- Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde

SMITH, Ryan

- Crowd-Sourced Autonomy for Persistent Ocean Monitoring

SOARES, Cristiano

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

SOBREIRA, Heber

- Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs

SOLDEVILLA, Melissa

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

SOMOT, Samuel

- Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea

SONG, Dan

- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology

SONG, Hee-chun

- MIMO-OFDM acoustic communications in shallow water

SONG, Hong

- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology
- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

SONG, Jian

- Synchronization and Doppler scale estimation with dual PN padding TDS-OFDM for underwater acoustic communication

SONG, Junnan

- Adaptive Cleaning of Oil Spills by Autonomous Vehicles under Partial Information

SONG, Seung Kwan

- Apparatus and Theory of a Submerged Point Absorber using Oscillating Water Column

SONG, Wenyou

- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator

Papers by Author

SONGZUO, Liu

- Channel as seen by an Argo Float: Study from Arabian Sea
- Experimental assessment of a multiple sequence direct sequence spread spectrum (MS-DSSS) underwater acoustic communication scheme

SOOKNANAN, Ken

- Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video

SORBI, Laura

- Tools and techniques for underwater archaeological sites documentation

SOU, In-Mei

- Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"

SOULE, Terence

- Learned Anticipation Strategy for Speed Control in an AUV Fleet

SOULE, Terry

- Natural Language-Based Correction Method for Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Communications

SOUSA, João

- Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment
- Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
- An Extensible Networking Architecture for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

SPALDING, Marsha

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

SPEARS, Anthony

- Autonomous Control and Simulation of the VideoRay Pro III Vehicle Using MOOS and IvP Helm

SPIELER, Cory

- The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera

STANIC, Steve

- Bubble number densities in the wake of a propeller and a pump jet ship

STANWAY, Michael

- Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

STEPANYANTS, Yury

- Nonlinear spectra of shallow water waves

Papers by Author

STEWART, Andrew

- Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering
- Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy

STEWART, Jim

- Secure seafloor container CO2 storage

STOCKER, Michael

- Signal kurtosis as a predictor of biological impacts from noise exposure

STOFFELEN, Ad

- Coincident, High Resolution Measurements of Ocean Surface Rain in Support of Improved Ascat-Retrieved Winds

STOJANOVIC, Milica

- Computationally Efficient Simulation of Underwater Acoustic Communication Systems
- Random Linear Packet Coding for Fading Channels

STOKEY, Roger

- Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV

STOLKIN, Rustam

- SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors

STONE, Matthew

- Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography

STONER, Richard

- Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring
- Performance of pumped and un-pumped CTDs in an underwater glider

STRAATEMEIER, Logan

- Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles

STRANDSKOV, Nilsen

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

STREENAN, Andrew

- Diver Relative UUV Navigation for Joint Human-Robot Operations

SU, Wei

- Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication

Papers by Author

SU, Yishan

- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks
- An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations

SUAREZ, Gilbert

- Evaluation of Coastal Vulnerability with Mobile Laser Scanning from a Vessel

SUGAMA, Ketut

- Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia

SUGESAWA, Makoto

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

SUGIMATSU, Harumi

- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics

SUH, Jin-Ho

- Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment

SULLIVAN, Deidre

- Robotics Competitions and Professional Societies: How do we improve the workforce readiness of our students?

SUMAN, Shailabh

- Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
- A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

SUN, Chao

- Robust source localization using predictable mode subspace in uncertain shallow ocean environment
- Underwater 2-D Sector-Scan Imaging Using MIMO Sonar with Narrowband LFM Pulses
- Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
- Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment
- Experimental Study on Robust Supergain Beamforming for Conformal Vector Arrays

SUN, Chunyan

- Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar

SUN, Dajun

- Track Analysis and Design for Ultra Short Baseline Installation Error Calibration
- A high-precision position and attitude measurement sonar for submarine docking
- Study on the calibration method of USBL system based on ray tracing

SUN, Haixin

- Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection

Papers by Author

SUN, Zongxin

- Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers
- Full-duplex, multi-user and parameter reconfigurable underwater acoustic communication modem

SUZUKI, Katsuhiko

- Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater

SWIFT, James

- Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans

TAHARA, Junichiro

- A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion
- Recovery of an ice buoy at 60 °S in the Southern Ocean

TAKAGI, Ken

- Motion of Twin type Ocean Current Turbine at the time of startup and accident
- Mooring and Power Cable System for Current-Turbine

TAKAHASHI, Tomoko

- Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater

TAKANASHI, Seiichi

- Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances

TAKEDA, Katsutoshi

- Mooring and Power Cable System for Current-Turbine
- Motion of Twin type Ocean Current Turbine at the time of startup and accident

TAMAKI, Ura

- Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area

TAN, Bien Aik

- Synthetic aperture geoacoustic inversion in the presence of radial velocity and acceleration dynamics

TAN, Chunyang

- Deployment of an In-situ pH Calibrator on MARS Cabled Ocean Observatory

TANDEO, Pierre

- Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements

TANG, Jiansheng

- Target maneuver onset time detection using acoustic features
- Study of feature vector differentiation optimization for classification based on PAC and LDA

Papers by Author

TAO, Yi

- Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering

TARANTINO, Anthony

- Deep Sea Challenger Next Steps
- ALVIN Upgrades/2013 edition

TAYLOR, Christopher

- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

TAYLOR, Robert

- Evaluation of Wire-Lay Nylon Mooring Lines in a Wave Energy Device Field Trial
- Marine Micropile Anchor Systems for Marine Renewable Energy Applications

TCHERNYCHEV, Mikhail

- Using a Transverse Marine Gradiometer (TVG) as Submarine Pipeline Location Tool

TENNANT, Philip

- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

TESEI, Alessandra

- A new approach to real-time acoustic oceanographic measurements: Digital hydrophones integrated with oceanographic sensor

THOMAS, Hans

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

THOMAS, Julianna

- CDIP, Quality Control Challenges

THOMAS, Robert

- Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories

THOMPSON, Duane

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results

THOMSON, Jim

- Hypoxic Intrusions to Puget Sound from the Ocean

THORNTON, Blair

- Positioning and Control of an AUV inside a water pipeline for non-contact in-service Inspection
- Mapping of Seafloor Radionuclides off Miyagi using a Towed Gamma Ray Spectrometer
- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts
- Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater

Papers by Author

THUMBECK, Steve

- Essential Design and Risk Management for a Next Generation Ocean Dry Mate Connector

THWAITES, Fredrik

- Development of a Second-Generation Ice Tethered Profiler with Velocity Sensor

THYS, TIerney

- Ocean Sunfish in Canadian Pacific waters: Summer Hotspot for a Jelly-eating Giant?

TIAN, Chuan

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

TIAN, Jiwei

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

TIAN, Weijian

- New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior

TIAN, Xiaorui

- Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering

TIDWELL, Steven

- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.
- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement

TIVEY, Maurice

- Demonstration of Wireless Data Harvesting from a Subsea Node Using a ?Ship of Opportunity?

TOMASZEWSKI, Christopher

- Planning Efficient Paths through Dynamic Flow Fields in Real World Domains

TOMLIN, Meghan

- Instrument task-driven workflow software for cruise and maintenance operations

TOMLINSON, Rodger

- Options for real-time storm tide forecasting for emergency management in Queensland, Australia

TONCHIA, Hélène

- A Rigging of a USBL Transceiver for Use on a Seismic Vessel

TOSO, Giovanni

- A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks

TOWNSEND, Nicholas

- Recharging autonomous underwater vehicles from ambient wave induced motions

Papers by Author

TRAPANESE, Marco

- Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy

TRAVERSO, Alberto

- The Seaspoon: an innovative Wave Energy Converter

TREIBITZ, Tali

- Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs

TREMBANIS, Arthur

- Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations
- A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research

TRIZNA, Dennis

- Determination of Phase difference of Backscatter Signals from Coherent-on-Receive Microwave Marine Radar for Wave Measurement

TRUMAN, James

- Profiling from 6000 meter with the Deep Apex Float

TSIOGKAS, Nikolaos

- Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework

TUCKER, Travis

- Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications

TUCKER, Wayne

- Cathodic Debonding of Undersea Electronic Cable Connectors: Delamination Kinetics When Primers and Encapsulants are Bonded Directly to Bare Metal Connector Backshells

TURCHIK, Alan

- The Driftcam: A Buoyancy Controlled Pelagic Camera Trap

TURETTA, Alessio

- TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions

UCHIYAMA, Yusuke

- Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement

UMEYAMA, Motohiko

- Water City as a Solution to the Escalating Sea Level Rise

Papers by Author

URA, Tamaki

- Mapping of Seafloor Radionuclides off Miyagi using a Towed Gamma Ray Spectrometer
- Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping
- Positioning and Control of an AUV inside a water pipeline for non-contact in-service Inspection
- Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics

URABE, Tetsuro

- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts

USSLER, William

- Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving

USUI, Akira

- Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts

VALADA, Abhinav

- Planning Efficient Paths through Dynamic Flow Fields in Real World Domains

VALDEZ, Pierre

- Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles

VALENTE, José

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

VAN PARIJS, Sofie

- Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata

VAN SMIRREN, Jan

- Airborne optical remote sensing of ocean currents.

VAN UFFELEN, Lora

- Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion

VANDEDRINCK, Sean

- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

VARDY, Andrew

- Comparison of Feature Detection Techniques for AUV Navigation Along a Trained Route

VARNEY, Andrew

- Evaluation of Wire-Lay Nylon Mooring Lines in a Wave Energy Device Field Trial

Papers by Author

VENEZIA, William

- Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer

VESIN, Anne

- A Rigging of a USBL Transceiver for Use on a Seismic Vessel

VEZZA, Marco

- Simulating the Environmental Impact of Tidal Turbines on the Seabed

VIANA, Sadraque

- Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring

VIEIRA, Alex

- Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring

VIEIRA, Luiz

- Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring

VIEIRA, Marcos

- Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring

VILLAR, Sebastian

- Pipeline detection system from acoustic images utilizing CA-CFAR

VIOLA, Alessia

- Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy

VON ELLENRIEDER, Karl

- Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer
- Modeling and simulation of an AUV-towfish system
- Investigation of Non-uniform Waterjet Pump Inflow for a Range of Ship Speeds
- Controller Design and Simulation of a Waterjet Propelled Unmanned Surface Vehicle with Uncertain Drag and Mass Properties

VYBULKOVA, Lada

- Simulating the Environmental Impact of Tidal Turbines on the Seabed

WADA, Masaaki

- Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia

WAKAYAMA, Cherry

- Utilizing Kinematics and Selective Sweeping in Reinforcement Learning-Based Routing Algorithms for Underwater Networks

WALPERT, John

- Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University

Papers by Author

WALSTEAD, Sean

- Reconstructing surface wave profiles from forward scattered acoustic pulses

WALZ, Peter

- Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
- xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research

WANG, Can

- A Full duplex based protocol for underwater acoustic communication network

WANG, Chao

- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey

WANG, De-qing

- A MDS-based localization algorithm for underwater wireless sensor network

WANG, Haozhu

- Underwater Augmented Reality: Navigation and Identification

WANG, Hongjian

- Underwater Target Tracking with Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
- Second Order Divided Difference Filter applied in Underwater Bearing Only Target Tracking
- Underwater Recovery Realization for an AUV Using Positioning-to-Line Strategy

WANG, Jinlei

- Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering

WANG, Jintao

- Synchronization and Doppler scale estimation with dual PN padding TDS-OFDM for underwater acoustic communication

WANG, Nannan

- Recovery Motion Control for an AUV Using Fuzzy Decoupling Method

WANG, Pinfu

- Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings
- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking

WANG, Qingmei

- A method of inverse kinematics of a 7-Function underwater Hydraulic manipulator

WANG, Shimin

- Cooperation and collision avoidance for multiple DP ships with disturbances

Papers by Author

WANG, Shuxin

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

WANG, Yanhui

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

WANG, Yanyan

- SCKF-MEFPDAF for underwater single observer bearings-only target tracking in clutter

WANG, Yaoyao

- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method

WANG, Yong

- Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
- Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch
- Experimental Study on Robust Supergain Beamforming for Conformal Vector Arrays

WANG, You

- A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories

WANG, Yuanhui

- Research on six-degree-of-freedom motion modeling and simulation of single point moored ship
- Thrust Allocation for Dynamic Positioning Vessel based on Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm
- Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based Ship Control System for Path Following

WANG, Zitao

- New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior

WANIS, Paul

- Design and Applications of a Vertical Beam in Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers

WARE, Jonathan

- Demonstration of Wireless Data Harvesting from a Subsea Node Using a ?Ship of Opportunity?
- An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea

WATANABE, Yoshitaka

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

WATARI, Keisuke

- Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring

WEAVER, Michael

- Highwave Off-Shore Energy: HOSE 2

Papers by Author

WEBB, Doug

- The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment

WEI, Dongjie

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

WEI, Fan

- Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave

WEI, Li

- Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions
- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments

WEISS, Joshua

- Real-Time Dynamic Model Learning and Adaptation for Underwater Vehicles

WEISSMAN, David

- Coincident, High Resolution Measurements of Ocean Surface Rain in Support of Improved Ascat-Retrieved Winds

WELLS, Brad

- Investigation and Imaging of Archeological Sites by Manned Submersible

WELLS, Greg

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

WELLS, John

- Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement

WEN, Yanan

- Underwater image color correct in extremely poor visibility

WENDLER, Kyle

- Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy

WERNLI, Robert

- A Look at the History of Deep Ocean Exploration

WEST, Michael

- A Simulator for Underwater Human-Robot Interaction Scenarios
- Autonomous Control and Simulation of the VideoRay Pro III Vehicle Using MOOS and IvP Helm

WHELAN, Chad

- Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks

Papers by Author

WHITE, David

- Safety & Reliability Capabilities of Lithium-Ion Battery Systems for Subsea Applications That Use Autonomous Lithium-Ion Battery Modules
- Technical Overview of a Safe, Configurable, Pressure Tolerant, Subsea LI-ION Battery System for Oil and Gas Deepwater Fields

WHITE, Forest

- Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research

WHITTENTON, Nathan

- Mobile Adhoc Network of Waterborne Sensors for Enhanced Maritime Security

WIGGERT, Jerry

- Monitoring bio-physical coupling in the open Gulf of Mexico using an integrated satellite sensor approach

WILLIAMS, Albert

- Adapting to Technology Advances and End of Life Announcements for Current Measurement Technologies
- OES Standards Initiative

WILLIAMS, Rob

- Ocean Sunfish in Canadian Pacific waters: Summer Hotspot for a Jelly-eating Giant?

WILSON, James

- Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video

WIRTZ, Marius

- Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System

WOLBRECHT, Eric

- Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation
- Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel

WOLF, Michael

- Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory

WOOD, Jon

- Automated visual servoing for close inspection using low cost, man-portable vehicles

WOOD, Stephen

- Expendable CTD Sensor
- Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology

WOODARD, Katharine

- Monitoring bio-physical coupling in the open Gulf of Mexico using an integrated satellite sensor approach

Papers by Author

WOOLSEY, Allison

- Geographical Mosaicking of Seafloor Images Acquired by an AUV

WOOLSEY, Max

- Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray
- Simultaneous Operation of Heterogeneous AUVs
- Geographical Mosaicking of Seafloor Images Acquired by an AUV
- Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement
- Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.

WORCESTER, Peter

- Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion

WOSNIOK, Christoph

- A Metadata-Driven Management System for Numerical Modeling

WOTAWA-BERGEN, Adriane

- Chitin Enhances Power Production in Sediment Microbial Fuel Cells

WU, Jianghu

- Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering

WU, Xinran

- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System

WU, Yanbo

- The Union of Time Reverse and Turbo Equalization On underwater Acoustic Communication
- Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results

WU, Yanli

- 3D Reconstruction Model of Underwater Environment in Stereo Vision System

WU, YuSong

- A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

WU, Zhengwei

- Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory

WU, Zhiliang

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

XENAKI, Angeliki

- Statistical characterization of weak scattering fields with inverse methods

Papers by Author

XIA, Guoqing

- Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based Ship Control System for Path Following

XIANGJUN, Zhang

- An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP

XIE, Jun

- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology

XIE, Yu

- Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings
- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking
- A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories

XING, Zeping

- Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results

XU, Da

- Mission Control of AUV for Terrain Survey Using Discrete Event System Theory

XU, Dong

- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period

XU, Hao

- The Union of Time Reverse and Turbo Equalization On underwater Acoustic Communication

XU, Hongli

- Multi-AUVs Formation Control with Acoustic Communication Constraints
- Real-Time Image Processing and Mapping Algorithm for Forward-looking Obstacle Avoidance Sonar of AUV
- Online Path Planning of Unmanned Surface Vehicles Based on MILP

XU, Jia

- A Fast SAS Image Simulator Based on HPR algorithm

XU, Jiang

- The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes

XU, Jinlong

- Robust Adaptive Dynamic Surface Path Tracking Control for Dynamic Positioning Vessel with Big Plough
- Second Order Divided Difference Filter applied in Underwater Bearing Only Target Tracking

XU, Letian

- A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories

Papers by Author

XU, Lijun

- Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results

XU, Lingji

- Hardware-in-the-loop Simulation with Acoustic Coupling for Underwater Acoustic Detection System
- Localization of underwater tone noise sources using instantaneous frequency rate estimate

XU, Lu

- Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer

XU, Ming

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

XU, Ru

- A MDS-based localization algorithm for underwater wireless sensor network

XU, Wen

- Matched-field Source Localization via Statistical Covariance Matching
- Adaptive Filter Design for Suppressing the Moving Surface Interferences in Optic-acoustic Remote Sensing
- Path Planning of Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Optimal Acoustic Tomography

XU, Xiaoka

- Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions

XU, Xiaomei

- Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection
- MIMO-OFDM acoustic communications in shallow water
- A Fast SAS Image Simulator Based on HPR algorithm

XU, Xiaoyang

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

XU, Yi

- Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler

XU, Yuanxin

- Path Planning of Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Optimal Acoustic Tomography

XU, Yucheng

- Design of Data Fusion Algorithm of 10-DOF MEMS-IMU for Underwater Sensors

XU, Yujie

- Cooperation and collision avoidance for multiple DP ships with disturbances

Papers by Author

YAMAMOTO, Hiroyuki

- Characteristics of 3D structures of ADCP echo intensity anomaly observed over hydrothermal vent fields of the Snail, Archean and Pika in the South Mariana Trough
- Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping

YAN, Jun

- Development of an In Situ Raman Spectrometer for Measurement of Sediment Pore Water Geochemistry in a High-pressure Reaction Cell

YAN, Tianhong

- Rao-blackwellised Particle Filter SLAM with Consistent Mapping for AUVs
- SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

YAN, Zheping

- Sliding Mode Control Under Wave Disturbances for an AUV Using Nonlinear Observer Method
- Recovery Motion Control for an AUV Using Fuzzy Decoupling Method
- Mission Control of AUV for Terrain Survey Using Discrete Event System Theory

YANG, Bo

- Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results

YANG, Can-jun

- A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories

YANG, Canjun

- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking
- Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings
- Efforts on developing the technologies of abyssal cabled observatory in China

YANG, Chan Su

- Application of the Method of Moment and Monte-Carlo Simulation to Extract Oil Spill Areas from Synthetic Aperture Radar Images

YANG, Hu

- Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification
- Hardware-in-the-loop Simulation with Acoustic Coupling for Underwater Acoustic Detection System

YANG, Junyi

- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System

YANG, Kunde

- Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean

YANG, Liuqing

- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys

Papers by Author

YANG, Long

- Localization of underwater tone noise sources using instantaneous frequency rate estimate

YANG, Ping

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

YANG, T.C.

- An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations

YANG, Yixin

- Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch
- Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment
- Experimental Study on Robust Supergain Beamforming for Conformal Vector Arrays
- Localization of underwater tone noise sources using instantaneous frequency rate estimate
- Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
- Robust source localization using predictable mode subspace in uncertain shallow ocean environment

YANG, Yu

- Underwater image color correct in extremely poor visibility
- New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior

YANG, Zengli

- Hardware Implementation of Underwater Acoustic Localization System for Bridge Scour Monitoring

YANG, Zhanlong

- Hardware-in-the-loop Simulation with Acoustic Coupling for Underwater Acoustic Detection System
- Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification

YAO, Baoheng

- Simulation and Stability Analysis of the 200-ROV in the Absence of One Thruster

YAO, Xiaoying

- Feature extraction based on vector hydrophone in the waveguide environment

YARDIM, Caglar

- Synthetic aperture geoacoustic inversion in the presence of radial velocity and acceleration dynamics

YE, Ying

- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys

YEW, Guo Zheng

- Frequency Response Function of a Truss Spar Subjected to Wave Loads

Papers by Author

YI, Ruiwen

- A tracking control method of ASV following AUV
- Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider
- Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey

YIM, Samuel

- An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid

YIN, Jingwei

- Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar

YIN, Yanling

- Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication

YINGER, Peter

- Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor

YIXIN, Yang

- Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean

YOO, Seong-yeol

- Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200

YOO, Seongyeol

- Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
- First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200

YOON, Jeseong

- Numerical & Experimental Study on the Steel-Concrete Connection for Supporting Structure of Current Power System

YOSHIDA, Hiroshi

- Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll

YOSHIDA, Zengo

- Development of a VIV observation method of rotating drill pipe using accelerometers

YOU, Young-Jun

- Comparison of wave characteristic due to hybrid substructures for offshore wind turbines
- Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system

YOUNGBULL, Cody

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

Papers by Author

YU SONG, Wu

- Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

YU, Hai

- An aperture online measuring system of ice shelf hot-drilling based on magnetic induction

YU, Jiancheng

- Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider

YU, Lingling

- Robust Adaptive Dynamic Surface Path Tracking Control for Dynamic Positioning Vessel with Big Plough

YU, Son-cheol

- Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle
- Development of Image Sonar Simulator for Underwater Object Recognition
- Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation

YU, Yang

- Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication
- Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks

YUAN, Fei

- A MDS-based localization algorithm for underwater wireless sensor network
- Research on Sand Dumping Detection Based on Sound Absorption in Seawater

YUAN, Yanyi

- The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes

YUE, Jiguang

- Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory

YUE, Qing

- Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology

YUEN, Chung Him (George)

- Non-linear Doppler Scaling Correction in Underwater Acoustic Channels: Analysis and Simulation

YUTAKA, Ota

- A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion

ZABEL, Frederich

- Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles

Papers by Author

ZANDE, Jill

- Robotics Competitions and Professional Societies: How do we improve the workforce readiness of our students?

ZARE, Alina

- Sand Ripple Characterization using an extended Synthetic Aperture Sonar model and MCMC Sampling Methods

ZENG, Runying

- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator

ZHANG, Aihua

- Robust Adaptive Dynamic Surface Path Tracking Control for Dynamic Positioning Vessel with Big Plough
- Second Order Divided Difference Filter applied in Underwater Bearing Only Target Tracking

ZHANG, Aiqun

- Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider

ZHANG, Bin

- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys

ZHANG, Dianlun

- A high-precision position and attitude measurement sonar for submarine docking

ZHANG, Feng

- A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories

ZHANG, Honghan

- Sliding Mode Control Under Wave Disturbances for an AUV Using Nonlinear Observer Method

ZHANG, Hongwei

- The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System

ZHANG, Jason

- An Underwater Acoustic Communication Scheme with Inherent Scale Diversity for Multiple Users

ZHANG, Jiarong

- Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers
- A Full duplex based protocol for underwater acoustic communication network

ZHANG, Jin

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

ZHANG, Juncheng

- A high-precision position and attitude measurement sonar for submarine docking

Papers by Author

ZHANG, Lan

- Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection
- MIMO-OFDM acoustic communications in shallow water

ZHANG, Lanyue

- Feature extraction based on vector hydrophone in the waveguide environment

ZHANG, Lu

- A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories

ZHANG, Luwei

- Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks

ZHANG, Ming

- Path Planning of Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Optimal Acoustic Tomography

ZHANG, Peng

- Life-Oriented Control of Tidal Power Generation

ZHANG, Qifeng

- Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider
- A method of inverse kinematics of a 7-Function underwater Hydraulic manipulator
- Design and Experiments of a Deep-sea Hydraulic Manipulator System

ZHANG, Qingmiao

- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System

ZHANG, Qinqing

- Modeling the Effect of Bubble Plumes on High Frequency Acoustic Propagation in Shallow Water

ZHANG, Shaoyong

- A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking
- Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings

ZHANG, Shujing

- SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles

ZHANG, Tiedong

- Underwater Pipeline Detection and Following of AUV Based on the Optic Vision

ZHANG, Wei

- Underwater Recovery Realization for an AUV Using Positioning-to-Line Strategy
- Recovery Motion Control for an AUV Using Fuzzy Decoupling Method

Papers by Author

ZHANG, Xin

- Development of an In Situ Raman Spectrometer for Measurement of Sediment Pore Water Geochemistry in a High-pressure Reaction Cell

ZHANG, Xueting

- Design of Data Fusion Algorithm of 10-DOF MEMS-IMU for Underwater Sensors

ZHANG, Yanwu

- MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results
- Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

ZHANG, Yuzhi

- Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks

ZHANG, Zhujun

- Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys

ZHANG, Zhuying

- A method of inverse kinematics of a 7-Function underwater Hydraulic manipulator

ZHAO, Hongyu

- A tracking control method of ASV following AUV

ZHAO, Jun

- Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman
- Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study

ZHAO, Wei

- Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery

ZHAO, Yufei

- Mission Control of AUV for Terrain Survey Using Discrete Event System Theory

ZHAO, Zhibing

- Life-Oriented Control of Tidal Power Generation

ZHENG, Bing

- New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior
- Underwater image color correct in extremely poor visibility

ZHENG, Cuie

- A high-precision position and attitude measurement sonar for submarine docking
- Track Analysis and Design for Ultra Short Baseline Installation Error Calibration
- Study on the calibration method of USBL system based on ray tracing

Papers by Author

ZHENG, Jie

- Design of stinger video monitoring system on deepwater pipe-laying ship
- An aperture online measuring system of ice shelf hot-drilling based on magnetic induction

ZHENG, Mengjun

- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV

ZHENG, Minhui

- Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period
- Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System

ZHENG, Rong

- A tracking control method of ASV following AUV

ZHENG, Yahong

- Hardware Implementation of Underwater Acoustic Localization System for Bridge Scour Monitoring
- Synchronization and Doppler scale estimation with dual PN padding TDS-OFDM for underwater acoustic communication

ZHENG, Yi

- Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment

ZHOU, Chenyang

- Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring

ZHOU, Donghui

- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method

ZHOU, Feng

- Experimental assessment of a multiple sequence direct sequence spread spectrum (MS-DSSS) underwater acoustic communication scheme
- Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication
- Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator
- Channel as seen by an Argo Float: Study from Arabian Sea
- Full-duplex, multi-user and parameter reconfigurable underwater acoustic communication modem
- Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV

ZHOU, Hao

- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments

ZHOU, Huaiyang

- Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory

Papers by Author

ZHOU, Jiajia

- Underwater Recovery Realization for an AUV Using Positioning-to-Line Strategy
- Recovery Motion Control for an AUV Using Fuzzy Decoupling Method
- Sliding Mode Control Under Wave Disturbances for an AUV Using Nonlinear Observer Method

ZHOU, Jiayin

- Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method

ZHOU, Meng

- A New Signaling Scheme for Underwater Acoustic Communications
- An Underwater Acoustic Communication Scheme with Inherent Scale Diversity for Multiple Users

ZHOU, Qiao

- Brushless DC motor control system based on submarine hybrid transmission technology

ZHOU, Shengli

- Adaptive Cleaning of Oil Spills by Autonomous Vehicles under Partial Information
- Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions
- Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments
- Life-Oriented Control of Tidal Power Generation

ZHOU, Yue

- Matched-field Source Localization via Statistical Covariance Matching

ZHU, Min

- Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results
- The Union of Time Reverse and Turbo Equalization On underwater Acoustic Communication

ZHU, Songsong

- Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands

ZHU, Weiqing

- Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results

ZHU, Zhaotong

- A Fast SAS Image Simulator Based on HPR algorithm
- Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection

ZHUO, Jie

- Underwater 2-D Sector-Scan Imaging Using MIMO Sonar with Narrowband LFM Pulses

ZIELINSKI, Adam

- Characterization of Sperm Whale Vocalization Energy Based on Echolocation Signals

Papers by Author

ZOPPINI, Francesco

- Tools and techniques for underwater archaeological sites documentation

ZORZI, Michele

- A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks

ZOU, Chuntai

- Thrust Allocation for Dynamic Positioning Vessel based on Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm
- Research on six-degree-of-freedom motion modeling and simulation of single point moored ship

ZUBA, Michael

- An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations

ZUCKERMAN, Seth

- Airborne optical remote sensing of ocean currents.

OCEANS 2013 MTS/IEEE San Diego

THE WORLD'S PREMIER OCEANS EVENT

An Ocean in Common

Program Book

September 23-26, 2013

Town & Country Resort & Conference Center

San Diego, California

MTS marine technology society · IEEE OES

Patrons

Newfoundland Labrador

50 YEARS • 1963-2013
marine technology SOCIETY
Celebrating 50 Years of Excellence

SEACON®
www.seaconworldwide.com

Academic Host

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY *UC San Diego*

Co-Participating Societies

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

SEG
Society of Exploration Geophysicists
The international society of applied geophysics

ADC INTERNATIONAL

AGU

SME Society of Manufacturing Engineers

San Diego Underwater Photographic Society

THE MARITIME ALLIANCE
"Promoting Blue Tech & Blue Jobs"

Table of Contents

Welcome Address form the General Chair 5
Welcome Address from Conference Co-Chairs 6
Welcome Address from Honorary Co-Chairs 8
Useful Information 9
Conference Information 11
Canada at OCEANS '13 Foldout 15
Town & Country Hotel Layout 17
Plenary Speaker Profiles 19
Society Awards 23
Special Session Listing 25
Tutorials 36
Student Poster Competition 39
Technical Program 43
Tuesday, September 24, 2013 43
Wednesday, September 25, 2013 59
Thursday, September 26, 2013 95
Exhibitor Booth List 116
Exhibitor Profiles 119
Exhibition Floor Plan 189
Organizing Committee List 191

NOTES

Please note that this is the preliminary technical session schedule; dates, times, and session assignments may change.

		Exhibit Hall	Pacific Salon One	Pacific Salon Two	Pacific Salon Three	Pacific Salon Four	Pacific Salon Five	Pacific Salon Six	Pacific Salon Seven	Royal Palm One	Royal Palm Two	Royal Palm Three	Royal Palm Four	Royal Palm Five	Royal Palm Six
Monday	7:00am		Registration, Atlas Foyer												
	5:00pm		Ice Breaker Reception, Exhibit Hall												
Tuesday	7:00am		Registration, Atlas Foyer												
	8:30am		Plenary Session, Town & Country Room												
	10:00am		Morning Break, Exhibit Hall												
	10:00am		Exhibit Hall Opens												
	12:00pm		IEEE / OES Awards Luncheon, Golden Ballroom												
	1:20pm		PacX Challenge: Fostering Scientific Discoveries Across the Pacific	International Business Special Session: Improve Your Global Market Position with US Government Resources	Marine Spatial Planning- Why Here? Why Now?	AUV Control and Simulation 1	Marine Life and Ecosystems	Current Measurement Technology 1	Optical Sensors and Instrumentation	Offshore Structures	Array Signal Processing and Array Design 1	Sonar Imaging 1	Radars	Geoacoustic Inversion	AUV Design
	3:00pm		Afternoon Break, Exhibit Hall												
	3:30pm		NOAA Town Hall on Interagency Ocean Exploration and Research Technology	Technology Transfer and Commercialization	Lightning Talks: Marine Technology Innovation in the Pacific	AUV Control and Simulation 2	Bioacoustics	Current Measurement Technology 2	Holography and 3D Imaging	Deepwater Development Technology and Seafloor Engineering	Array Signal Processing and Array Design 2	Sonar Imaging 2	Remote Sensing	Marine Archaeology	AUV Performance
	5:00pm		Exhibits Reception, Exhibit Hall												

Please note that this is the preliminary technical session schedule; dates, times, and session assignments may change.

Wednesday	7:00am	Exhibition & Student Posters	Registration, Atlas Foyer											
	8:20am		Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Overview	The Blue Economy-The Great Unknown	Analysis, Management, and Distribution of Georeferenced Oceanographic Data	Ocean Energy: Wave Power	Information Management and Data Assimilation	Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 1	Imaging and Vision 1	Buoy Technology 1	Sonar Signal Processing 1	Acoustic Imaging and Target Detection	Systems and Observatories 1	Automatic Control	AUV Autonomy 1: Pandora
	10:00am		Morning Break, Exhibit Hall											
	10:30am		Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Science Opportunities	The Importance of Maritime Technology Clusters	Students at Sea	Ocean Energy: Power Conversion	Numerical Modeling and Simulation 1	Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 2	Imaging and Vision 2	Buoy Technology 2	Sonar Signal Processing 2	Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 1	Systems and Observatories 2	Glider Technologies	AUV Autonomy 2
	12:00am		MTS Awards Luncheon, Golden Ballroom											
	1:20pm		Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Vehicles and Payloads	International Business Special Session: Technology Innovation to Operate Effectively in the Arctic	Wet Diving in the Industrial and Scientific Shallows	Ocean Energy: Tidal Power	Numerical Modeling and Simulation 2	Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 3	Imaging and Vision 3	Cables and Connectors	Sonar Signal Processing 3	Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 2	Systems and Observatories 3	Glider Missions	AUV Autonomy 3
	3:00pm		Afternoon Break, Exhibit Hall											
	3:30pm		Research and Technology Needs for Stewardship of the Deep Sea	Building Successful Inter-Sector Partnerships with the National Oceanographic Partnership Program (NOPP)	Coastal Zone Management and Policy	Ocean Energy: Fuel Cells and More	Numerical Modeling and Simulation 3	Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 4	Sound Propagation and Scattering	Ropes and Tension Members	Biologically Inspired Processing	Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 3	Systems and Observatories 4	Glider Data	AUV Autonomy 4
	7:00pm		Oceans '13 Reception Gala, USS Midway Museum											
Thursday	7:00am		Registration, Atlas Foyer											
	8:20am			Dynamic Positioning	Ocean Exploration 2020: A National Forum Panel Discussion	Vehicle Navigation 1	Data Visualization 1	Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 5	Acoustical Oceanography	Remotely Operated Vehicle Design	Classification and Pattern Recognition 1	Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 4	Systems and Observatories 5	Vehicle Performance	AUV Operations 1
	10:00am		Morning Break, Exhibit Hall											
	10:30am			San Diego Maritime History	NOAA Town Hall on Systematic Telepresence-Enabled Ocean Exploration	Vehicle Navigation 2	Data Visualization 2	Marine Security and Defense 1	Oceanography 1	Remotely Operated Vehicle Manipulators	Classification and Pattern Recognition 2	Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 5	Marine Education and Outreach 1	Vehicle Design 1	AUV Operations 2
	12:00am		Exhibitor's Luncheon, Exhibit Hall											
	1:20pm			International Business Special Session: US Export Control Reform Affecting the Maritime Industry	Everything You Didn't Know to Ask about Ships to Reefs	Vehicle Navigation 3	Marine Geology and Geodesy	Marine Security and Defense 2	Oceanography 2	Remotely Operated Vehicle Controls	Model Based Signal Processing	Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 6	Marine Education and Outreach 2	Vehicle Design 2	AUV Operations 3
	3:00pm		Afternoon Break, Exhibit Hall											

Welcome from the General Chair

Dear Conference Attendees, Exhibitors and Guests,

I'd like to take this opportunity to welcome you to beautiful San Diego and the OCEANS '13 MTS/IEEE San Diego conference—the world's most diverse and prestigious conference and exposition regarding our most critical resource—the oceans. This will be the 7th time the OCEANS conference has come to San Diego and my 3rd time to be honored with the exhilarating position of Conference Chair. The team that orchestrated the OCEANS '03 MTS/IEEE San Diego conference—the largest OCEANS conference to date—has returned to raise the bar even higher with the theme "An Ocean in Common."

Before going any further, I want to thank all the members of the Local Organizing Committee who have put in the long hours to make this event possible. If you have never participated on a conference committee, consider it. You not only make new friends, expand your network, but you become part of a new family. A large number on this esteemed committee have been putting on conferences in San Diego for 35 years—please shake their hands and say "Thanks."

The OCEANS conference is jointly sponsored by the IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society (IEEE/OES) and the Marine Technology Society (MTS). Our thanks to both societies and their representatives on the Joint Oceans Advisory Board (JOAB), which provides the guidance to ensure the OCEANS conference maintains its preeminence from year to year. Thanks also to our conference Patrons who are listed in this program and to Scripps Institution of Oceanography, our Academic Host.

We have always strived to bring innovation to the San Diego OCEANS conferences. This year we will have the option for poster presentations by accepted authors and a new app for your latest electronic gadgets. In addition to an excellent Plenary session, 200 exhibitors, over 450 technical papers, and three tracks of special sessions, we are offering a two night film festival, weekend golf tournament, a day of tutorials and a gala on the USS Midway aircraft carrier in San Diego Bay. And for your free time in San Diego, one of the most desirable destinations in the world, you can enjoy a variety of entertainment and activities.

Please take advantage of all the opportunities this prestigious event offers. Network, greet your friends and make new ones, and most of all enjoy yourself and all that our wonderful city has to offer.

Sincerely,

Robert Wernli Sr.
Conference Chair

Kevin Hardy,
Co-Chairman

It's a great privilege to welcome you, my fellow denizens of the open seas, to Oceans2013 in San Diego. We gather the aquatic clans annually in this celebration of the insatiable human desire to advance and to witness the products of our minds and hands.

It was the Oceans1975 in San Diego that introduced me to the brother societies of MTS and IEEE-OES. The exhibit hall seemed like a Caribbean blue hole, filled with marvelous things. I attended technical sessions where the great ones told me how to do it. I was warmly welcomed and encouraged by everyone, it seemed, and I found my niche in the world. In the years since, the marine industry has felt like life in the intertidal zone. The economic tide rises and falls, the waves break with changing intensity, some hang-on with their product line holdfasts, others scurry to freshly filled CBD tidepools. It's always dynamic, mixed with the sweet smell of salt air and the comforting taste of brine.

This year, we've invited new friends to join our bonfire: the Co-participating Societies. Please make them feel welcome, as we want them to join us again next year and the year after.

We have a wonderful working relationship with next year's Oceans 2014 conference team in St. Johns, Newfoundland. We've taken to calling it our own "Tale of Two Cities." Lessons learned, problems solved and new steps taken were done with their full participation, making it easy to pass the torch forward. Oceans2015 DC and Oceans16 Monterey likewise have representatives on this committee.

Please take time to check-out the Students at Sea session. Also say "hello" to the Student Co-chairs in your sessions. The kids are rocking the house, and it's a really good thing.

I know first hand, from years of experience with complex manned and unmanned undersea systems, the challenges we face offshore. These things have the real potential to go south fast and in a big way. But when it works as we imagined, as we hoped, it comes with a deep feeling of satisfaction that we got it right. Technology well implemented doesn't simply enable man, it transforms him, becoming an extension of his own body and senses. Operating a piece of gear should be like putting on a favorite baseball mitt. A perfect fit, you can feel the stitching of the ball through the hide.

The Oceans conference provides each of us the opportunity to meet and greet the best in our field, to share ideas and perhaps our dreams. You're the enablers, in the absolute best sense of the word. You enable a sustainable harvest of food and resources, continued exploration, national defense, and monitoring the planet's health, all within the context of a singular, complex and fragile global environment.

Thank you for making Oceans2013 a moment in your life's story. The Oceans2013 committee has been a true team of champions who have worked hard to honor the time you'll spend with us. Have fun and enjoy.

VADM Admiral Peter M. Hekman, Jr. (USN, ret.)
Honorary Co-Chairman, Defense

Independent Consultant, providing both technical and managerial services to various corporations

Welcome to San Diego, and the Oceans2013 MTS/IEEE conference. It's a privilege to have been invited to represent the Defense interests in marine technology, especially during the golden anniversary of one of the foremost professional societies dedicated to its advancement, the Marine Technology Society.

We pause to reflect that the MTS was founded in the wake of the loss of the USS Thresher (SSN-593), which brought into sharp focus the technological shortfalls we faced in deep water search and recovery. While the loss was horrific, it provided a focus on ocean engineering in the same manner Sputnik did for aerospace. It also brought into focus the need to consolidate various bureaus into what is now the Sea Systems Command, to ensure greater control and accountability in all matters related to the sea. Thanks in large measure to the Navy's partnering with the marine industrial community we have come a long way to resolving those challenges of a half-century ago.

As a former Sea Systems Commander, Task Force Commander, and Deputy Director of Navy Research and Development, Test and Evaluation, I've seen the impressive array of technology a number of nations, both our friends and others, have developed for defense, science and enterprise.

In this 21st century, new matters for national defense arise. The U.S. Navy remains on the forefront of advocacy for the development and application of those current and future technologies that are in the nation's best interests and in the interests of safety while working in the sea environment.

We appreciate the conference organizers making such effort to be certain our uniformed personnel and federal agencies are able to participate in this intellectual exchange. It demonstrates the heart-felt support the U.S. Navy, and all branches of the service, receive from those it is sworn to serve.

On behalf of the U.S. Navy and the conference organizers, and the great many volunteers, I hope your time at Oceans2013 is enjoyable and rewarding.

Cathy Constable
Honorary Co-Chair

It is my pleasure to welcome you to San Diego and Oceans '13. Scripps Institution of Oceanography at UC San Diego is proud to be the academic host for this important international conference. This year's theme – An Ocean in Common – is at the heart of Scripps's mission. Committed to working across disciplines for a comprehensive understanding of invaluable resources found in and around the oceans, the Scripps community is dedicated to seeking, teaching, and communicating knowledge of the ocean for the betterment of society.

This week Scripps celebrates its 110th anniversary. We are proud of the long and distinguished history of scientific and academic excellence associated with the name Scripps Institution of Oceanography as we move further into a second century of pushing the boundaries of scientific advancement, applying new theories, techniques, and technologies to the most pressing ocean challenges. This year's conference themes align well with Scripps's initiatives. Students, faculty and staff are advancing deep ocean stewardship, affordable and comprehensive ocean observations, national security through technological innovation, and the understanding of reef ecology.

In addition to celebrating 110 years of science, this month also marks 50 years of Scripps undergraduate teaching for the University of California system. Using this long history as a foundation, Scripps is currently expanding its undergraduate and masters education programs. The expansion allows more students to be involved in world-class research and enables Scripps to contribute meaningfully to the oceans community by training the next generation of scientists, not only in our classrooms and laboratories, but also aboard our fleet of research vessels.

Encouraging innovation is an important element of Scripps's mission. In recent years we have made a concerted effort to promote the transfer of technology from the laboratory into the public realm. Scripps has recently spun out three start-up companies and continues to strengthen ties to industry through sponsored research and peer-to-peer collaborations. Finding ways to bridge the gap between industry and academia is an important goal in the global stewardship of our ocean's resources.

Next month Scripps will welcome its eleventh director – Dr. Margaret Leinen. Dr. Leinen is a highly distinguished oceanographer and recognized leader with extensive experience in ocean and environmental sciences at the national and international levels. Dr. Leinen will bring inspiration and experience to Scripps's efforts to deepen the knowledge and stewardship of our "ocean in common."

I wish you a stimulating week at Oceans '13.

Cathy Constable
Interim Director Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Interim Vice Chancellor for Marine Sciences, UC San Diego

Useful Information

The OCEANS '13 MTS/IEEE San Diego committee invites you to beautiful San Diego to participate in the world's most diverse and prestigious conference and exposition regarding our most critical resource—the oceans. This will be the 7th time the OCEANS conference has come to San Diego. The team that orchestrated the OCEANS '03 San Diego conference—the largest OCEANS conference to date—has returned to raise the bar even higher. The '03 conference, which was a cornerstone of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography's Centennial, had a total event attendance of 5,400, the exhibition included 301 booths and the technical program exceeded 800 excellent presentations. That international audience, from 46 countries, helped us establish the theme for the OCEANS '13 conference—An Ocean in Common.

The OCEANS conference is jointly sponsored by the IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society (IEEE/OES) and the Marine Technology Society (MTS). This international conference is a major forum for scientists, engineers and those with an interest in the oceans to gather and exchange their knowledge and ideas regarding the future of the world's oceans. In addition, a two night film festival and weekend golf tourney will kick-off the week's activities that will also include a day of tutorials and a banquet on the USS Midway aircraft carrier in San Diego Bay.

Conference Venue

Located in the Heart of San Diego, America's Finest City, the Town and Country Resort Hotel encompasses the "Best of All Worlds." Just minutes from the vibrant nightlife of Downtown San Diego, the oasis of beautiful Mission Valley, and the thrill of San Diego's beaches and attractions, sits a resort renowned for its legendary service and country feel.

A resort is not a resort unless there are more dining options than there are days in your stay. With five exceptional restaurants, lively lounges, our own bakery and a seasonal pool side snack bar located within the grounds, the Town and Country Resort Hotel does not disappoint.

Visit http://www.towncountry.com/ for additional information on the Town and Country Resort Hotel.

Town and Country Resort Hotel
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 32108

Transportation information

All conference activities are at the Town and Country facilities. Transportation to any conference related offsite venues will be provided.

Rental Cars

The easiest way to get around San Diego is by car. Car rental service is conveniently located at the airport if you're flying in.

We also provide AVIS car rental service on property for your convenience. Please call 619-291-7131 ext. 3838 for reservations.

Light Rail Trolley

Just a short stroll from the Town and Country Resort Hotel will take you to the San Diego Trolley pick-up. The trolley is a great way to get around San Diego when you're sightseeing, shopping, or going to specific events. Travel by trolley to the Gaslamp Quarter, Old Town, Downtown San Diego, the Convention Center and Seaport Village. You can also reach San Diego's sporting event venues - Qualcomm Stadium, Petco Park, San Diego State and Viejas Arena by trolley.

Old Town Trolley

With pick-up and ticket purchase available at the Town and Country Resort Hotel, the Old Town Trolley will show you California's second largest city, exciting attractions and where 70 miles of beaches come together to create a vacationer's paradise.

GENERAL AREA INFORMATION

International Calling Code for United States: 001
Area Code for San Diego: 619
Local Currency: US Dollar
Language: English

Conference Information

Onsite Registration

Onsite registration for all Oceans '13 will be available in the Town & Country's Atlas Foyer. Registration hours are:

Day	Time
Monday, September 23	7:00 am – 7:00 pm
Tuesday, September 24	7:00 am – 6:30 pm
Wednesday, September 25	7:00 am – 5:00 pm
Thursday, September 26	7:00 am – 12:00 pm

Tutorials

Day	Time
Monday, September 23	8:00 am – 5:00 pm

Exhibit Hall Hours

The Oceans '13 Exhibit Hall will be open during the hours listed below.

Day	Time
Tuesday, September 24	10:30 am – 7:00 pm
Wednesday, September 25	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Thursday, September 26	9:00 am – 3:30 pm

Plenary Session

Oceans '13 will open with the Plenary Session, highlighted by three keynote presentations. This session will take place on Tuesday, September 24 at 8:30 am, and will end with the official opening of the Oceans '13 Exhibit Hall at 10:30 am.

Technical Session Hours

Technical Sessions are scheduled for Tuesday, September 24, Wednesday, September 25 and Thursday, September 26 during the following hours:

Time
8:20 am – 10:00 am
10:30 am – 11:50 am
1:20 pm – 3:00 pm
3:30 pm – 4:50 pm

Student Poster Hours

Day	Time
Tuesday, September 24	10:00 am – 7:00 pm
Wednesday, September 25	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Thursday, September 26	9:00 am – 3:30 pm

Coffee Breaks

Coffee breaks will be served at 10:00 am and 3:00 pm daily (Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday) in the exhibit hall lounges.

Luncheons

Luncheon	Day/Time
IEEE/OES Awards Luncheon	Tuesday, September 24, 12:00 pm – 1:15 pm
MTS Awards Luncheon	Wednesday, September 25, 12:00 pm – 1:15 pm
Exhibit Hall Luncheon	Thursday, September 26, 12:00 pm –1:15 pm

Social Events

Ice Breaker Reception, Town & Country ***(Exclusive Patron: MTS)***
Monday, September 23, 5:00 pm – 7:00 pm

This year the Marine Technology Society celebrates its 50th anniversary. The Society is deeply grateful to the members who created and continue to grow this Society. From its earliest beginnings as the vision of a handful of professionals to today's international membership, MTS has steadily increased in size and authority. The technology we take for granted today — micro chips, fiber optics, ROVs, AUVs, satellites, UAVs, mega data transmission and storage, pressure vessels that can go to full ocean depth plus so much more, not only did not exist, but were not even dreams 50 years ago. The only "data" transmitted from vessels at sea was a few lines of text in the daily report, sent by telex. Today immense quantities of data are streamed real-time around the world.

MTS member-impact on the profession spans the early days of the *Trieste* dive to co-chairing the U.S. Joint Ocean Commission.

MTS will celebrate its anniversary throughout OCEANS'13 MTS/IEEE San Diego. Events include hosting the Ice Breaker Reception, the Annual MTS Awards Luncheon and many assorted activities at our booths, including the premier of the Society's newest publication — *Advances in Marine Technology—1963-2013*.

It is MTS' hope that the Society will continue to serve as an inspiration to future generations.

Exhibitor's Reception, Town & Country, Oceans '13 Exhibit Hall (Atlas Ballroom and Grand Exhibit Hall)
Tuesday, October 16, 5:00 pm – 7:00 pm

Oceans '13 Gala Reception, USS Midway
Wednesday, September 25, 6:30 pm - 10:00 pm

USS Midway Museum
910 N. Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

Transportation to and from the Midway will be provided at the Atlas Foyer entrance of the Town & Country. Buses to the Midway will begin loading at 6:15pm, departing the Town & Country at that time and run continuously, with the last bus departing at 10:00pm.

A special invitation has been extended to OCEANS13 registered attendees to visit the largest collection of historic and replica ships in the country starting at 4:30pm on September 25th. There will be a bus departing the Town & Country at 4:15pm and bringing interested attendees to the Museum, which is in walking distance of the USS Midway.

Internet Access

Wireless is provided throughout the Exhibit Hall (Atlas Ballroom & Grand Exhibit Hall) for your convenience.

Username: oceans13
Passkey: mtsieeeoes

Unauthorized Audio/Video Recording

Unauthorized Audio/Video Recording of tutorial, plenary, or technical sessions is not permitted.

Messages

A message board is available near the Registration Desk in the Atlas Foyer.

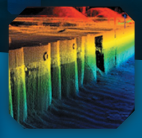
NOTES

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

Canada

Canada at OCEANS '13

San Diego, CA
September 23-26, 2013



Canada has the world's longest coastline, is bordered by three of the world's five oceans, and has some of the planet's harshest marine environments, including the Arctic Circle and the world's highest tidal range in the Bay of Fundy. Add to this a culture of innovation, strong entrepreneurial spirit and talented people and you will understand why Canada's ocean technology industry has produced world-class companies and institutions, niche products and services, and unique demonstration projects.

The ocean technology sector in Canada comprises more than 250 companies, mostly small to medium-sized high technology firms. These companies provide solutions for stakeholders who do business in strategic markets around the world, from marine transportation to ocean observation and science.

There will be more than 25 Canadian exhibitors at OCEANS '13!

Canada Breakfast
Tiki Pavilion
Wed Sept 25
7:00 - 8:00 AM

Photo credit: TMQ Technopole Maritime du Québec

Ocean Technology Alliance Canada OTAC

A network of regional ocean technology associations established to foster, promote and facilitate mutually beneficial ocean technology initiatives from coast-to-coast in Canada.

For further information on OTAC visit their member websites:

Ocean Networks Canada – www.onccee.ca
Ocean Initiatives B.C. – www.oceanmarinespace.com
Technopole maritime du Quebec – www.tmq.ca
Ocean Technology Council of Nova Scotia - www.otcns.ca
OceansAdvance Inc. – www.oceansadvance.net

OCEANS '14
St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador - Canada
Oceans: Where Challenge Becomes Opportunity

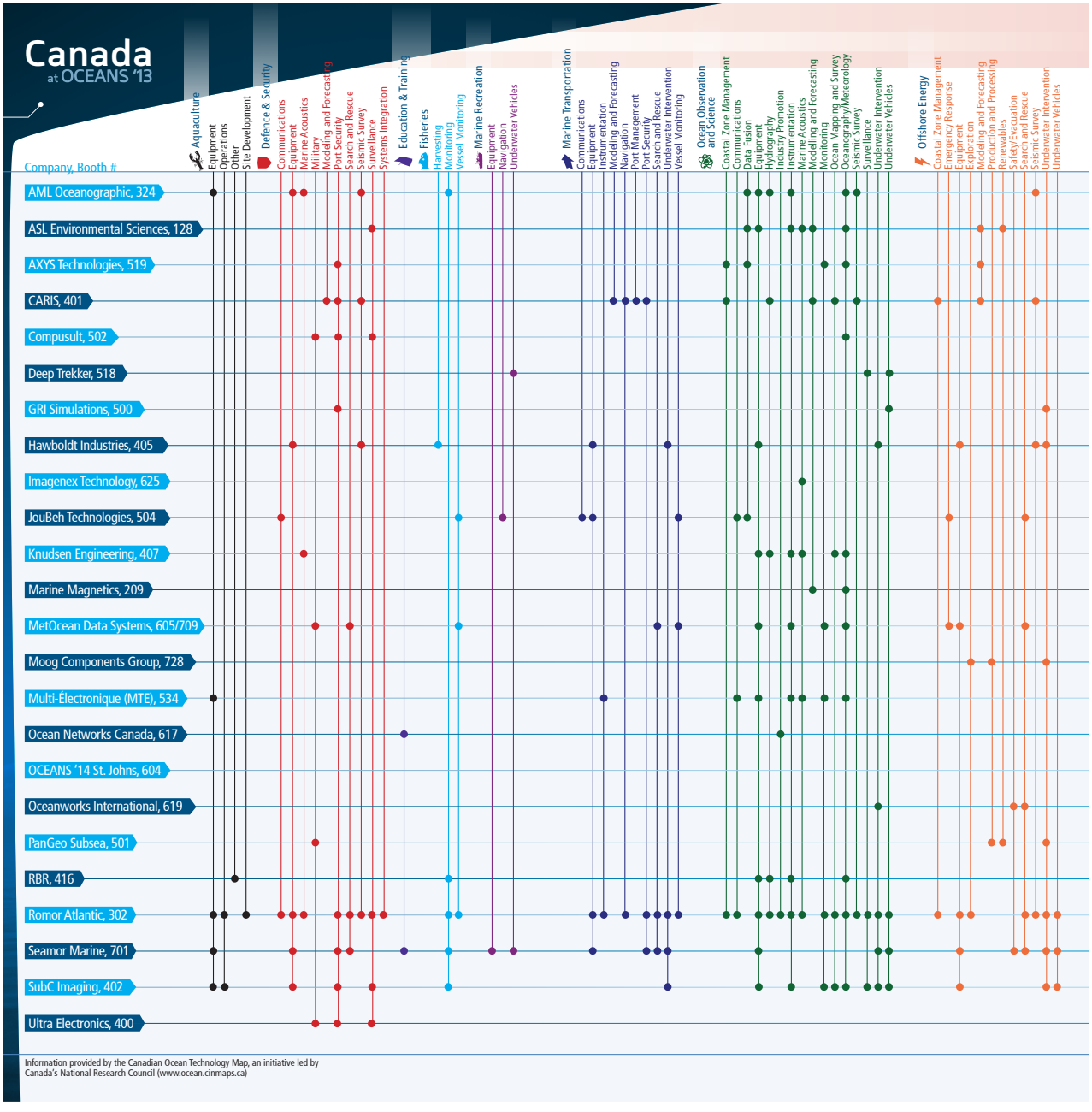
Want to do business with Canada?

If you are looking for opportunities to invest, trade or partner in Canada, we can help. The Canadian Trade Commissioner Service has more than 150 offices around the world.
www.tradecommmissioner.gc.ca

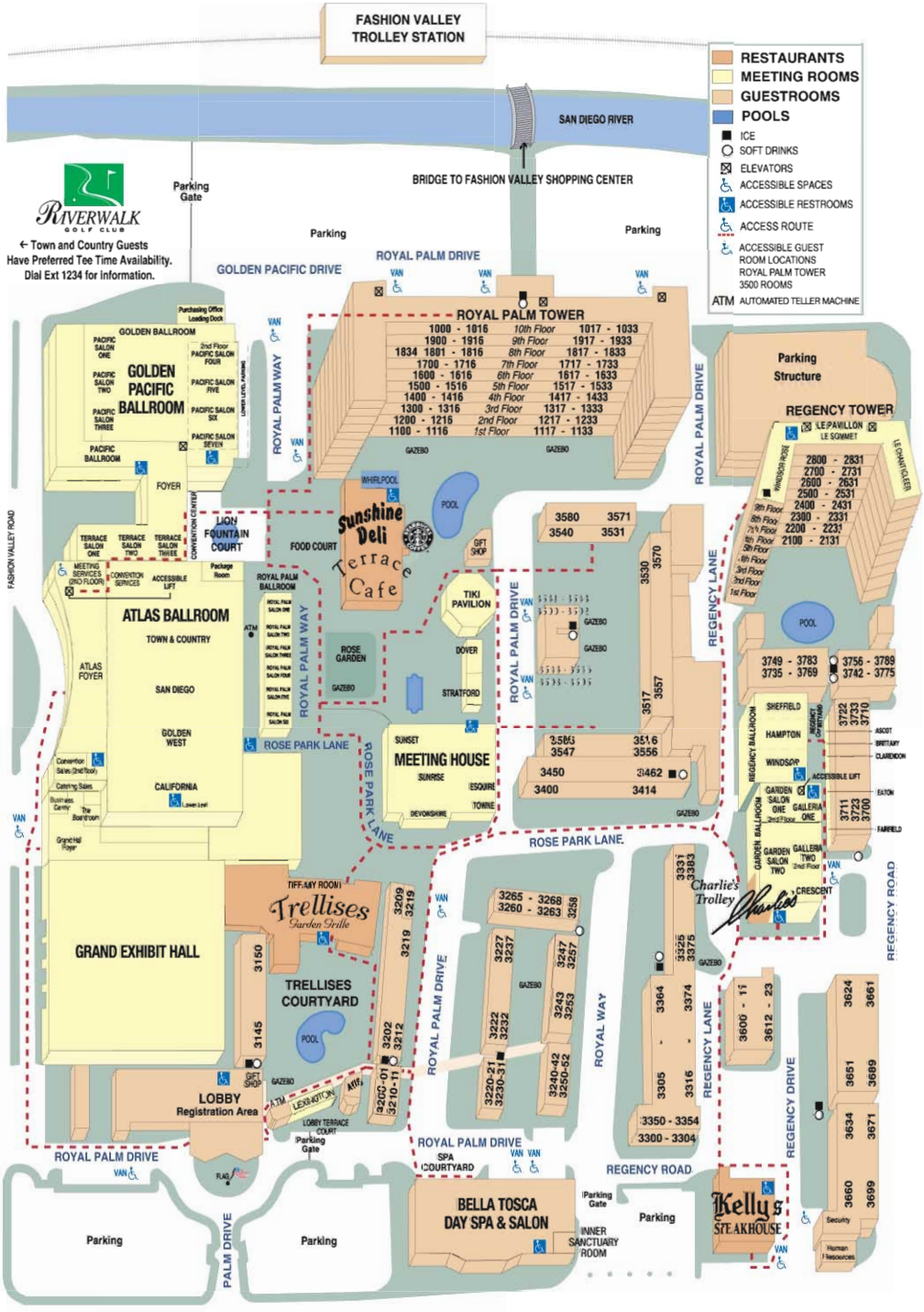
Need more information on ocean technologies in Canada?

For additional information about the ocean technology industry in Canada, including contact information, capabilities, and other services, visit the Industry Canada Ocean Technologies website at
www.ic.gc.ca/oceans

Canada at OCEANS '13



Information provided by the Canadian Ocean Technology Map, an initiative led by Canada's National Research Council (www.ocean.cinmaps.ca)


FASHION VALLEY TROLLEY STATION
SAN DIEGO RIVER
BRIDGE TO FASHION VALLEY SHOPPING CENTER
RESTAURANTS
MEETING ROOMS
GUESTROOMS
POOLS
ICE
SOFT DRINKS
ELEVATORS
ACCESSIBLE SPACES
ACCESSIBLE RESTROOMS
ACCESS ROUTE
ACCESSIBLE GUEST ROOM LOCATIONS
ROYAL PALM TOWER
3500 ROOMS
ATM AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINE
RIVERWALK GOLF CLUB
← Town and Country Guests Have Preferred Tee Time Availability. Dial Ext 1234 for information.
Parking Gate
Parking
GOLDEN PACIFIC DRIVE
ROYAL PALM DRIVE
ROYAL PALM TOWER
1000 - 1016 10th Floor 1017 - 1033
1900 - 1916 9th Floor 1917 - 1933
1834 1801 - 1816 8th Floor 1817 - 1833
1700 - 1716 7th Floor 1717 - 1733
1600 - 1616 6th Floor 1617 - 1633
1500 - 1516 5th Floor 1517 - 1533
1400 - 1416 4th Floor 1417 - 1433
1300 - 1316 3rd Floor 1317 - 1333
1200 - 1216 2nd Floor 1217 - 1233
1100 - 1116 1st Floor 1117 - 1133
GOLDEN BALLROOM
GOLDEN PACIFIC BALLROOM
PACIFIC SALON ONE
PACIFIC SALON TWO
PACIFIC SALON THREE
2nd Floor PACIFIC SALON FOUR
PACIFIC SALON FIVE
PACIFIC SALON SIX
PACIFIC SALON SEVEN
PACIFIC BALLROOM
FOYER
ROYAL PALM WAY
LION FOUNTAIN COURT
FOOD COURT
Sunshine Deli
Terrace Cafe
WHIRLPOOL
POOL
GIFT SHOP
TIKI PAVILION
ROSE GARDEN
DOVER
STRATFORD
ATLAS BALLROOM
TOWN & COUNTRY
ATLAS FOYER
SAN DIEGO
GOLDEN WEST
CALIFORNIA
ROSE PARK LANE
SUNSET
MEETING HOUSE
SUNRISE
ESQUIRE
TOWNE
DEVONSHIRE
GRAND EXHIBIT HALL
TIFFANY ROOM
Trellises
Garden Grille
TRELLISES COURTYARD
LOBBY
Registration Area
LOBBY TERRACE COURT
FLAG
Parking
PALM DRIVE
SPA COURTYARD
BELLA TOSCA DAY SPA & SALON
INNER SANCTUARY ROOM
REGENCY TOWER
LE PAVILLON
LE SOMMET
LE CHANTECLEER
WINDSOR ROSE
2800 - 2831
2700 - 2731
2600 - 2631
2500 - 2531
2400 - 2431
2300 - 2331
2200 - 2231
2100 - 2131
Parking Structure
REGENCY LANE
REGENCY BALLROOM
SHEFFIELD
HAMPTON
WINDSOR
ASCOT
BRITTANY
CLAREMONT
EATON
FAIRFIELD
GARDEN SALON ONE
GALLERIA ONE
GARDEN SALON TWO
GALLERIA TWO
CRESCENT
Charlie's
Trolley
REGENCY ROAD
REGENCY DRIVE
ROYAL WAY
Kelly's
STEAKHOUSE
Security
Human Resources
FASHION VALLEY ROAD

Plenary Speakers

Plenary Speaker - Dr. Pradeep K. Khosla
Chancellor, University of California San Diego

Pradeep K. Khosla, an internationally renowned electrical and computer engineer, began his tenure as UC San Diego's eighth Chancellor on August 1, 2012. At UC San Diego, he has initiated a comprehensive, all-inclusive strategic planning process to develop a vision and shared goals for the future of the campus. Khosla previously served as Dean of Engineering at Carnegie Mellon University. There, he set the strategic direction for undergraduate and graduate education and research, and was elected University Professor, the highest distinction a faculty member could achieve.

Chancellor Khosla is an elected member of the National Academy of Engineering and the American Society for Engineering Education. He is a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Association for Advancement of Science, the American Association of Artificial Intelligence and the Indian Academy of Engineering. He is an Honorary Fellow of the Indian Academy of Science. Khosla is also the recipient of numerous awards for his leadership, teaching, and research, including the 2012 Light of India Award, a Lifetime Achievement Award from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the George Westinghouse Award for contributions to improve engineering teaching. In 2012, he was named as one of the 50 most influential Indian-Americans by SiliconIndia.

He received his bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology, and his master's and doctoral degrees in electrical and computer engineering at Carnegie Mellon.

Plenary Speaker – Craig N. McLean
Deputy Assistant Administrator for NOAA Research

Craig McLean is the deputy for NOAA's Oceanic and Atmospheric Research programs and administration. He is responsible for daily operations and administration of NOAA's research enterprise, and the execution of NOAA programs including the Climate program, the National Sea Grant Program, Ocean Exploration and Research, and Weather and Air Quality research.

McLean served NOAA in uniform for nearly 25 years, retiring from NOAA's Commissioned Corps in the grade of Captain after service at sea, underwater, and in operational, legal, and marine resource management positions. McLean served aboard hydrographic, oceanographic, and fisheries research ships and was the first commanding officer of NOAA's largest fisheries research vessel, the 224-foot *Gordon Gunter. He led NOAA's innovation and planning for the Smithsonian Institution's Ocean Hall, and achieved a National Ocean Action Plan goal of securing a permanent, dedicated ship for the national ocean exploration program, the NOAA Ship Okeanos Explorer.* He has previously served in NOAA as Executive Officer of the National Ocean Service, and was the founding Director of NOAA's Office of Ocean Exploration. He is the head of the U.S. Delegation to the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, and is Co-Chair of the National Ocean Partnership Program.

A lifelong diver, he began exploring deep shipwrecks through decompression diving while in junior high school. These experiences have taken him to the Amazon River searching for freshwater dolphins, and to the USS MONITOR and *RMS TITANIC* searching for solutions in historic shipwreck management.

Craig McLean is also an attorney and has practiced marine resource law for NOAA. He has been awarded the Departmental Silver and Bronze Medals, and the NOAA Corps Commendation Medal. *He is a frequent speaker on ocean related subjects, rooted in his diverse NOAA career experience.* He is a Fellow of the Explorers Club, and of the Marine Technology Society, and a Past-President and Chairman of the Sea-Space Symposium.

Plenary Speaker – Greg Kusinski
Chevron Senior Advisor, Director of DeepStar®

Greg Kusinski was appointed in 2012 as the Director of DeepStar® and serves as Chevron Senior Advisor to that organization. Since 1998 he has worked in various corporate capacities focusing on technology development, acceleration and commercialization. During a portion of this time he was responsible for technology development at a startup company that commercialized new technology licensed from UC Berkeley and Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. Dr. Kusinski received a degree in engineering from AGH University, Krakow, Poland and went on to earn B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. in Materials Science and Mineral Engineering from UC Berkeley where he also completed the Management of Technology program. Dr. Kusinski currently serves on several advisory boards and is pursuing an EMBA from Rice University

Plenary Speaker – Dr. Sylvia A. Earle

National Geographic Society Explorer-in-Residence Dr. Sylvia A. Earle, called "Her Deepness" by the *New Yorker* and the *New York Times*, "Living Legend" by the Library of Congress, and first "Hero for the Planet" by *Time* magazine, is an oceanographer, explorer, author, and lecturer. She has experience as a field research scientist, government official, and director for corporate and nonprofit organizations, including the Kerr McGee Corporation, Dresser Industries, Oryx Energy, the Aspen Institute, the Conservation Fund, American Rivers, Mote Marine Laboratory, Duke University Marine Laboratory, Rutgers Institute for Marine Science, the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, National Marine Sanctuary Foundation, and Ocean Futures.

Formerly chief scientist of NOAA, Earle is the founder of Deep Ocean Exploration and Research, Inc., founder of Mission Blue and SEAlliance, and chair of the Advisory Councils of the Harte Research Institute and the Ocean in Google Earth. She has a B.S. degree from Florida State University, M.S. and PhD. from Duke University, and 22 honorary degrees. She has authored more than 190 scientific, technical, and popular publications; lectured in more than 80 countries; and appeared in hundreds of radio and television productions.

Earle has led more than a hundred expeditions and logged more than 7,000 hours underwater, including leading the first team of women aquanauts during the Tektite Project in 1970; participating in ten saturation dives, most recently in July 2012; and setting a record for solo diving in 1,000-meter depth. Her research concerns marine ecosystems with special reference to exploration, conservation, and the development and use of new technologies for access and effective operations in the deep sea and other remote environments.

Her special focus is on developing a global network of areas on the land and in the ocean to safeguard the living systems that provide the underpinnings of global processes, from maintaining biodiversity and yielding basic life support services to providing stability and resiliency in response to accelerating climate change.

Earle's more than one hundred national and international honors include the 2011 Royal Geographical Society Gold Medal, 2011 Medal of Honor from the Dominican Republic, 2009 TED Prize, Netherlands Order of the Golden Ark, Australia's International Banksia Award, Italy's Artiglio Award, the International Seakeepers Award, the International Women's Forum, the National Women's Hall of Fame, Academy of Achievement, Los Angeles Times Woman of the Year, and medals from the Explorers Club, the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, Lindbergh Foundation, National Wildlife Federation, Sigma Xi, Barnard College, and the Society of Women Geographers.

OES Awards

Distinguished Service Award

The Distinguished Service Award is given to honor an individual IEEE member for outstanding contributions towards furthering the objectives of the Oceanic Engineering Society. Candidates for the Distinguished Service Award are nominated by the OES Awards Committee and must be approved by a majority vote of the Awards Committee.

Robert T. Bannon

The IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society's 2013 Distinguished Service Award is presented to Robert T. Bannon for establishing and furthering the objectives of the Oceanic Engineering Society (OES) by ensuring the financial security and technical leadership by developing and chairing technical symposia and conferences in accordance with the OES Strategic Plan. As an IEEE Fellow and Distinguished Lecturer, Bob set a standard for program participation, author guidelines, and speaker selection and evaluation.

Distinguished Technical Achievement Award

The Distinguished Technical Achievement Award is given to honor an outstanding technical contribution to oceanic engineering in either the fundamental or applied areas. The recipient need not be a member of the Oceanic Engineering Society or the IEEE. The award recognizes either a single major invention or scientific contribution or a distinguished series of contributions over a long period of time.

Gwyn Griffiths

The IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society's 2013 Distinguished Technical Achievement Award is presented to Gwyn Griffiths for his contribution at the highest level in oceanic engineering technology with his work with Doppler current profiling instrumentation and autonomous underwater vehicles.

Each award is presented at the fall conference during the OES luncheon. The awards include a certificate, a plaque, a watch and placement of the persons name on the historical list of past recipients on the OES web site.

PRESIDENT'S AWARDS

The President recognizes and applauds the service of the following:

- Elizabeth Creed, VP Professional Development
- Diane DiMassa, Treasurer
- Robert Wernli, VP Conference Development
- Robert Bannon, ADCOM 2008-2013
- Edward Gough, ADCOM 2011-2013
- Pamela Hurst, ADCOM 2008-2013

MTS 2013 Fellows

Each year, MTS bestows the honor of Fellow on those members who have shown outstanding contributions to the advancement of the society's objectives and who have distinguished accomplishments and experience in their professional fields.

Lisa Medeiros
Sumanohar (Suman) Muddusetti

MTS Awards

Awards are presented to people, companies and MTS groups who have shown exemplary contributions to the Society or to their industries. The Society is especially honored to have the support of Compass Publications, Lockheed Martin, and Ocean News & Technology for sponsoring annual awards.

Compass Distinguished Achievement Award:
Captain Dennis (Mike) Egan

Compass International Award:
Ocean Technology Branch – Innovation, Business and Rural Development – Province of Newfoundland and Labrador

Compass Industrial Award:
Shell

Lockheed Martin Award for Ocean Science and Engineering:
Liesl Hotaling

Ocean News & Technology Young Professional Award:
Ryan Morton

MTS Outstanding Service Award:
Mark H. Bushnell

MTS Outstanding Section Award:
Hampton Roads Section

MTS Outstanding Student Section Award:
Fisheries and Marine Institute of Memorial University of Newfoundland

Special Sessions for Technical Program

Pacific Salon 1

	Tuesday 24 September	Wednesday 25 September	Thursday 26 September
0820-1000	xx	Ultra-Deep Session 1	
1030-1150	xx	Ultra Deep Session 2	
1320-1500	PacX Challenge	Ultra-Deep Session 3	
1530-1650	NOAA Town Hall on Interagency Ocean Exploration	Research and Technology Needs for Stewardship of the Deep Sea	

Pacific Salon 2

	Tuesday 24 September	Wednesday 25 September	Thursday 26 September
0820-1000	xx	The Blue Economy	
1030-1150	xx	The Importance of Maritime Technology Clusters	San Diego Maritime History
1320-1500	International Business: Improve Your Global Market Position	International Business: Technology Innovation to Operate Effectively in the Arctic	International Business: US Export Control Reform Affecting the Maritime Industry
1530-1650	Technology Transfer and Commercialization	Building Successful Inter-Sector Partnerships with NOPP	

Pacific Salon 3

	Tuesday 24 September	Wednesday 25 September	Thursday 26 September
0820-1000	xx	Analysis, Management, and Distribution of Georeferenced Oceanographic Data	Ocean Exploration 2020: A National Forum Panel Discussion
1030-1150	xx	Students at Sea	NOAA Town Hall on Systematic Telepresence-Enabled Ocean Exploration
1320-1500	Marine Spatial Planning	Wet Diving in the Industrial and Scientific Shallows	Everything You Didn't Know to Ask about Ships to Reefs
1530-1650	Lightning Talks: Marine Technology Innovation in the Pacific		

PacX Challenge: Fostering Scientific Discoveries Across the Pacific –

Five big ideas for ocean science, one grand prize winner

Date: Tuesday 24 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 1

Chair: Bill Vass, CEO, Liquid Robotics

Join us for this special technical session that is the culmination of the PacX Challenge, a one-year, Guinness world record setting, scientific adventure across the Pacific Ocean. Learn how two Wave Gliders navigated over 9442 nautical miles, autonomously, through shark attacks and a Category 4 cyclone all while collecting and transmitting unprecedented amounts of ocean surface data on a scale never before continuously collected across the Pacific Ocean. A panel of scientists from industry and academia will discuss the scientific possibilities the PacX data set affords to the scientific community worldwide.

A major component of the PacX Challenge is to foster new scientific exploration, new discoveries, and to ignite interest in science worldwide. Come hear the five finalists in the PacX Challenge competition present their research addressing some of the world's most challenging ocean issues; from measuring the

ocean's health and respiration to studying the ocean's biomass - the most fundamental organisms critical to ocean life. The PacX Challenge grand prize will be awarded during this session with the winner receiving a $50,000 research grant from BP and six months of Wave Glider ocean data services from Liquid Robotics.

Marine Spatial Planning – Why here? Why now?

Date: Tuesday 24 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chair: Michael B. Jones, President, The Maritime Alliance

Understanding bathymetry and hydrography are fundamental to doing almost anything in the ocean. The International Hydrographic Organization (IHO) is the international body responsible "to create a global environment in which States provide adequate and timely hydrographic data, products and services and ensure their widest possible use." The Maritime Alliance has collaborated with the IHO and the UK Hydrographic Office (UKHO) on several meetings to bring together hydrographic service and technology providers with multilateral agencies to (e.g. Inter-American Development Bank, UN Development Program and the World Bank) to discuss an integrated model of Marine Spatial Planning (MSP) and Marine Spatial Management (MSM) based on hydrographic work as the basis for regional economic development.

International Business Special Session: Improve Your Global Market Position with US Government Resources

Date: Tuesday 24 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chair: Julia Rauner Guerrero, Marine Technology Team Leader, U.S. Commercial Service - U.S. Department of Commerce

Consider US Embassy Commercial Service Experts in 72 countries worldwide as your extended international marketing offices. Hear from US Embassy experts from Brazil, India, Norway and Spain / Portugal about marine technology market opportunities in these countries and how they can help position your company for sales with local partners and government. U.S. Export-Import Bank will also present on export financing and insurance resources to help increase your global competitiveness.

The Marine Technology Society and U.S. Commercial Service are Strategic Partners in supporting MTS member companies' export expansion.

NOAA Town Hall on Interagency Ocean Exploration and Research Technology

Date: Tuesday 24 September
Time: 3:30-4:50
Location: Pacific Salon 1

Chair: Craig McLean, Deputy Assistant Administrator, NOAA's Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research

This Town Hall will build on the discussions of the Oceans 2012 workshop: "Integrating Autonomous Technologies in Ocean Observations: Identifying Mission Applications", and will introduce the interagency Task Force for Ocean Exploration and Undersea Research Technology and Infrastructure (TFORT), recently established under Public Law 111-11 within the National Ocean Partnership Program's Interagency Working Group for Ocean Operations (IWG-OP). This session will present pending technology funding opportunities and framework concept for bridging ocean exploration and research requirements across agencies.

"Lightning Talks": Marine Technology Innovation in the Pacific

Date: Tuesday 24 September
Time: 3:30-4:50
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chair: Eric Westreich, Defense C2 Industry Manager, Esri

This series of short "Lightning Talks" will focus on firms and institutions will be a combination of looking back, reviewing where we are today and looking ahead. The year 1963 witnessed a number of important events including the founding of the Marine Technology Society and, in San Diego, the Unified Port of San Diego and the Tidelands Trust. The following year the reverse osmosis membrane was patented by ROGA (Reverse Osmosis General Atomics), and the first ROVs were being piloted in San Diego waters. Over the following 50 years, San Diegans – natives and transplants – have been busy, innovating their ways around the world, into every sector of maritime activity imaginable, often leading the world with their particular expertise or vision.

And across the West Coast and on Hawaii, world-class oceanographic institutions were being created at Oregon State University and University of Hawaii, joining Scripps Institution of Oceanography and the School of Oceanography at University of Washington that had been established decades earlier, and to be followed later by others such as Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute.

Technology Transfer and Commercialization

Date: Tuesday 24 September
Time: 3:30-4:50
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chairs: Dr. James Bellingham, Chief Technologist, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute

There is a wealth of IP and technology produced by the ocean science and engineering research establishments historically and on-going. Our panel of academic and industry experts will explore these questions: How effectively are these opportunities marketed by the existing institutional technology transfer organizations? Do ocean and environmental sciences get sufficient attention? What is the acquisition interest shown by potential developers, and what factors influence a successful transfer? From the perspective of private industry, what barriers inhibit their interest and successful transfer? What can be done to improve the commercialization process?

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology (1) : Overview

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 8:20-10:00
Location: Pacific Salon 1

Chairs: Kevin Hardy, OCEANS 13 Conference Co-Chair

Interest and excitement in the exploration of the deepest ocean realm was rekindled with James Cameron's heroic solo manned dive in March 2012. This track examines the fundamental scientific questions and the new enabling technologies, both manned and robotic, which make the present day the right time to go deep. Both regular and invited technical papers provide an overview of the science and technology involved with the ultra-deep ocean.

Analysis, Management, and Distribution of Georeferenced Oceanographic Data and Bathymetry in a Marine Geographic Information System

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 8:20-10:00
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chairs: Karen Hart, Senior Hydrographic Consultant, CARIS ; Josh Mode, Technical Solutions Provider. CARIS

The workshop will cover how to analyze and manage marine spatial data using CARIS Bathy DataBASE and how to provide data distribution these data via CARIS Spatial Fusion Enterprise. CARIS will demonstrate how to compile and visualize the following spatial

data types: oceanographic data such as temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, etc. along with bathymetric and topographic surfaces and point clouds, water column imagery including georeferenced gas seeps and dangers to navigation for mariners, geomorphologic slope analysis surfaces, and/or seafloor sediment analysis maps. Spatial compilation of these water column oceanographic data with georeferenced bathymetry and other maps of the seafloor can provide valuable knowledge of any benthic, pelagic, or littoral environment. These tools coupled with the ability to distribute these products via a custom web interface can allow anyone access to marine spatial data.

The Blue Economy – The Great Unknown

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 8:20-10:00
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chair: Michael B. Jones, President, The Maritime Alliance

The Blue Economy is indeed a great unknown as even a consensus definition is elusive. The Maritime Alliance (TMA) takes an expansive view of the Blue Economy – perhaps broader than most others since it covers 14 sectors including desalination & clean water technology. It is hard to "draw a line" between sectors; there is much convergence among sectors; and as most technologies are truly multi-use, they often cut across sectors; they are seen as interwoven.

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology (2): Science Opportunities and Other Missions

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 10:30-11:50
Location: Pacific Salon 1

Chairs: Robert Wernli, First Centurion Enterprises, Oceans '13 Conference Chair

In the second Ultra-Deep session, both regular and invited technical papers discuss the science opportunities and other missions focusing on the ultra-deep ocean.

Students at Sea

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 10:30-11:50
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chairs: Karlina Merkens, Scripps Institution of Oceanography

Historically, fieldwork and time at sea have been an integral part of an oceanographer's training. Current trends show fewer scientists

going to sea as a result of a shrinking science fleet, stagnated budgets, and increasing costs (Kintisch 2013). At-sea training provides a specialized learning environment and valuable at-sea experience in which students can ask their own scientific questions, collect their own data, and apply their own expertise. Current students at Scripps Institution of Oceanography have been participating in a variety of research cruises, including cruises led and executed entirely by students. Cruise locations range from the Gulf of Mexico to Hawaii to waters of the Southern California Bight. Student-led projects on board these cruises concern a wide range of topics from marine mammal and coral reef acoustic studies to environmental impacts on local fishery species. In this session, we highlight research done by students, the value of field-driven oceanographic research today, and the need in the US for highly qualified oceanographers in the future.

The Importance of Maritime Technology Clusters

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 10:30-11:50
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chair: Michael B. Jones, President, The Maritime Alliance

The oceans are our last great frontier and maritime technology clusters around the world are needed to organize the companies and technologies needed to address humankind's greatest challenges. Clusters draw advantage from connections of interconnected firms and institutions in geographic concentrations. With their focus on the oceans, maritime clusters do not focus on arbitrary 12- or 200-mile boundaries, rather must have an international orientation. Sustainable development of the oceans is a common responsibility and requires enlightened leadership. International collaboration among maritime technology clusters is needed to help meet the world's challenges.

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology (3): Vehicles and Payloads

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 1

Chairs: Barbara Fletcher, OCEANS 13 Technical Program Chair

In the third Ultra-Deep session, both regular and invited technical papers discuss the vehicle and payload technologies required to reach the ultra-deep ocean.

International Business Special Session: Technology Innovation to Operate Effectively in the Arctic

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chair: Mario Diez, Trade Commissioner, Consulate of Canada

With increased activity levels in the Arctic there are new challenges and demands for technology innovation in this harsh environment. This session focuses on opportunities for companies and researchers to support Canadian efforts in the Arctic marine environmentfrom several perspectives, including situational awareness, emergency response, science, and sustainable development of the Arctic.

Wet Diving in the Industrial and Scientific Shallows

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chairs: Michael Max, Chair, Diving Committee, Marine Technology Society

Although the focus of diving has tended to follow industry activity into deeper water where wet diving is no longer practicable, a great deal of demand for wet industrial and scientific diving persists. This is because the upper photic zone, including coral reefs are extremely important to biosystems on which a substantial part of our food chain is dependent and because of the increased industrial activity in shallow water including docks, harbors, pipeline and cable terminations on land, and assisting launch and recovery of a myriad of geophysical and sampling apparatus. The focus of this informal meeting is to allow open discussion of the principle methodologies being used today. Suggestions for technology development will be assessed on a cost - benefit analysis.

Research and Technology Needs for Stewardship of the Deep Sea

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 3:30-4:50
Location: Pacific Salon 1

Chairs: Lisa Levin, Scripps Institution of Oceanography

The deep ocean is the largest habitat on the planet; it is also the least known. The deep ocean is increasingly recognized as a vast repository of energy, mineral, fishery and genetic resources. This creates an urgent need for environmental (ideally ecosystem-based) management in this realm. But its remoteness

offers technological and economic challenges to discovery, exploitation, monitoring and enforcement of law and policy as it applies to the areas within and beyond national jurisdictions. A panel discussion is proposed to highlight the multisectoral needs for new approaches and technologies that enable us to manage and maintain the integrity of deep ocean ecosystems and their resources. Topics will include: What are the ecosystems and services most vulnerable, and in need of management in the deep ocean? What science needs to be done to properly manage deep-sea resources and ecosystems? What tools and strategies are available for ecosystem-based management of the deep sea? What are the regulatory and jurisdictional challenges and gaps? How can technology aid development, management and enforcement of deep-sea policy?

Building Successful Inter-Sector Partnerships with the National Oceanographic Partnership Program (NOPP)

Date: Wednesday 25 September
Time: 3:30-4:50
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chairs: Nicholas Obolensky, JD, MMA, Special Assistant, Knauss Sea Grant Fellow, NOAA Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research

The National Oceanographic Partnership Program (NOPP) was created by Congress in 1997 and was established to promote national goals through improved knowledge of the oceans and to coordinate and strengthen oceanographic efforts in support of those goals by facilitating partnerships among various stakeholders in the community –namely federal agencies, academia, and industry. The NOPP is implemented through the Interagency Working Group on Ocean Partnerships (IWG-OP), which focuses on oceanographic topics that are too big for a single agency to accomplish, cut across multiple missions, and/or require government-private/industry-academic partnership for success.

This special review session will focus on how successful partnerships between members of a variety of sectors within the oceanographic community are created and successfully implemented. It will provide an introduction to the NOPP program and IWG-OP. In the wake of the current state of funding within the scientific community and throughout the United States, the ability to successfully build and implement inter-sector partnerships will be vital to the survival and success of the oceanographic research community. This session is ideal for anyone wanting to learn how to engage additional partners in their work or who want to learn how to reach members of a different sector in the oceanographic community.

Ocean Exploration 2020: A National Forum Panel Discussion

Date: Thursday 26 September
Time: 8:20-10:00
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chair: John McDonough, Acting Director, NOAA's Office of Ocean Exploration and Research

The Ocean Exploration 2020 panel is a discussion on the results of the first-ever gathering of the ocean exploration community (government agencies, academic institutions, the private sector, and not-for-profit organizations) to design a strategy for a truly national program of ocean exploration. Panelists will discuss Ocean Exploration 2020 recommendations for exploration priorities, technology development, citizen science, and partnerships to achieve national ocean exploration objectives.

NOAA Town Hall on Systematic Telepresence-Enabled Ocean Exploration

Date: Thursday 26 September
Time: 10:30-11:50
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chair: Craig Russell, Program Manager, NOAA Ship Okeanos Explorer

This town hall will highlight the present and future benefits and applications of systematic telepresence through a recap of NOAA's 2013 ocean exploration missions and discussion of the results of Ocean Exploration 2020.

San Diego Maritime History

Date: Thursday 26 September
Time: 10:30-11:50
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chair: Kevin Sheehan, Ph.D., Collections Manager / Librarian / Archivist, Maritime Museum of San Diego

San Diego has a rich maritime history, chronicled after the arrival of the first European ship, San Salvador, in 1542. Oceanic exploration and technology are the key legacies that continue today in San Diego research institutions, governmental agencies and high tech maritime industries. As the centrifugal force behind this history, the Maritime Museum of San Diego will present various aspects of San Diego's maritime history – from the building of the sixteenth century galleon to the deepest diving research sub USS Dolphin – the three panelists will provide a unique reference point to San Diego's place in maritime history.

The Museum is offering free admission to conference participants as they venture to the Gala aboard USS Midway on Wed. Sept 25.

Everything You Didn't Know to Ask About Ships to Reefs

Date: Thursday 26 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 3

Chair: Dick Long, California Ships to Reefs, Inc.

Experts will discuss history, current state, science, technical aspects, and economics of ships to reefs programs, and what's coming in the near future.

International Business Special Session: U.S. Export Control Reform Affecting the Marine Industry

Date: Thursday 26 September
Time: 1:20-3:00
Location: Pacific Salon 2

Chair: Julia Rauner Guerrero, Marine Technology Team Leader, U.S. Commercial Service - U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Export Controls Regulations recent reforms brought numerous U.S. Department of State International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) controlled products into U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) jurisdiction. Marine products affected include submersible vessels, oceanographic equipment and related articles, as well as surface vessels of war and special naval equipment. This seminar will outline the basics of complying with U.S. export control regulations and highlight reform changes that will improve international marketing and sales opportunities for many U.S. marine industry companies.

Tutorials

Monday, September 23

Tutorials are half-day or full-day presentations that are meant to complement the technical program of OCEANS '13 by describing the fundamental elements of a technology and/or rudiments of a subject in a classroom setting.

T1. Optical Communications Design Principles: Fiber and Free Space
Instructor: Michael Brininstool
Session: 8:00am – 5:00pm
Location: Royal Palm One

T2. BioAcoustics : Passive Acoustics Monitoring
Instructor: BioWaves Staff
Session: 8:00am – 5:00pm
Location: Royal Palm Two

T3. Fundamentals of Free Vehicle Design and Operation
Instructor: Kevin Hardy, Craig Higgins, John Head, Larry Herbst
Session: 8:00am – 5:00pm
Location: Royal Palm Three

T4. Multibeam Imaging SONARS: Fundamentals, Use and Specification
Instructor: Mark Atherton
Session: 8:00am – 12:00pm
Location: Royal Palm Four

T5. AUV Technology and Application Basics
Instructor: Brian Kieft & Brett Hobson
Session: 8:00am – 12:00pm
Location: Royal Palm Five

T6. Interpreting ADCP Data - Efficiently and Effectively
Instructor: Pete Spain & Paul Devine
Session: 8:00am – 12:00pm
Location: Royal Palm Six

T7. Narrowband and Broadband Beamforming
Instructor: John E. Piper
Session: 8:00am – 12:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon One

T8. Fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing for Ocean Applications
Instructor: Dan Searle
Session: 8:00am – 12:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon Two

T9. Hydroacoustic Methods for Aquatic Habitat Assessment and Mapping
Instructor: Eric Munday
Session: 8:00am – 12:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon Three

T10. Underwater Optical Imaging: Theory and Practice
Instructor: Jules S. Jaffe
Session: 1:00pm – 5:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon Four

T11. A Primer on Coherent and Coherent-on-Receive Marine Radar Fundamentals and Applications to Remote Sensing of Waves and Currents
Instructor: Dennis Trinza
Session: 1:00pm – 5:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon Five

T12. Fixed Position Monitoring using Split-beam Hydroacoustics
Instructor: Eric Munday
Session: 1:00pm – 5:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon Six

T13. Unmanned Underwater Vessels (UUV) - Modern Capabilities of Autonomous and Remotely Operated Systems and Sensors
Instructor: Michael B. Jones, Eric Patten, & John Scanlon
Session: 1:00pm – 5:00pm
Location: Pacific Salon Seven

NOTES

Student Posters

Location: Atlas Ballroom

Resource assessment of large marine current turbine arrays
Daniel Coles, *University of Southampton*
Luke Blunden, *University of Southampton*
AbuBakr Bahaj, *University of Southampton*

On the Performance of Underwater Communication System in Noise with Gaussian Mixture Statistics
Sharbari Banerjee, *Indian Institute of Technology Delhi*
Monika Agrawal, *Indian Institute of Technology Delhi*

Brushless DC motor control system based on submarine hybrid transmission technology
Wen Liu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Qiao Zhou, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Qing Sheng, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Qing Kong, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Localization of a sound source: optimal positioning of sensors carried on autonomous surface vehicles
Bruno Ferreira, *INESC TEC*
Aníbal Matos, *INESC TEC*
Helder Campos, *INESC TEC*
Nuno Cruz, *INESC TEC*

Reconstructing surface wave profiles from forward scattered acoustic pulses
Sean Walstead, *University of California, San Diego*
Grant Deane, *University of California, San Diego*

Raspberry PI Based Stereo Vision For Small Size ASVs
Ricardo Neves, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Aníbal Matos, *INESC TEC*

Mosaics For Burrow Detection in Underwater Surveillance Video
Ken Sooknanan, *Trinity College*
David Corrigan, *Trinity College*
Anil Kokaram, *Trinity College*
Naomi Harte, *Trinity College*
James Wilson, *Trinity College*
Jennifer Doyle, *Marine Scientist/The Marine Institute Galway*

Planning Efficient Paths through Dynamic Flow Fields in Real World Domains
Christopher Tomaszewski, *Robotics Institute, Carnegie Mellon University*
Abhinav Valada, *Robotics Institute, Carnegie Mellon University*
Paul Scerri, *Robotics Institute, Carnegie Mellon University*

Range Limitations on Acoustic Adjoint Inversions
Edward Richards, *University of Rhode Island*
Gopu Potty, *University of Rhode Island*

Forward-Look 2-D Sonar Image Formation and 3-D Reconstruction
Murat Aykin, *University of Miami*
Shahriar Negahdaripour, *University of Miami*

Investigation of Long-Pulse Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy for Analysis of the Composition of Rock and Sediment Samples Submerged in Seawater
Tomoko Takahashi, *University of Tokyo*
Blair Thornton, *University of Tokyo*
Kohichi Ohki, *OK Lab. co., Ltd.*
Tetsuo Sakka, *Kyoto University*
Katsuhiko Suzuki, *JAMSTEC*

Oil Droplet Fate in the Gulf of Mexico
Eric Piper, *Florida State University*

A Novel Blending Technique for Two-Dimensional Forward-Looking Sonar Mosaicing
Natalia Hurtos, *University of Girona*
Xavier Cufi, *University of Girona*
Joaquim Salvi, *University of Girona*

Direct Measurements of Sediment Response to Waves with "Smart Sediment Grains"
Donya Frank, *University of New Hampshire*
Diane Foster, *University of New Hampshire*
Pai Chou, *University of California Irvine*
Yu-Min Kao, *National Tsing Hua University*
Joseph Calantoni, *The Naval Research Laboratory*
In-Mei Sou, *The Naval Research Laboratory*

An extension of maximal marginal diversity based feature selection applied to underwater acoustic data
Samir Ouelha, *DCNS & IM2NP/Isen*
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*
Fabien Chaillan, *DCNS*
Jean-Rémi Mesquida, *DCNS*

Development of the three-dimensional visualization method for the inner structure of small size fish using 25 MHz acoustic profile measurement
Masaru Nagaso, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Katsunori Mizuno, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Akira Asada, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Kazuto Kobayashi, *Honda Electronics Co., LTD*
Mami Matsukawa, *Doshisha University*

Sum-Bottom Synthetic Aperture Sonar in Robust Circumstances
Akihisa Fukami, *University of Tokyo*
Akira Asada, *University of Tokyo*
Seiichi Takanashi, *COSMO OCEAN CO. LTD.*
Toshio Ohyagi, *COSMO OCEAN CO. LTD.*
Takashi Kanamaru, *COSMO OCEAN CO. LTD.*

The Research on the Coverage Area of Multistatic Sonar under Various Work Modes
Jia Lu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Xueli SHENG, *Harbin Engineering University*
Qing Ling, *Science and Technology on Complex Ship Systems Simulation Laboratory*
Jiang Xu, *Science and Technology on Complex Ship Systems Simulation Laboratory*
Yanyi Yuan, *Science and Technology on Complex Ship Systems Simulation Laboratory*

A 532 nm Chaotic Lidar Transmitter for High Resolution Underwater Ranging and Imaging
Luke Rumbaugh, *Clarkson University*
Yifei Li, *University of Massachussets Dartmouth*
Erik Bollt, *Clarkson University*
William Jemison, *Clarkson University*

NOTES

Technical Program

Tuesday, September 24

Offshore Structures
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Chair:
Kwanghoe Jung, Hyundai Engineering & Construction

(1:20 PM) Numerical & Experimental Study on the Steel-Concrete Connection for Supporting Structure of Current Power System
Kwanghoe Jung, *Hyundai Engineering & Construction*
Jeseong Yoon, *Hyundai Engineering & Construction*
Kwangoh Ko, *Hyundai Engineering & Construction*
Changboem Park, *Hyundai Engineering & Construction*

(1:40 PM) Water City as a Solution to the Escalating Sea Level Rise
Toshio Nakajima, *Tokyo Metropolitan University*
Motohiko Umeyama, *Tokyo Metropolitan University*

(2:00 PM) Comparison of wave characteristic due to hybrid substructures for offshore wind turbines
Min-Su Park, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*
Youn-Ju Jeong, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*
Young-Jun You, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*

(2:20 PM) Frequency Response Function of a Truss Spar Subjected to Wave Loads
Eu Shawn Lim, *Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS*
Guo Zheng Yew, *Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS*
Mohd Shahir Liew, *Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS*
Cheng Yee Ng, *Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS*

(2:40 PM) Development of a VIV observation method of rotating drill pipe using accelerometers
Zengo Yoshida, *University of Tokyo*
Tomoya Inoue, *JAMSTEC*
Chang-Kyu Rheem, *University of Tokyo*

Array Signal Processing and Array Design 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Cornel Ioana, Grenoble INP
Manuel Haide, University of Applied Sciences Ulm

(1:20 PM) An Ultrasonic Phased-Array Sensor to Measure the Velocity Profile of Open Channels
Manuel Haide, *University of Applied Sciences Ulm*
Wolfgang Schroer, *University of Applied Sciences Ulm*

(1:40 PM) The Subarray MVDR Beamformer for Active Littoral Sonar Systems
Leverett Bezanson, *University of California San Diego*
Kevin LePage, *Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Robert Been, *Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

(2:00 PM) Distributed Network of Underwater Sensors Based on Local Time-Frequency Coherence Analysis
Florian Dadouchi, *Grenoble INP*
Cornel Ioana, *Grenoble INP*
Cedric Gervaise, *Grenoble INP*
Julien Mallet, *OSEAN*
Olivier Philippe, *OSEAN*
Didier Mauuary, *CYBERIO*
Stephane Jespers, *DGA*
Jerome Mars, *Grenoble INP*

(2:20 PM) Beamforming for Wireless Communications Between Buoys
Fengzhong Qu, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Bin Zhang, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Ye Cheng, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Fengzhong Qu, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Zhujun Zhang, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Ying Ye, *Institute of Ocean Resources*
Ying Chen, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Liuqing Yang, *Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

(2:40 PM) Design of Robust Superdirective Beamformer for Circular Sensor Arrays
Yong Wang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yixin Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yuanliang Ma, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Zhengyao He, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Chao Sun, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Sonar Imaging 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Ellyn Montgomery, USGS
Chao Sun, Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University

(1:20 PM) Application of High Resolution Scanning Sonar with Multi Legged Underwater Robot
Hyuk Baek, *KIOST*
Bong-Huan Jun, *KIOST*
Jin-Yeong Park, *KIOST*
Bo-Ram Kim, *KIOST*
Pan-Mook Lee, *KIOST*

(1:40 PM) Studying seafloor bedforms using autonomous stationary imaging and profiling sonars.
Ellyn Montgomery, *USGS*
Christopher Sherwood, *U.S. Geological Survey*

(2:00 PM) Comparison of Feature Detection Techniques for AUV Navigation Along a Trained Route
Peter King, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*
Benjamin Anstey, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*
Andrew Vardy, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*

(2:20 PM) Underwater 2-D Sector-Scan Imaging Using MIMO Sonar with Narrowband LFM Pulses
Chao Sun, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Xiong-hou Liu, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Jie Zhuo, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Zong-wei Liu, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

(2:40 PM) Underwater Acoustic Imaging with Spatial Cross Correlation for Weak Noise Source Identification
Hu Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Hang Chen, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Zhanlong Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yanni Gou, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Jinyan Du, *Shandong Academy of Science*

Radars
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Malcolm Heron, James Cook University
David Weissman, Hofstra University

(1:20 PM) Interpretation of VHF radar echoes from a complex flow field
Malcolm Heron, *James Cook University*
Michael O'Shea, *Beaufort Research - HMRC*
Jimmy Murphy, *Beaufort Research - HMRC*
Leif Petersen, *Helzel Messtechnik GmbH*
Daran Mollaghan, *Beaufort Research - HMRC*
Arnstein Prytz, *Marine Geophysical Laboratory*

(1:40 PM) Improvement of Surface Current Measurements with Spectra Reprocessing for 13 MHz SeaSonde Systems
Colin Evans, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Hugh Roarty, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Michael Smith, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
John Kerfoot, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*

(2:00 PM) Determination of Phase difference of Backscatter Signals from Coherent-on-Receive Microwave Marine Radar for Wave Measurement
Hwa Chien, *National Central University*
Hao-Yuan Cheng, *National Central University*
Dennis Trizna, *Imaging Science Research*

(2:20 PM) Coincident, High Resolution Measurements of Ocean Surface Rain in Support of Improved Ascat-Retrieved Winds
David Weissman, *Hofstra University*
Marcos Portabella, *Institut de Ciències del Mar*
Ad Stoffelen, *KNMI Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute*

(2:40 PM) Interpolated swell fields from SAR measurements
Pierre Tandeo, *Telecom Bretagne*
René Garello, *Telecom Bretagne*
Romain Husson, *CLS*
Bertrand Chapron, *Ifremer*
Fabrice Collard, *CLS*
Ronan Fablet, *Telecom Bretagne*
Pierre Fabry, *Telecom Bretagne*

Geoacoustic Inversion
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Chair:
Angeliki Xenaki, Technical University of Denmark

(1:20 PM) Statistical characterization of weak scattering fields with inverse methods
Angeliki Xenaki, *Technical University of Denmark*
Peter Gerstoft, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Olivier Carriere, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Klaus Mosegaard, *Technical University of Denmark*

(1:40 PM) Passive Fathometry in Australian Water
Md Jahangir Alam, *UNSW Canberra*
Elanor Huntington, *UNSW Canberra*
Michael Frater, *UNSW Canberra*

(2:00 PM) Validation of an Inversion Scheme for Shear Wave Speed Using Scholte Wave Dispersion
Jennifer Giard, *Marine Acoustics, Inc.*
Gopu Potty, *University of Rhode Island*
James Miller, *University of Rhode Island*
Christopher Baxter, *University of Rhode Island*

(2:20 PM) Rapid Determination of Seafloor Acoustic Reflectivity by Exploiting Frequency Variability within Striations Data
Adrian Jones, *Defence Science and Technology Organisation*
Paul Clarke, *Defence Science and Technology Organisation*
David Bartel, *Defence Science and Technology Organisation*

(2:40 PM) Synthetic aperture geoacoustic inversion in the presence of radial velocity and acceleration dynamics
Bien Aik Tan, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Peter Gerstoft, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Caglar Yardim, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
William Hodgkiss, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

AUV Design
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Andy Bowen, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Ricardo Martins, Universidade do Porto

(1:20 PM) Development of Hovering Type AUV 'Cyclops' for Precision Observation
Son-Cheol Yu, *POSTECH*
Juhyun Pyo, *POSTECH*
Han-Gil Joe, *POSTECH*
Jin-Hwan Kim, *KAIST*
Armagan Elibol, *KAIST*

(1:40 PM) An Extensible Networking Architecture for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Ricardo Martins, *Universidade do Porto*
João Sousa, *Universidade do Porto*

(2:00 PM) An Un-Tethered ROV for Routine Access and Intervention in the Deep Sea
Andy Bowen, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Michael Jakuba, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Norman Farr, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Jonathan Ware, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Christopher Taylor, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Daniel Gomez-Ibanez, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Casey Machado, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Clifford Pontbriand, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(2:20 PM) Biological Inspired System for Localization and Mapping in Underwater Environments
Luan Silveira, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Silvia Botelho, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Paulo Drews, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Felipe Guth, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Diones Fischer, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Felipe Moraes, *Federal University of Rio Grande*

(2:40 PM) Design of an Autonomous Under-Ice Exploration System
Marc Hildebrandt, *DFKI RIC*
Jan Albiez, *DFKI RIC*
Marius Wirtz, *DFKI RIC*
Philipp Kloss, *DFKI RIC*
Jens Hilljegerdes, *DFKI RIC*
Martin Fritsche, *DFKI RIC*

AUV Control and Simulation 1
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Douglas Au, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute
Dean Edwards, University of Idaho

(1:20 PM) Real-Time Dynamic Model Learning and Adaptation for Underwater Vehicles
Joshua Weiss, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Noel Du Toit, *Naval Postgraduate School*

(1:40 PM) Learned Anticipation Strategy for Speed Control in an AUV Fleet
Juan Marulanda, *University of Idaho*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*
Robert Heckendorn, *University of Idaho*
Terence Soule, *University of Idaho*

(2:00 PM) A Simulator for Underwater Human-Robot Interaction Scenarios
Kevin DeMarco, *Georgia Institute of Technology*
Michael West, *Georgia Tech Research Institute*
Ayanna Howard, *Georgia Institute of Technology*

(2:20 PM) Multi-AUVs Formation Control with Acoustic Communication Constraints
Hongli Xu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Guannan Li, *Institute of informa, Shenyang Ligong University*

(2:40 PM) Underwater Recovery Realization for an AUV Using Positioning-to-Line Strategy
Jiajia Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*
Wei Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Hongjian Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Xinqian Bian, *Harbin Engineering University*

Marine Life and Ecosystems
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Farley Shane, MBARI
Ying Chen, Ocean College, Zhejiang University

(1:20 PM) Ocean Sunfish in Canadian Pacific waters: Summer Hotspot for a Jelly-eating Giant?
Tierney Thys, *Ocean Sunfish Research and Tagging Program*
Rob Williams, *Oceans Initiative*

(1:40 PM) Development and Sea Trials of a New Camera-Based Assessment Survey System for Reef Fish Stocks Assessment
Chad Lembke, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*
Steve Murawski, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*
Xianpeng Shi, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*
Steve Butcher, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*
Alex Silverman, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*
Sarah Grasty, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*

(2:00 PM) xFOCE An Open Source Multi-Disciplinary Resource for In-Situ Ocean Acidification Research
Farley Shane, *MBARI*
Kent Headley, *MBARI*
Peter Walz, *MBARI*
James Scholfield, *MBARI*
George Matsumoto, *MBARI*
Karen Salamy, *MBARI*
Bob Herlein, *MBARI*
Edward Peltzer, *MBARI*
Thom Maughan, *MBARI*
Tom O'Reilly, *MBARI*
Chris Lovera, *MBARI*
William Kirkwood, *MBARI*
James Barry, *MBARI*
Peter Brewer, *MBARI*

(2:20 PM) Secure seafloor container CO2 storage
Mark Capron, *PODenergy, Inc.*
Jim Stewart, *PODenergy, Inc.*
Ronald Rowe, *Queen's University*

(2:40 PM) Development of air-lifted artificial upwelling powered by wave
Jiawang Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Ying Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Yang Jing, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Naikuang Liang, *National Taiwan University*
Lin Shan, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Fan Wei, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Ge Han, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Haocai Huang, *Zhejiang University*

Current Measurement Technology 1
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Albert Williams, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Steven Anderson, Areté Associates

(1:20 PM) Adapting to Technology Advances and End of Life Announcements for Current Measurement Technologies
Albert Williams, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Archie Morrison, *Nobska Development Inc.*

(1:40 PM) A new long range current profiler
Atle Lohrmann, *Nortek AS*
Sven Nylund, *Nortek AS*

(2:00 PM) Airborne optical remote sensing of ocean currents.
Steven Anderson, *Areté Associates*
Seth Zuckerman, *Areté Associates*
Shejun Fan, *Fugro GEOS Inc.*
Jan van Smirren, *Fugro GEOS Inc.*

(2:20 PM) Turbulence and Drag in a High Reynolds Number Tidal Passage Targeted for In-Stream Tidal Power Development
Alex Hay, *Dalhousie University*
Justine McMillan, *Dalhousie University*
Richard Cheel, *Dalhousie University*
Douglas Schillinger, *Dalhousie University*

(2:40 PM) An Investigation of the Accuracy of Current Profile Measurements from a Glider-Mounted ADCP Operating in Shallow Water
Jerry Mullison, *Teledyne RD Instruments*
Chris DeCollibus, *Teledyne Webb Research*
Ben Allsup, *Teledyne Webb Research*

Optical Sensors and Instrumentation
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Tuesday, September 24 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Clayton Chinn, Areté Associates
Xin Zhang, Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences

(1:20 PM) Comparison of Measured and Theoretical Scattering and Polarization Properties of Narrow Size Range Irregular Sediment Particles
Wayne Slade, *Sequoia Scientific, Inc.*
Yogesh Agrawal, *Sequoia Scientific, Inc.*
Ole Mikkelsen, *Sequoia Scientific, Inc.*

(1:40 PM) New compact wide-area, high-resolution, IR sensor for UAV platforms
Clayton Chinn, *Areté Associates*
Bill Morris, *Areté Associates*
Thomas Reilly, *Areté Associates*
Brett Hooper, *Areté Associates*

(2:00 PM) The Driftcam: A Buoyancy Controlled Pelagic Camera Trap
Eric Berkenpas, *National Geographic Society*
Bradley Henning, *National Geographic Society*
Charles Shepard, *National Geographic Society*
Alan Turchik, *National Geographic Society*

(2:20 PM) Characterization of wavefront aberration in laser beam propagating over saline water and sands
Songsong Zhu, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Hong Song, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Ping Yang, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Quanquan Mu, *State Key Laboratory of Applied Optics, Changchun Institute of Optics*
Fengzhong Qu, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Haocai Huang, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Han Ge, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Jun Han, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Jianxing Leng, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Yong Cai, *Ocean Research Center of Zhoushan, Zhejiang University*
Ying Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*

(2:40 PM) Development of an In Situ Raman Spectrometer for Measurement of Sediment Pore Water Geochemistry in a High-pressure Reaction Cell
Xin Zhang, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Zhendong Luan, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Changan Chen, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Jun Yan, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Deepwater Development Technology and Seafloor Engineering
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Craig Etka, Scorpio Ventures, LLC
Michael Max, Hydrate Energy International

(3:30 PM) Technical Overview of a Safe, Configurable, Pressure Tolerant, Subsea LI-ION Battery System for Oil and Gas Deepwater Fields
David White, *Southwest Electronic Energy*
Leon Adams, *Southwest Electronic Energy*

(3:50 PM) Deepwater Technology for Oceanic Natural Gas Hydrate
Arthur Johnson, *Hydrate Energy International*
Michael Max, *Hydrate Energy International*

(4:10 PM) Safety & Reliability Capabilities of Lithium-Ion Battery Systems for Subsea Applications That Use Autonomous Lithium-Ion Battery Modules
Leon Adams, *Southwest Electronic Energy*
David White, *Southwest Electronic Energy*

(4:30 PM) Simulating the Environmental Impact of Tidal Turbines on the Seabed
Lada Vybulkova, *University of Glasgow*
Marco Vezza, *University of Glasgow*
Richard Brown, *University of Strathclyde*

Array Signal Processing and Array Design 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Ali Massoud, Phoenix Technology
YuKang Liu, University of Kentucky

(3:30 PM) An Approach to Using Basic Three-Element Arrays in Tetrahedral-Based USBL Systems
Mikhail Arkhipov, *Technological University of the Mixteca*

(3:50 PM) Direction of Arrival Estimation Using Second Order Differential of Invariant Noise Multiple Signal Classification (SODIN-MUSIC)
Ali Massoud, *Phoenix Technology*
Aboelmagd Noureldin, *Royal Military College*

(4:10 PM) Robust Mode Space Supergain Beamforming for Circular Array Against Unknown Mismatch
YuKang Liu, *University of Kentucky*
Yong Wang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Jinyan Du, *Institute of Oceanographic Instrumentation, Shandong Academy of Sciences*
Yixin Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Zhengyao He, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

(4:30 PM) Experimental Study on Robust Supergain Beamforming for Conformal Vector Arrays
Yixin Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yong Wang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yuanliang Ma, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Chao Sun, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Sonar Imaging 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Chair:
Chen Shaohua, Yichang Testing Technique Research Institute

(3:30 PM) Guided block matching for sonar image registration using unsupervised Kohonen neural networks
Minh Tân Pham, *Telecom Bretagne*
Didier Guériot, *Telecom Bretagne*

(3:50 PM) Development of Image Sonar Simulator for Underwater Object Recognition
Son-Cheol Yu, *POSTECH*
Jeong-Hwe Gu, *POSTECH*
Han-Gil Joe, *POSTECH*
Dong-Joong Kang, *Pusan National University*

(4:10 PM) Real-Time Image Processing and Mapping Algorithm for Forward-looking Obstacle Avoidance Sonar of AUV
Lei Gao, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Hongli Xu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*

(4:30 PM) An Effective Presentation of Navigation Information for Prevention of Maritime Disaster Using AIS and 3D-GIS
Xinjia Gao, *Kobe University*
Shigeaki Shiotani, *Organization of Advanced Science and Technology, Kobe University*

Remote Sensing
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
William Plant, University of Washington
Katharine Woodard, University of Southern Mississippi

(3:30 PM) Breaking Waves Effects on Scatterometer and Radiometer Signatures of the Ocean
William Plant, *University of Washington*
Vladimir Irisov, *Zeltech*

(3:50 PM) Enhanced hybrid lidar-radar ranging technique
David Illig, *Clarkson University*
William Jemison, *Clarkson University*
Luke Rumbaugh, *Clarkson University*
Robert Lee, *Electro-Optics and Special Mission Sensors Division, Naval Air Systems Command*
Alan Laux, *Electro-Optics and Special Mission Sensors Division, Naval Air Systems Command*
Linda Mullen, *Electro-Optics and Special Mission Sensors Division, Naval Air Systems Command*

(4:10 PM) Impacts of Rainfall on Aquarius Sea Surface Salinity Measurements
Hamideh Ebrahimi, *University of Central Florida*
Shadi Aslebagh, *University of Central Florida*
Andrea Santos-Garcia, *University of Central Florida*
Maria Jacob, *Comisión Nacional de Actividades Espaciales*
Linwood Jones, *University of Central Florida*
william Asher, *University of Washington*

(4:30 PM) Monitoring bio-physical coupling in the open Gulf of Mexico using an integrated satellite sensor approach
Katharine Woodard, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Jerry Wiggert, *University of Southern Mississippi*

Marine Archaeology
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Stephen Wood, Florida Institute of Technology
Douglas Levin, Washington College

(3:30 PM) Tools and techniques for underwater archaeological sites documentation
David Scaradozzi, *Universita` Politecnica delle Marche*
Laura Sorbi, *Universita` Politecnica delle Marche*
Francesco Zoppini, *Universita` Politecnica delle Marche*
Pamela Gambogi, *SBAT-MIBAC*

(3:50 PM) Hybrid Robot Crawler/Flyer for use in Underwater Archaeology
Stephen Wood, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Sean Vandedrinck, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Brian Pugatch, *Florida Institute of Technology*
William Harris, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Jashelle Ojeda, *Florida Institute of Technology*
John Malone, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Mark Nanney, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Tareq Ismail, *Florida Institute of Technology*

(4:10 PM) A Convenient Testbed for Applying Marine Technology to Shipwreck Investigations and a Tool for Contagious STEM Focused Education in Marine Exploration and Research
Douglas Levin, *Washington College*
John Seidel, *Washington College*
Arthur Trembanis, *University of Delaware*
Michael Gosman, *Washington College*
Matthew Drutjons, *SUNY Plattsburgh*
Jacqueline Buskop, *Awty International School*
Jameson Culp, *The Potomac School*

(4:30 PM) Investigation and Imaging of Archeological Sites by Manned Submersible
Erika Montague, *OceanGate Inc.*
Stockton Rush, *OceanGate Inc.*
Brad Wells, *OceanGate Inc.*

AUV Performance
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Daxiong Ji, Shenyang Institute of Automation
Takeshi Nakatani, JAMSTEC

(3:30 PM) Maneuvering Performance of a Four-Fin Bio-Inspired UUV
Jason Geder, *Naval Research Laboratory*
Ravi Ramamurti, *Naval Research Laboratory*
John Palmisano, *NOVA Research, Inc.*
Marius Pruessner, *Naval Research Laboratory*

(3:50 PM) Dives of cruising-AUV "Jinbei" to methane hydrate area in Joetsu knoll
Takeshi Nakatani, *JAMSTEC*
Hiroshi Yoshida, *JAMSTEC*
Tadahiro Hyakudome, *JAMSTEC*
Shojiro Ishibashi, *JAMSTEC*
Makoto Sugesawa, *JAMSTEC*
Yutaka Ota, *JAMSTEC*
Hiroshi Ochi, *JAMSTEC*
Yoshitaka Watanabe, *JAMSTEC*
Takao Sawa, *JAMSTEC*
Yoshiyuki Nakano, *JAMSTEC*
Hideaki Machiyama, *JAMSTEC*

(4:10 PM) A tracking control method of ASV following AUV
Daxiong Ji, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Shenzhen Ren, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Rong Zheng, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Ruiwen Yi, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Hongyu Zhao, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Yang Lin, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*

AUV Control and Simulation 2
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Karl von Ellenrieder, Florida Atlantic University
Tiedong Zhang, National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on Autonomous Underwater Vehicle

(3:30 PM) Trajectory Planning and Following for Industrial Underwater Manipulators
Achint Aggarwal, *DFKI GmbH*
Jan Albiez, *DFKI GmbH*

(3:50 PM) Modeling and simulation of an AUV-towfish system
Lea Miller, *Florida Atlantic University*
Karl von Ellenrieder, *Florida Atlantic University*

(4:10 PM) Underwater Pipeline Detection and Following of AUV Based on the Optic Vision
Tiedong Zhang, *National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on Autonomous Underwater Vehicle*

(4:30 PM) Sliding Mode Control Under Wave Disturbances for an AUV Using Nonlinear Observer Method
Zheping Yan, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yibo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jiajia Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*
Honghan Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*

Bioacoustics
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Hannan Lohrasbipeydeh, University of Victoria
Harumi Sugimatsu, Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo

(3:30 PM) Spectral Changes in Snapping Shrimp Sounds between Dusk and Dawn
Tyler Hee Wai, *University of Hawaii*
John Gebbie, *Portland State University*
Martin Siderius, *Portland State University*
John Allen, *University of Hawaii*

(3:50 PM) Characterization of Sperm Whale Vocalization Energy Based on Echolocation Signals
Hannan Lohrasbipeydeh, *University of Victoria*
Tom Dakin, *University of Victoria*
Aaron Gulliver, *University of Victoria*
Adam Zielinski, *University of Victoria*

(4:10 PM) Automatic discrimination and detection of small calf Ganges river dolphin (Platanista gangetica) from other age groups based on bio-sonar inter-click interval characteristics
Harumi Sugimatsu, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Junichi Kojima, *KDDI R&D Laboratories Inc.*
Tamaki Ura, *Center for Socio-Robotic Synthesis, Kyushu Institute of Technology*
Rajendar Bahl, *Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi*
Sandeep Behera, *WWF-India*
Vivek Sheel Sagar, *WWF-India*
Hari Singh, *WWF-India*

(4:30 PM) Signal kurtosis as a predictor of biological impacts from noise exposure
Michael Stocker, *Ocean Conservation Research*

Current Measurement Technology 2
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Fredrik Thwaites, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Mohammad Islam, Clarkson University

(3:30 PM) Development of a Second-Generation Ice Tethered Profiler with Velocity Sensor
Fredrik Thwaites, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Richard Krishfield, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(3:50 PM) Influence of Turbulent Flow Field on Power Generation
Armin Hamta, *University of Manitoba*
Amir Birjandi, *University of Manitoba*
Eric Bibeau, *University of Manitoba*

(4:10 PM) Determination of stream discharge, hydrodynamics and sediment transport variation at the estuarine section of the Hudson River and Estuary, NY
Mohammad Islam, *Clarkson University*
James Bonner, *Clarkson University*
Chris Fuller, *Clarkson University*
William Kirkey, *Clarkson University*

Holography and 3D Imaging
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Tuesday, September 24 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Steven Lohrenz, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth
Adrian Bodenmann, University of Tokyo

(3:30 PM) Calibration of an underwater stereoscopic vision system
Taufiqur Rahman, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*

(3:50 PM) Back Projection Algorithm for Line Structured Light Extraction
Alexander Duda, *DFKI Bremen*
Jan Albiez, *DFKI Bremen*

(4:10 PM) Wide Area 3D Seafloor Reconstruction and its Application to Sea Fauna Density Mapping
Adrian Bodenmann, *University of Tokyo*
Thornton Blair, *University of Tokyo*
Ryota Nakajima, *JAMSTEC*
Hiroyuki Yamamoto, *JAMSTEC*
Tamaki Ura, *Kyushu Institute of Technology*

(4:30 PM) Characteristics of 3D structures of ADCP echo intensity anomaly observed over hydrothermal vent fields of the Snail, Archean and Pika in the South Mariana Trough
Kanae Komaki, *The General Environmental Technos Co., Ltd*
Yasuo Furushima, *JAMSTEC*
Hiroyuki Yamamoto, *JAMSTEC*

NOTES

Technical Program

Wednesday, September 25

Buoy Technology 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Andreas Marouchos, CSIRO
John Niedzwecki, Texas A&M University

(8:20 AM) A Study of DATA Logging System and the Southern Ocean buoy's Motion
Junichiro Tahara, *JAMSTEC*
Shichiro Baba, *JAMSTEC*
Tatsuya Fukuda, *JAMSTEC*
Ota Yutaka, *JAMSTEC*
Yasuhisa Ishihara, *JAMSTEC*

(8:40 AM) A System for Correcting ADCP Heading on Moorings at High Latitudes
Andreas Marouchos, *CSIRO*
Matthew Sherlock, *CSIRO*
Steve Rintoul, *CSIRO*
Lindsay Pender, *CSIRO*

(9:00 AM) Application of Subsea Wireless Technology to Environmental Monitoring
Amanda Collins, *WFS Technology*

(9:20 AM) Hydrodynamic Response Behavior of Ribbon Fairing in Uniform Flows
John Niedzwecki, *Texas A&M University*
Sam Fang, *Texas A&M University*

Sonar Signal Processing 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Philippe Courmontagne, ISEN
Shaohua Chen, Yichang Research Institute of Testing Technology

(8:20 AM) Homing an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Equipped with a DUSBL to an Unmanned Surface Platform: A Feasibility Study
Mario Miranda, *Florida Atlantic University*
Pierre-Phillipe Beaujean, *Florida Atlantic University*
Edgar An, *Florida Atlantic University*
Manhar Dhanak, *Florida Atlantic University*

(8:40 AM) A blind denoising process with applications to underwater acoustic signals
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*
Samir Ouelha, *DCNS/UWS Dpt*
Ugo Moreaud, *DCNS/UWS Dpt*
Fabien Chaillan, *DCNS/UWS Dpt*

(9:00 AM) Improving coherent tonal detection with phase interpolation and compensation
Shaohua Chen, *Yichang Research Institute of Testing Technology*

(9:20 AM) An Acoustic Simulation Approach for Testing ADCP
Ma Long, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Zhang Xiangjun, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Deng Kai, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Wu Jianbo, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Wang Changhong, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Acoustic Imaging and Target Detection
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Christian de Moustier, HLS Research, Inc.
Gerardo Acosta, UIB - UNCPBA - CONICET
Eric Maillard, Teledyne Reson

(8:20 AM) Multi-Detect Algorithm for Multibeam Sonar Data
Jesper Christoffersen, *Reson A/S*

(8:40 AM) Generation of Anaglyph using High Resolution Acoustic Images
Jin-Yeong Park, *KIOST*
Hyuk Baek, *KIOST*
Pan-Mook Lee, *KIOST*
Bong-Huan Jun, *KIOST*

(9:00 AM) OS-CFAR detection of targets in the water column and on the seafloor with a multibeam echosounder
Christian de Moustier, *HLS Research, Inc.*

(9:20 AM) Pipeline detection system from acoustic images utilizing CA-CFAR
Sebastian Villar, *UNCPBA - CONICET*
Gerardo Acosta, *UIB - UNCPBA - CONICET*
Andre Sena, *UIB*
Alejandro Rozenfeld, *UIB - UNCPBA - CONICET*

(9:40 AM) Object Detection with Sector Scanning Sonar
Jee Loong Chew, *Acoustic Research Laboratory, TMSI, National University of Singapore*
Mandar Chitre, *Acoustic Research Laboratory, TMSI, National University of Singapore*

Systems and Observatories 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Marie Roch, San Diego State University
Chunyang Tan, Tongji University

(8:20 AM) Tethys: A workbench and database for passive acoustic metadata
Marie Roch, *San Diego State University*
Simone Baumann-Pickering, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Heidi Batchelor, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Daniel Hwang, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Ana Sirovi, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Catherine Berchok, *NOAA Alaska Fisheries Science Center*
Danielle Cholewiak, *NOAA Northeast Fisheries Science Center*
Lisa Munger, *NOAA*
Erin Oleson, *NOAA Pacific Islands Fisheries Center*
Sofie Van Parijs, *NOAA Northeast Fisheries Science Center*
Denise Risch, *NOAA Northeast Fisheries Science Center*
Melissa Soldevilla, *NOAA Southeast Fisheries Science Center*
John Hildebrand, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

(8:40 AM) Measuring underwater noise with high endurance surface and underwater autonomous vehicles
António Silva, *University of Algarve*
Anibal Matos, *INESC TEC*
Cristiano Soares, *Marsensing*
José Alves, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
José Valente, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Frederich Zabel, *Marsensing*
Henrique Cabral, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Nuno Abreu, *INESC TEC*
Nuno Cruz, *INESC TEC*
Rui Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Rui Ferreira, *CINAV*
Salman Ijaz, *University of Algarve*
Victor Lobo, *CINAV*

(9:00 AM) The Pier Portal - a Web Controlled Underwater Profiling Camera
Aaron Jen, *California Polytechnic State University*
Misha Balingit, *California Polytechnic State University*
Cory Spieler, *California Polytechnic State University*
John Ridgely, *California Polytechnic State University*
Andy Lam, *California Polytechnic State University*
Brian Markwart, *California Polytechnic State University*
Bridget Benson, *California Polytechnic State University*

(9:20 AM) Deployment of an In-situ pH Calibrator on MARS Cabled Ocean Observatory
Chunyang Tan, *Tongji University*
Kang Ding, *University of Minnesota*
William Seyfried, *University of Minnesota*

(9:40 AM) A Test System for Cabled Ocean Observatories
Feng Zhang, *Zhejiang University of China*
Can-jun Yang, *Zhejiang University of China*
Bo Jin, *Zhejiang University of China*
De-jun Li, *Zhejiang University of China*
Yu Xie, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Lu Zhang, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*

Automatic Control
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Sean Kragelund, Naval Postgraduate School
Michele Giorelli, Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna

(8:20 AM) Variable-Structure PID Controller with Anti-windup for autonomous underwater vehicle
Minsung Kim, *POSTECH*
Hangil Joe, *POSTECH*
Juhyun Pyo, *POSTECH*
Jongkyoo Kim, *POSTECH*
Hyosin Kim, *POSTECH*
Son-cheol Yu, *POSTECH*

(8:40 AM) Adaptive Speed Control for Autonomous Surface Vessels
Sean Kragelund, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Vladimir Dobrokhodov, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Michael Hurban, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Curtis Khol, *U.S. Naval Academy*
Aurelio Monarrez, *Naval Postgraduate School*

(9:00 AM) Forward Speed Control of a Pulsed-Jet Soft-Bodied Underwater Vehicle
Michele Giorelli, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Francesco Giorgio-Serchi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Ceclia Laschi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

(9:20 AM) Controller Design and Simulation of a Waterjet Propelled Unmanned Surface Vehicle with Uncertain Drag and Mass Properties
Wilhelm Klinger, *Florida Atlantic University*
Ivan Bertaska, *Florida Atlantic University*
Jose Alvarez, *Florida Atlantic University*
Karl von Ellenrieder, *Florida Atlantic University*

(9:40 AM) Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based Ship Control System for Path Following
Guoqing Xia, *Harbin Engineering University*
Ju Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*

AUV Autonomy 1: Pandora
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
David Lane, Heriot-Watt University
Nawid Jamali, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia

(8:20 AM) Planning Inspection Tasks for AUVs
Daniele Magazzeni, *London King's College*
Maria Fox, *King's College London*
Derek Long, *London King's College*
Michael Cashmore, *King's College London*
Tom Larkworthy, *Heriot-Watt University*

(8:40 AM) Facilitating Cooperative AUV Missions: Experimental Results with an Acoustic Knowledge-Sharing Framework
Zeyn Saigol, *Heriot-Watt University*
Gordon Frost, *Heriot-Watt University*
Nikolaos Tsiogkas, *Heriot-Watt University*
Francesco Maurelli, *Heriot-Watt University*
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*
Alex Bourque, *DRDC*
Bao Nguyen, *DRDC*

(9:00 AM) Contact State Estimation using Machine Learning
Nawid Jamali, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*
Petar Kormushev, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*
Darwin Caldwell, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

(9:20 AM) Pose-based and Velocity-based Approaches to Autonomous Inspection of Subsea Structures
Francesco Maurelli, *Heriot-Watt University*
Tom Larkworthy, *Heriot-Watt University*
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*
George Karras, *National Technical University of Athens*
Charalampos Bechlioulis, *National Technical University of Athens*
Kostas Kyriakopoulos, *National Technical University of Athens*

(9:40 AM) TRIDENT: An European Project Targeted to Increase the Autonomy Levels for Underwater Intervention Missions
Pedro J Sanz, *University of Jaume-I*
Pere Ridao, *Universitat de Girona*
Gabriel Oliver, *Universitat de les Illes Balears*
Giuseppe Casalino, *Universita degli Studi di Genova*
Yvan Petillot, *Heriot-Watt University*
Carlos Silvestre, *Instituto Superior Técnico*
Claudio Melchiorri, *Universita di Bologna*
Alessio Turetta, *Graal Tech SRL*

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Overview
Location: Pacific Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Chair:
Robert Wernli, First Centurion Enterprises

(8:20 AM) Why Should We Care About the Bottom of the Ocean?
Patricia Fryer, *University of Hawaii, Manoa Campus*

(8:40 AM) A Look at the History of Deep Ocean Exploration
Robert Wernli, *First Centurion Enterprises*

(9:00 AM) Underwater Simulator for Robotics Applications in High Depths
Felipe Guth, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Silvia Botelho, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Marcos Amaral, *Federal University of Rio Grande*
Felipe Moraes, *Federal University of Rio Grande*

(9:20 AM) Deep Water Instrument for Microbial Identification, Quantification, and Archiving
Douglas Pargett, *MBARI*
Scott Jensen, *MBARI*
Brent Roman, *MBARI*
Christina Preston, *MBARI*
William Ussler, *MBARI*
Peter Girguis, *Harvard University*
James Birch, *MBARI*
Christopher Scholin, *MBARI*
Roman Marin, *MBARI*

(9:40 AM) Microbial Life in the Ultra Deep Depths
Douglas Bartlett, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography/UCSD*

Ocean Energy: Wave Power
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Maggie Merrill, Marine Marketing Services
Richard Chwaszczewski, SAIC

(8:20 AM) Circular-Slide Wave Energy Converter in Random Waves
Hsiang Chen, *ChenDel Consulting*
Donald DelBalzo, *Marine Resources Information Corp.*

(8:40 AM) Hybrid Resonant Wave Energy Harvesting Buoy for Sensor Applications
Douglas Gemme, *Electro Standards Laboratories*
H. Greene, *Electro Standards Laboratories*
Travis Tucker, *Electro Standards Laboratories*
Raymond Sepe, *Electro Standards Laboratories*
Steven Bastien, *Electro Standards Laboratories*

(9:00 AM) Highwave Off-Shore Energy: HOSE 2
Gary Ross, *Highwave Inc.*
Chris O'Connor, *Highwave Inc.*
Michael Weaver, *Highwave Inc.*

(9:20 AM) Up-wave surface elevation for smooth hydrodynamic control of wave energy conversion in irregular waves
Umesh Korde, *South Dakota School of Mines and Technology*

(9:40 AM) The Seaspoon: an innovative Wave Energy Converter
Lorenzo Di Fresco, *Università di Genova*
Alberto Traverso, *Università di Genova*

Information Management and Data Assimilation
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Chair:
Benoit Pirenne, Ocean Networks Canada

(8:20 AM) SeaScribe: An annotation software for ROV dive operations
Reyna Jenkyns, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Francoise Gervais, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Benoit Pirenne, *Ocean Networks Canada*

(8:40 AM) OGC Sensor Web Enablement Compliance for Ocean Networks Canada Scalar Data
Benoit Pirenne, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Eric Guillemot, *Ocean Networks Canada*

(9:00 AM) A Metadata-Driven Management System for Numerical Modeling
Christoph Wosniok, *Federal Waterways Engineering and Research Institute*
Rainer Lehfeldt, *Federal Waterways Engineering and Research Institute*

(9:20 AM) SPLASSH (Student Programs Like Aquatic Science Sampling Headquarters http://splassh.meteor.com) A Socially Driven Platform About Water.
Lisa Adams, *Kennesaw State University*
Robert Persaud, *Kennesaw State University*
Danielle Adams,
Saleh Hamadeh,

(9:40 AM) Turbulence modelling using 3DVAR data assimilation in laboratory conditions
Agnieszka Olbert, *National University of Ireland, Galway*
Stephen Nash, *National University of Ireland, Galway*
Emanuele Ragnoli, *IBM Research Ireland*
Michael Hartnett, *National University of Ireland, Galway*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 1
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Wayne Liu, Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific
Paul Schrader, Oregon State University

(8:20 AM) Separating and Reattaching Microbial Fuel Cell on Sediment Bottom
Wayne Liu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Gerald Hong, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Jeff Kagan, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Lewis Hsu, *ASEE*
Mignon Huang, *ASEE*
Beatrice Dea, *ASEE*

(8:40 AM) Undersea Electronics Powered by Large Surface Area Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells
Jeffrey Kagan, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Andrew Higier, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Lewis Hsu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Bart Chadwick, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

(9:00 AM) Sensors and Acoustic Modems Powered by Benthic Microbial Fuel Cells at the MARS Observatory
Paul Schrader, *Oregon State University*
Clare Reimers, *Oregon State University*
Cody Doolan, *Oregon State University*
Peter Girguis, *Harvard University*
Michael Wolf, *Teledyne Benthos Inc*
Dale Green, *Teledyne Benthos Inc*

(9:20 AM) NOAA's Recent Field Testing of Coastal Water Quality Monitoring Systems--Quantifying Impacts of Biofouling and Investigating Chloride Measurement Techniques
Grace Gray, *NOAA / NOS / CO-OPS*
Robert Heitsenrether, *NOAA / NOS / CO-OPS*

(9:40 AM) Design of Data Fusion Algorithm of 10-DOF MEMS-IMU for Underwater Sensors
Yixuan Gao, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Xueting Zhang, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Qingpeng Kong, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Yucheng Xu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Imaging and Vision 1
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Tali Treibitz, Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Jie Zheng, Hangzhou Dianzi University

(8:20 AM) Groundtruth system for underwater benchmarking
Alfredo Martins, *INESC TEC*
André Dias, *INESC TEC*
Hugo Silva, *INESC TEC*
José Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Pedro Gonçalves, *INESC TEC*
Flávio Lopes, *ISEP*
André Faria, *ISEP*
João Ribeiro, *ISEP*
Eduardo Silva, *INESC TEC*

(8:40 AM) Wide Field-of-View Daytime Fluorescence Imaging of Coral Reefs
Tali Treibitz, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Ben Neal, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
David Kline, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Oscar Beijbom, *University of California San Diego*
Paul Roberts, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
B. Greg Mitchell, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
David Kriegman, *University of California San Diego*

(9:00 AM) Underwater Augmented Reality: Navigation and Identification
Hunter Brown, *University of Delaware*
Haozhu Wang, *University of Delaware*

(9:20 AM) Design of stinger video monitoring system on deepwater pipe-laying ship
Jie Zheng, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Jing Liu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Qing Sheng, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

(9:40 AM) 3D Reconstruction Model of Underwater Environment in Stereo Vision System
Rui Nian, *Ocean University of China*
Yanli Wu, *Ocean University of China*
Bo He, *Ocean University of China*

Posters 1
Location: Town and Country
Wednesday, September 25 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Chair:
Vincenzo Franzitta, Palermo University

Evaluating the Performance of MODIS FLH Ocean Color Algorithm in Detecting the Harmful Algae Blooms in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman
Maryam Al Shehhi, *Masdar Institute*
Imen Gherboudj, *Masdar Institute*
Jun Zhao, *Masdar Institute*
Nahla Mezhoud, *Masdar Institute*
Hosni Ghedira, *Masdar Institute*

Use of Reference Materials for Nutrients in Seawater and Comparability of Nutrients in the World's Oceans
Susan Becker, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Dan Schuller, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Melissa Miller, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Michio Aoyama, *Meteorological Research Institute*
Kenichro Sato, *Marine Works Japan LTD*
James Swift, *Scripps Institution of Oceanograhpy*

Structural safety and design requirement of CFMP based offshore wind substructure system
Youn-Ju Jeong, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*
Young-Jun You, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*
Min-Su Park, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*
Du-Ho Lee, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*
Byeong-Cheol Kim, *Korea Institute of Construction Technology*

Simulation and Stability Analysis of the 200-ROV in the Absence of One Thruster
Junliang Cao, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University*
Chunhu Liu, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University*
Baoheng Yao, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University*
Lian Lian, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University*

Time Frequency Analysis of Underwater Ambient Noise in Tropical Littoral Waters
Rajveer Shastri, *VPCOE, PUNE UNIVERSITY*
Yashwant Joshi, *WCE SANGLI*
Arnab Das, *MILIT*

Experimental results of a low cost weather buoy
Marco Trapanese, *Palermo University*
Vincenzo Di Dio, *Palermo University*
Alessia Viola, *Palermo University*
Vincenzo Franzitta, *Palermo University*
Carlo Giaconia, *Palermo University*
Paolo Ferrara, *Palermo University*

Cooperation and collision avoidance for multiple DP ships with disturbances
Mingyu Fu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yujie Xu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Shimin Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*

Burst mode hybrid spread spectrum technology for covert acoustic communication
Feng Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yanling Yin, *Harbin Engineering University*
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Songzuo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yang Yu, *Harbin Engineering University*

Buoy Technology 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Rick Cole, RDSEA International, Inc.
Hunter Brown, University of Delaware

(10:30 AM) Recovery of an ice buoy at 60 °S in the Southern Ocean
Shoichiro Baba, *JAMSTEC*
Junichiro Tahara, *JAMSTEC*
Tatsuya Fukuda, *JAMSTEC*
Yasuhisa Ishihara, *JAMSTEC*

(10:50 AM) Developement and Mooring of the Brazilian ATLAS-B Buoy Project
Edmo Campos, *University of São Paulo*
Carlos Franca, *Instituto Oceanografico University of Sao Paulo*
Leonardo Barreira, *Instituto de Estudos do Mar Almirante Paulo Moreira*
Luis Nonnato, *Instituto Oceanografico University of Sao Paulo*
Fransisco Neto, *Instituto Oceanografico University of Sao Paulo*
Rick Cole, *RDSEA International, Inc.*

(11:10 AM) Wave Buoy Data Analysis in the Delaware Bay
Hunter Brown, *University of Delaware*
Robert Scarborough, *Delaware Dept. of Natural Resources and Environmental Control*

Sonar Signal Processing 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Mahmood Azimi-Sadjadi, Colorado State University
Zongwei Liu, Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University

(10:30 AM) Multi-Sonar Adaptive Target Detection using the Sphericity Test
Nicholas Klausner, *Colorado State University*
Mahmood Azimi-Sadjadi, *Colorado State University*

(10:50 AM) Spectral Estimation of Cavitation Related Narrow-Band Ship Radiated Noise Based on Fractional Lower Order Statistics and Multiple Signal Classification
Umut Firat, *TUBITAK BILGEM*
Tayfun Akgul, *Istanbul Technical University*

(11:10 AM) Robust source localization using predictable mode subspace in uncertain shallow ocean environment
Zongwei Liu, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Chao Sun, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Jinyn Du, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yixin Yang, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

(11:30 AM) Adaptive Filter Design for Suppressing the Moving Surface Interferences in Optic-acoustic Remote Sensing
Xiaodong Peng, *Zhejiang University*
Wen Xu, *Zhejiang University*
Xiaofeng Jin, *Zhejiang University*
Jianhua Shang, *Donghua University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Chris Murphy, Bluefin Robotics
Paul Gendron, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

(10:30 AM) Multi-Octave High-Frequency Hydro-Acoustic Communication
Craig Benson, *UNSW*
James Hislop, *UNSW*
Michael Ryan, *UNSW*
Michael Frater, *UNSW*

(10:50 AM) Coherent reception of M-ary orthogonal spread spectrum acoustic communications at very low SNR in shallow water environments.
Paul Gendron, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*

(11:10 AM) TOPICS: A Modular Software Architecture for High-Latency Communication Channels
Chris Murphy, *Bluefin Robotics*

(11:30 AM) Dynamic Joint Network-Channel Coded Cooperation for Underwater Data Collection
Yougan Chen, *Xiamen University*
Xiaomei Xu, *Xiamen University*
Haixin Sun, *Xiamen University*
Lan Zhang, *Xiamen University*
Zhaotong Zhu, *Xiamen University*

Systems and Observatories 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Peter Yinger, L-3 MariPro
Reyna Jenkyns, Ocean Networks Canada

(10:30 AM) Instrument task-driven workflow software for cruise and maintenance operations
Reyna Jenkyns, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Meghan Tomlin, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Benoit Pirenne, *Ocean Networks Canada*

(10:50 AM) Hovering Type AUV "Tuna-Sand" and Its Surveys on Smith Caldera in Izu-Ogasawara Ocean Area
Yuya Nishida, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Ura Tamaki, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Takashi Sakamaki, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Junichi Kojima, *KDDI R&D Laboratories*
Yuzuru Ito, *Ocean Engineering Research Inc.*
Kangsoo Kim, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*

(11:10 AM) Commissioning of a System that Terminates on the Seafloor
Peter Yinger, *L-3 MariPro*
Philip Tennant, *L-3 MariPro*
John Reardon, *L-3 MariPro*
Gary Harkins, *University of Washington*
Charles McGuire, *University of Washington*
Michael Harrington, *University of Washington*
Michael Mulvihill, *University of Washington*

(11:30 AM) The Design Prototype of Shore-side Data Management and Service System of Ocean Observing System in South China Sea
Xiu Li, *Tsinghua University*
Xiaogang Ouyang, *Tsinghua University*
Rongsheng Huang, *Tsinghua University*
Ming Jin, *Tsinghua University*

Glider Technologies
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Lora Van Uffelen, University of Hawaii
Elizabeth Creed

(10:30 AM) Long-range glider localization using broadband acoustic signals and a linearized model of glider motion
Lora Van Uffelen, *University of Hawaii*
Bruce Howe, *University of Hawaii*
Eva-Marie Nosal, *University of Hawaii*
Glenn Carter, *University of Hawaii*
Peter Worcester, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Matthew Dzieciuch, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

(10:50 AM) Multi-Channel Acoustic Data Acquisition and Telemetry on an Autonomous Vehicle for Marine Mammal Monitoring
Harold Cheyne, *Cornell University*
Charles Key, *SAIC Custom Engineering Division*
Michael Satter, *SAIC Custom Engineering Division*
Michael Ornee, *SAIC Custom Engineering Division*
Christopher Clark, *Cornell University*

(11:10 AM) Ocean gliders payloads for persistent maritime surveillance and monitoring
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Rodney Dymond, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Alberto Grati, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Richard Stoner, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Piero Guerrini, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Alberto Alvarez, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

AUV Autonomy 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
David Lane, Heriot-Watt University
Petar Kormushev, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia

(10:30 AM) GRASPER: HIL Simulation Towards Autonomous Manipulation of an Underwater Panel in a Permanent Observatory
Pedro J Sanz, *University of Jaume-I*
Javier Pérez, *University of Jaume-I*
Antonio Peñalver, *University of Jaume-I*
J. Javier Fernández, *University of Jaume-I*
David Fornas, *University of Jaume-I*
Jorge Sales, *University of Jaume-I*
Raul Marin, *University of Jaume-I*

(10:50 AM) On-line Learning for Coping with Thruster Failures on Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Matteo Leonetti, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*
Seyed Ahmadzadeh, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*
Petar Kormushev, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

(11:10 AM) Probabilistic Approaches in Ontologies: Joining Semantics and Uncertainty for AUV Persistent Autonomy
Francesco Maurelli, *Heriot-Watt University*
Zeyn Saigol, *Heriot-Watt University*
Georgios Papadimitriou, *Heriot-Watt University*
Tom Larkworthy, *Heriot-Watt University*
Valerio De Carolis, *Heriot-Watt University*
David Lane, *Heriot-Watt University*

(11:30 AM) Towards Improved AUV Control Through Learning of Periodic Signals
Petar Kormushev, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*
Darwin Caldwell, *Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia*

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Science Opportunities
Location: Pacific Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Chair:
Kevin Hardy, Global Ocean Design

(10:30 AM) Hadal Landers: the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Ocean Trench Free Vehicles
Kevin Hardy, *Global Ocean Design*
James Cameron, *Earthship Productions*
Larry Herbst, *Earthlight Communications*
Tim Bulman, *Indepth Marine Ltd*
Steffen Pausch, *Nautilus Marine Service GmbH*

(10:50 AM) Lander Science, Outside the Ball: the View from the DEEPSEA CHALLENGE Landers and Submersible
Natalya Gallo, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography/UCSD*

(11:10 AM) Deep Sea Challenger Next Steps
Anthony Tarantino, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(11:30 AM) 7000-m Jiaolong manned submersible and China
Xianpeng Shi, *National Deep Sea Center*

Ocean Energy: Power Conversion
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Clifford Merz, University of South Florida / College of Marine Science
Jason Neely, Sandia National Laboratories

(10:30 AM) Characterization of Coupled Coils in Seawater for Wireless Power Transfer
Viktor Bana, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
John Rockway, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Alex Phipps, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Lu Xu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Greg Anderson, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Doeg Rodriguez, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

(10:50 AM) Design and Optimization of a 8kW Linear Generator for a Direct-Drive Point Absorber
Jaeseung Kim, *Yonsei University*
Jin Bae Park, *Yonsei University*
Jung Yoon Kim, *Yonsei University*

(11:10 AM) Electromechanical Emulation of Hydrokinetic Generators for Renewable Energy Research
Jason Neely, *Sandia National Laboratories*
Kelley Ruehl, *Sandia National Laboratories*
Jesse Roberts, *Sandia National Laboratories*
Steven Glover, *Sandia National Laboratories*
Forest White, *SAIC*
Michael Horry, *Sandia National Laboratories*

(11:30 AM) Power output from linear generator designed for VIV driven buoy
Wayne Liu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Jack Dea, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Kyle Wendler, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Brian Dick, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Brian D'Angelo, *ASEE*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 1
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Greg Seroka, Rutgers University
Mohammad Islam, Clarkson University

(10:30 AM) Principal Component Analysis on Horizontal Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers Measurement
Tuy Phan, *Ritsumeikan University*
John Wells, *Ritsumeikan University*
Yusuke Uchiyama, *Kobe University*
James Bonner, *Clarkson University*
Shahidul Islam, *Clarkson University*
William Kirkey, *Clarkson University*

(10:50 AM) Spatial evaluation of high-resolution modeled offshore winds using estimated winds derived from a network of HF radars
Greg Seroka, *Rutgers University*
Josh Kohut, *Rutgers University*
Laura Palamara, *Rutgers University*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers University*
Hugh Roarty, *Rutgers University*
Lou Bowers, *Rutgers University*
Rich Dunk, *Rutgers University*

(11:10 AM) High Performance Regional Ocean Modeling with GPU Acceleration
Ian Panzer, *California Polytechnic State University*
Spencer Lines, *California Polytechnic State University*
Paul Choboter, *California Polytechnic State University*
Jason Mak, *University of California, Davis*
Jason Mak, *University of California, Davis*

(11:30 AM) Numerical Simulations of Island Wakes Downstream Green Island, Taiwan Due to Passing of Kuroshio
Shin-Jye Liang, *National Taiwan Ocean University*
Sheng-Lin Lin, *National Taiwan Ocean University*
Li-Te Chang, *National Taiwan Ocean University*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 2
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Paul Wanis, Teledyne RD Instruments
Letian Xu, Ocean College, Zhejiang University

(10:30 AM) Designing an Underwater Sensor Node for Ocean Monitoring
Luiz Vieira, *Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais*
Sadraque Viana, *Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais*
Marcos Vieira, *Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais*
José Nacif, *Universidade Federal de Viosa*
Alex Vieira, *Universidade Federal de Juiz de Fora*

(10:50 AM) Design and Applications of a Vertical Beam in Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers
Paul Wanis, *Teledyne RD Instruments*

(11:10 AM) Profiling from 6000 meter with the Deep Apex Float
Ernest Petzrick, *Teledyne Webb Research*
James Truman, *Teledyne Webb Research*
Hugh Fargher, *Teledyne Webb Research*

(11:30 AM) A Multi-Channel Data Logger of In-situ Chemical Sensors for Cabled Seafloor Observatories
Letian Xu, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Xiaoping Hu, *National Laboratory of Industrial Control Technology, Zhejiang University*
You Wang, *National Laboratory of Industrial Control Technology, Zhejiang University*
Jiawang Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*
Ying Chen, *Ocean College, Zhejiang University*

Imaging and Vision 2
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Alexandra Branzan Albu, University of Victoria
Bing Zheng, Ocean University of China

(10:30 AM) Field experiments for marine casualty detection with autonomous surface vehicles
Alfredo Martins, *INESC TEC*
André Dias, *INESC TEC*
José Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Hugo Ferreira, *INESC TEC*
Carlos Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Guilherme Amaral, *INESC TEC*
Diogo Machado, *INESC TEC*
João Sousa, *INESC TEC*
Pedro Pereira, *INESC TEC*
Aníbal Matos, *INESC TEC*
Victor Lobo, *CINAV*
Eduardo Silva, *INESC TEC*

(10:50 AM) Geographical Mosaicking of Seafloor Images Acquired by an AUV
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*
Allison Woolsey, *University of Mississippi*

(11:10 AM) Detection of Objects and Their Shadows from Acoustic Images of the Sea Floor
Trevor Beugeling, *University of Victoria*
Alexandra Branzan Albu, *University of Victoria*

(11:30 AM) Underwater image color correct in extremely poor visibility
Beilei Hu, *Ocean University of China*
Bing Zheng, *Ocean University of China*
Yanan Wen, *Academy of Opto-Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Yu Yang, *Ocean University of China*

Posters 2
Location: Town and Country
Wednesday, September 25 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Michael Smith, Rutgers University
Suntaek Oh, Korea Institute of Ocean Science & Technology

Rheological Behavior of Flocculated Suspensions of Artificial Marine Cohesive Sediment
Priyanthi Amarasinghe, *Naval Research Laboratory*
Andrei Abelev, *Naval Research Laboratory*

Robust Control of Oscillating Water Column (OWC) Devices: Power Generation Improvement
Aitor Garrido, *University of the Basque Country*
Izaskun Garrido, *University of the Basque Country*
Mikel Alberdi, *University of the Basque Country*
Modesto Amundarain, *University of the Basque Country*
Oscar Barambones, *University of the Basque Country*
Jesus Romero, *CIEMAT*

Development a System for Counting Marine Species in Ballast Water
Jung-Yeul Jung, *KIOST*
Yong Seok Park, *Techcross Inc.*
Dong Shon, *Techcross Inc.*
Eun Chan Kim, *KIOST*
Jeong-Hwan Oh, *KIOST*

SCKF-MEFPDAF for underwater single observer bearings-only target tracking in clutter
Dengfeng Mei, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Kaizhou Liu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Yanyan Wang, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*

Temporal variations of acoustic propagation in the strong tidal zone, Yellow Sea in the Northwest Pacific
Suntaek Oh, *KIOST*
Seok Lee, *KIOST*
Sungho Cho, *KIOST*
Donhyug Kang, *KIOST*
Yongkuk Lee, *KIOST*

Methods of Associating CODAR SeaSonde Vessel Detection Data into Unique Tracks
Michael Smith, *Rutgers University*
Hugh Roarty, *Rutgers University*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers University*
Chad Whelan, *CODAR Ocean Sensors*
Donald Barrick, *CODAR Ocean Sensors*
James Isaacson, *CODAR Ocean Sensors*

Geological Characterization of Co-rich Ferromaganese Crusts over the Northwestern Pacific Seamounts
Akira Usui, *Kochi University*
Keisuke Nishi, *Kochi University*
Hisaaki Sato, *Kochi University*
Ian Graham, *GNS*
Tetsuro Urabe, *University of Tokyo*
Blair Thornton, *University of Tokyo*
Nobuyuki Okamoto, *JOGMEC*

An Investigation into ROV based Tracking of a Shallow Water Nocturnal Squid
Samuel Yim, *Harvey Mudd College*
Christopher Clark, *Harvey Mudd College*
Timothy Peters, *California Polytechnic State University*
Vladimir Prodanov, *California Polytechnic State University*
Pat Fidopiastis, *California Polytechnic State University*

The Union of Time Reverse and Turbo Equalization On underwater Acoustic Communication
Hao Xu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Min Zhu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Yanbo Wu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Cables and Connectors
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Chair:
David Jenkins, Ametek SCP

(1:20 PM) Essential Design and Risk Management for a Next Generation Ocean Dry Mate Connector
David Jenkins, *Ametek SCP*
Matt Christiansen, *Ametek SCP*
Steve Thumbeck, *Ametek SCP*

(1:40 PM) Non-Contact Wet Mateable Connectors for Power and Data Transmission
Rich Granger, *Battelle Memorial Institute*
Christopher Baer, *Battelle Memorial Institute*
Nathan Gabriel, *Battelle Memorial Institute*
John Labosky, *Battelle Memorial Institute*
Tom Galford, *Battelle Memorial Institute*

(2:00 PM) Cathodic Debonding of Undersea Electronic Cable Connectors: Delamination Kinetics When Primers and Encapsulants are Bonded Directly to Bare Metal Connector Backshells
Thomas Ramotowski, *Naval Undersea Warfare Center*
Wayne Tucker, *Naval Undersea Warfare Center*
Matthew Rice, *Naval Undersea Warfare Center*

(2:20 PM) Extending Ethernet Reach for Instruments Used in Subsea Observatories
Richard Jones, *Teledyne Oil & Gas*

Sonar Signal Processing 3
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Chair:
Alina Zare, University of Missouri

(1:20 PM) Sand Ripple Characterization using an extended Synthetic Aperture Sonar model and MCMC Sampling Methods
Alina Zare, *University of Missouri*
J. Cobb, *Naval Surface Warfare Center*

(1:40 PM) Velocity Measurement by Symbiotic Combination of Conventional and Coherent Doppler Sonars
Nobuyoshi Kouguchi, *Kobe University*
Peng Liu, *Kobe University*

(2:00 PM) Research of Interacting Multiple Model Particle Filter Based on Passive Multi-Sonar
Xueli Sheng, *Harbin Engineering University*
Chunyan Sun, *Harbin Engineering University*
Qing Ling, *Science and Technology on Complex Ship Systems Simulation Laboratory*
Jia Lu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jingwei Yin, *Harbin Engineering University*
Longxiang Guo, *Harbin Engineering University*

(2:20 PM) Track Analysis and Design for Ultra Short Baseline Installation Error Calibration
Zhao Li, *Harbin Engineering University*
Cuie Zheng, *Harbin Engineering University*
Dajun Sun, *Harbin Engineering University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Chair:
Y. Zheng, Missouri University of Science and Technology

(1:20 PM) A Study on Remote Data Retrieval Strategies in Underwater Acoustic Networks
Federico Favaro, *University of Padova*
Loris Brolo, *University of Padova*
Giovanni Toso, *University of Padova*
Paolo Casari, *University of Padova*
Michele Zorzi, *University of Padova*

(1:40 PM) Modeling the Effect of Bubble Plumes on High Frequency Acoustic Propagation in Shallow Water
Allan Boyles, *Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory*
Allan Rosenberg, *Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory*
Qinqing Zhang, *Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory*

(2:00 PM) Application of Turbo Equalization in PPC Underwater Acoustic Communication
Bo Peng, *NTNU*
Hefeng Dong, *NTNU*

(2:20 PM) Synchronization and Doppler scale estimation with dual PN padding TDS-OFDM for underwater acoustic communication
Zhenrui Chen, *Tsinghua University*
Yahong Zheng, *Missouri University of Science & Technology*
Jintao Wang, *Tsinghua University*
Jian Song, *Tsinghua University*

Systems and Observatories 3
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Moninya Roughan, University of New South Wales
Michael Mathewson, McLane Research Labs Inc

(1:20 PM) Assessing the design of the NSW-IMOS Moored Observation Array from 2008-2013: Recommendations for the future
Moninya Roughan, *University of New South Wales*
Amandine Schaeffer, *University of New South Wales*
Sotiris Kioroglou, *University of New South Wales*

(1:40 PM) Deep Profiler for the Ocean Observatories Initiative Regional Scale Nodes: Rechargeable, Adaptive, ROV Serviceable
Tim McGinnis, *APL-UW*
Nick Michel-Hart, *APL-UW*
Michael Mathewson, *McLane Research Labs Inc*
Tim Shanahan, *McLane Research Labs Inc*

(2:00 PM) Long Island Sound Testbed and Experiments
Li Wei, *University of Connecticut*
Zheng Peng, *University of Connecticut*
Hao Zhou, *University of Connecticut*
Jun-Hong Cui, *University of Connecticut*
Shengli Zhou, *University of Connecticut*
Zhijie Shi, *University of Connecticut*
James O'Donnell, *University of Connecticut*

(2:20 PM) Design of an Undersea Power System for the East China Sea Experimental Cabled Seafloor Observatory
Feng Lu, *Tongji University*
Huaiyang Zhou, *Tongji University*
Jiguang Yue, *Tongji University*
Xiaotong Peng, *Tongji University*
Bin He, *Tongji University*
Zhengwei Wu, *Tongji University*

Glider Missions
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Ruth Mullins-Perry, Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System
Elizabeth Creed

(1:20 PM) Glider Operations in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: The Design and Implementation of a Glider Network at Texas A&M University
Ruth Mullins-Perry, *Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*
Steven DiMarco, *Texas A&M University*
John Walpert, *Geochemical and Environmental Research Group*
Norman Guinasso, *Geochemical and Environmental Research Group*
Anthony Knap, *Geochemical and Environmental Research Group*

(1:40 PM) Initial Investigation of the North East Pacific Salmon Feeding Waters with Slocum Gliders
John Bird, *Simon Fraser University*
Peter Gross, *Haida Salmon Restoration Corporation*
William McNea, *Haida Salmon Restoration Corporation*
Heather Judd, *Haida Salmon Restoration Corporation*

(2:00 PM) The Challenger Glider Mission: A Global Ocean Predictive Skill Assessment
Collin Dobson, *Rutgers University*
Jeffrey Mart, *Rutgers University*
Nilsen Strandskov, *Rutgers University*
Josh Kohut, *Rutgers University*
Oscar Schofield, *Rutgers University*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers University*
Clayton Jones, *Teledyne Webb Research*
Doug Webb, *Teledyne Webb Research*
Carlos Barrera, *PLOCAN*
Antonio Ramos, *Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria*

(2:20 PM) Observations of Hurricane Sandy from a Glider Mounted Aquadopp Current Profiler
Travis Miles, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Josh Kohut, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Oscar Schofield, *Rutgers Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences*
Greg Seroka, *Rutgers University*
Yi Xu, *Rutgers University*

(2:40 PM) Gliders in the Gulf of Mexico: Building Towards An Operational and Integrated Observing System in the Gulf of Mexico
Ruth Mullins-Perry, *Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*
Ann Jochens, *Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*
Matthew Howard, *Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Observing System*

AUV Autonomy 3
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Carlos Insaurralde, Heriot-Watt University
Max Woolsey, NIUST/USM

(1:20 PM) Distributed Software System Architecture for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Sagar Pai, *Acoustics Research Lab (NUS)*
Shailabh Suman, *ARL NUS*
Wu Yu Song, *ARI NUS*
Bharath Kalyan, *ARL NUS*
Mandar Chitre, *ARL NUS*

(1:40 PM) Task Consensus among a Team of Heterogeneous AUVs under Intermittent Communication
Ramprasad Balasubramanian, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
James Delande, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Christiane Duarte, *Naval Undersea Warfare Center*

(2:00 PM) Intelligent Autonomy for Collaborative Intervention Missions of Unmanned Maritime Vehicles
Carlos Insaurralde, *Heriot-Watt University*
Yvan Petillot, *Heriot-Watt University*

(2:20 PM) Simultaneous Operation of Heterogeneous AUVs
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*
Arne Diercks, *NIUST/USM*
Roy Jarnagin, *NIUST/USM*
Vernon Asper, *University of Southern Mississippi*

(2:40 PM) Online Path Planning of Unmanned Surface Vehicles Based on MILP
Jing Leng, *University Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Jian Liu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Hongli Xu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*

Ultra-Deep Ocean Science and Enabling Technology: Vehicles and Payloads
Location: Pacific Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Chair:
Barbara Fletcher, OCEANS 13 San Diego Technical Program Chair

(1:20 PM) Deep Water MiniROVs and Delivery Systems
Cyril Poissonnet, *SeaBotix*

(1:40 PM) Operations to 11,000m: Nereus Ceramic Housings Design and Analysis
Glenn McDonald, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(2:00 PM) "Nereus and the 2013 exploration of the Cayman Trench"
Andy Bowen, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(2:20 PM) ALVIN Upgrades/2013 edition
Anthony Tarantino, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

Ocean Energy: Tidal Power
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Maggie Merrill, Marine Marketing Services
George McBride, PfISH Turbines

(1:20 PM) "Backflow Preventer;" Exploiting Patterns of Separated Flow to Increase Power in an Enclosed Hydropower
George McBride, *PfISH Turbines*

(1:40 PM) Life-Oriented Control of Tidal Power Generation
Zhibing Zhao, *University of Connecticut*
Peng Zhang, *University of Connecticut*
Jun-Hong Cui, *University of Connecticut*
Shengli Zhou, *University of Connecticut*

(2:00 PM) Motion of Twin type Ocean Current Turbine at the time of startup and accident
Takaaki Gonoji, *University of Tokyo*
Katsutoshi Takeda, *ClassNK Consulting Service Co., Ltd.*
Ken Takagi, *University of Tokyo*

(2:20 PM) Near Wake Measurements of a Model Horizontal Axis Marine Current Turbine under Steady and Unsteady Inflow Conditions
Max Benthem, *U.S. Naval Academy*
Max Benthem, *U.S. Naval Academy*
Karen Flack, *U.S. Naval Academy*
Ethan Lust, *U.S. Naval Academy*

(2:40 PM) Performance gain of a horizontal axis hydrokinetic turbine using shroud
Mohammad Shahsavarifard, *University of Manitoba*
Eric Bibeau, *University of Manitoba*
Amir Hossein Birjandi, *University of Manitoba*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 2
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Mariusz Balaban, MYMIC
Joanna Burston, Griffith University

(1:20 PM) ROPAX: Exploring the Use of Simulation as Decision Support System
Mariusz Balaban, *MYMIC*
Thomas Mastaglio, *MYMIC*

(1:40 PM) Options for real-time storm tide forecasting for emergency management in Queensland, Australia
Joanna Burston, *Griffith University*
Takehiko Nose, *Griffith University*
Rodger Tomlinson, *Griffith University*

(2:00 PM) Application of Numerical Ship Navigation in Coastal Area
Chen Chen, *Kobe University*
Shigeaki Shiotani, *Kobe University*
Kenji Sasa, *Kobe University*

(2:20 PM) An Advanced Channel Framework for Improved Underwater Acoustic Network Simulations
Michael Zuba, *University of Connecticut*
Zaihan Jiang, *Naval Research Laboratory*
T.C. Yang, *National Sun Yat-sen University*
Yishan Su, *University of Connecticut*
Jun-Hong Cui, *University of Connecticut*

(2:40 PM) Study Of Electromagnetic Scattering From Sea Surface Contaminated by Oil Using The Forward-Backward Method
Helmi Ghanmi, *ENSTA Bretagne*
Ali Khenchaf, *ENSTA Bretagne*
Fabrice Comblet, *ENSTA Bretagne*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 3
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Bill Kirkwood, MBARI
Alain Maguer, NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation

(1:20 PM) Open Source Instrumentation Nodes for the Greater Oceanographic Community
Chad Kecy, *MBARI*
Ed Peltzer, *MBARI*
Peter Walz, *MBARI*
Kent Headley, *MBARI*
Bob Herlien, *MBARI*
Thom Maughan, *MBARI*
George Matsumoto, *MBARI*
Tom O'Reilly, *MBARI*
Karen Salamy, *MBARI*
Farley Shane, *MBARI*
Chris Lovera, *MBARI*
Jim Scholfield, *MBARI*
Bill Kirkwood, *MBARI*
James Barry, *MBARI*
Peter Brewer, *MBARI*

(1:40 PM) A new approach to real-time acoustic oceanographic measurements: Digital hydrophones integrated with oceanographic sensor
Alessandra TESEI, *AGUAtech snc*
Alberto Figoli, *AGUAtech snc*
Piero Guerrini, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

(2:00 PM) CDIP, Quality Control Challenges
Julianna Thomas, *University of California San Diego*
Corey Olfe, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

(2:20 PM) A System for Remote Access to Deployed Source and Receive Acoustic Arrays
Jeff Skinner, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
William Hodgkiss, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

(2:40 PM) An aperture online measuring system of ice shelf hot-drilling based on magnetic induction
Liang Ma, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Hai Yu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Jing Liu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Jie Zheng, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Imaging and Vision 3
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
James Broesch, Remote Ocean Systems
Alexandra Branzan Albu, University of Victoria

(1:20 PM) Thermographic and Visible Spectrum Camera Calibration for Marine Robotic Target Detection
André Dias, *INESC TEC*
Carlos Brás, *INESC TEC*
Alfredo Martins, *INESC TEC*
José Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Eduardo Silva, *INESC TEC*

(1:40 PM) Detection of Stationary Animals in Deep-Sea Video
Marzieh Mehrnejad, *University of Victoria*
Alexandra Branzan Albu, *University of Victoria*
Maia Hoeberechts, *Ocean Networks Canada*
David Capson, *University of Victoria*

(2:00 PM) 3-D Object Modeling from Occluding Contours in Opti-Acoustic Stereo Images
Shahriar Negahdaripour, *University of Miami*
Reza Babaee, *Tech. Univ. Munich*

(2:20 PM) A Link Budget Approach to Specifying Lights and Cameras for Underwater Applications
James Broesch, *Remote Ocean Systems*
Brad Lafferty, *Remote Ocean Systems*

(2:40 PM) New approach for underwater image denoising combining inhomogeneous illumination and dark channel prior
Zitao Wang, *Ocean University of China*
Bing Zheng, *Ocean University of China*
Weijian Tian, *Qingdao Academy for Opto-Electronics Engineering*
Beilei Hu, *Ocean University of China*
Yu Yang, *Ocean University of China*

Posters 3
Location: Town and Country
Wednesday, September 25 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Mikhail Tchernychev, Geometrics
Meng Zhou, Arizona State University

Experimental assessment of a multiple sequence direct sequence spread spectrum (MS-DSSS) underwater acoustic communication scheme
Muhammad Asim, *Harbin Engineering University*
Qiao Gang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Feng Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*
Liu Songzuo, *Harbin Engineering University*

Microradiometers: Hybrid Instrument Building Blocks for Next-Generation Ocean Color Instruments
Stanford Hooker, *NASA*
John Morrow, *Biospherical Innstruments Inc.*

A Numerical Study on the Wind Effect on the Oil Containment by Boom
Kwangu Kang, *KIOST*
Moonjin Lee, *KIOST*
Jung-Yeul Jung, *KIOST*

Obtaining shape information of marine microorganisms using polarized-light scattering
Xiaorui Tian, *Tsinghua University*
Ran Liao, *Tsinghua University*
Yi Tao, *Tsinghua University*
Jianghu Wu, *Tsinghua University*
Jinlei Wang, *Tsinghua University*
Hui Ma, *Tsinghua University*

An Underwater Acoustic Communication Scheme with Inherent Scale Diversity for Multiple Users
Antonia Papandreou-Suppappola, *Arizona State University*
Meng Zhou, *Arizona State University*
Jason Zhang, *University of Denver*
Tolga Duman, *Bilkent University / Arizona State University*

Using a Transverse Marine Gradiometer (TVG) as Submarine Pipeline Location Tool
Mikhail Tchernychev, *Geometrics*
Ross Johnson, *Geometrics*
James Kulpa, *Environmental Data Solutions*

Improved Performance of an Underwater Glider with Passively Rotatable Wings
Yu Xie, *Zhejiang University*
Canjun Yang, *Zhejiang University*
Pinfu Wang, *Zhejiang University*
Shilin Peng, *Zhejiang University*
Shuangshuang Fan, *Zhejiang University*
Shaoyong Zhang, *Zhejiang University*

Research on Sand Dumping Detection Based on Sound Absorption in Seawater
Zhe Cen, *Xiamen University*
En Cheng, *Xiamen University*
Hua-Bin Chen, *Xiamen University*
Fei Yuan, *Xiamen University*

Underwater Feature Point Extraction for Man-Made Structures Inspection
Felipe Moraes, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Silvia Botelho, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Diones Fischer, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Paulo Lilles Drews, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Felipe Guth, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Luan Silveira, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Pedro Ballester, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*
Nelson Duarte, *Universidade Federal do Rio Grande*

Ropes and Tension Members
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
John Flory, Tension Technology International, LLC
Andrew Varney, Whitehill Manufacturing

(3:30 PM) Evaluation of Wire-Lay Nylon Mooring Lines in a Wave Energy Device Field Trial
Andrew Varney, *Whitehill Manufacturing*
Robert Taylor, *Sound & Sea Technology, Inc.*
William Seelig, *Sound & Sea Technology, Inc.*

(3:50 PM) Mooring and Power Cable System for Current-Turbine
Masao Shibata, *University of Tokyo*
Katsutoshi Takeda, *ClassNK Consulting Service Co., Ltd.*
Ken Takagi, *University of Tokyo*

(4:10 PM) On the Origin of Lifetime Extension for HMPE Ropes in Bending Operations
Marcel Meuwissen, *DSM*

(4:30 PM) Cordage Institute Guidelines for Marine Grade Nylon and Polyester Rope-Making Yarns
John Flory, *Tension Technology International, LLC*

Biologically Inspired Processing
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Lloyd Huff, LCHUFF CONLULTANCY
Songzuo Liu, Harbin Engineering University

(3:30 PM) Hypothetical Neurons for the Imaging Sonar of Dolphins and Related Geometric Methods of Computing Source-Points of Echoes
Douglas Moreman,

(3:50 PM) Calibration Schema for a Long-Range, Fishery-Research Side Scan Sonar
Lloyd Huff, *LCHUFF CONLULTANCY*
Robert McConnaughney, *NOAA Fisheries Service*

(4:10 PM) A New Signaling Scheme for Underwater Acoustic Communications
Ahmad ElMoslimany, *Arizona State University*
Meng Zhou, *Arizona State University*
Tolga Duman, *Bilkent University / Arizona State University*
Antonia Papandreou-Suppappola, *Arizona State University*

(4:30 PM) Biologically inspired covert underwater acoustic communication using high frequency dolphin clicks
Songzuo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yang Yu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Luwei Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Tingting Chen, *Harbin Engineering University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 3
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Shengli Zhou, University of Connecticut
Ayodeji Coker, Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific

(3:30 PM) Utilizing Kinematics and Selective Sweeping in Reinforcement Learning-Based Routing Algorithms for Underwater Networks
Randall Plate, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Cherry Wakayama, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

(3:50 PM) Maritime Channel Modeling and Simulation for Efficient Wideband Communications between Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles
Ayodeji Coker, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Ted Rogers, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Logan Straatemeier, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Pierre Valdez, *Georgia Institute of Technology*
Daniel Cooksey, *Georgia Institute of Technology*
Kelly Griendling, *Georgia Institute of Technology*

(4:10 PM) Study of Single-Carrier Coherent High-speed Underwater Acoustic Communication
Xiaoyi Hu, *Xiamen University*
Wei Su, *Xiamen University*
Yurong Lin, *Xiamen University*
Wenhui Liu, *Xiamen University*
Xialin Jiang, *Xiamen University*

(4:30 PM) Study of Class-D Power Amplifiers for Underwater Acoustic OFDM Transmissions
Xiaoka Xu, *University of Connecticut*
Shengli Zhou, *University of Connecticut*
Kaleel Mahmood, *University of Connecticut*
Li Wei, *University of Connecticut*
Jun-Hong Cui, *University of Connecticut*

Systems and Observatories 4
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Douglas Horner, Naval Postgraduate School
James Joslin, Northwest National Marine Renewable Energy Center, University of Washington

(3:30 PM) Data Driven Modling for Acoustic Undersea Collaborative Navigation
Douglas Horner, *Naval Postgraduate School*

(3:50 PM) Data Transmission & Electrical Powering Flexibility for Cabled Ocean Observatories
Robert Thomas, *TE SubCom*
Adnan Akhtar, *TE SubCom*
Bamdad Bakhshi, *TE SubCom*
George Harvey, *TE SubCom*
Maurice Kordahi, *TE SubCom*
Lee Richardson, *TE SubCom*
Michael Sanders, *TE SubCom*
Marsha Spalding, *TE SubCom*

(4:10 PM) Development of an Adaptable Monitoring Package for Marine Renewable Energy
James Joslin, *Northwest National Marine Renewable Energy Center, University of Washington*
Ed Celkis, *SeaView Systems, Inc.*
Chris Roper, *Saab Seaeye*
Andrew Stewart, *University of Washington Applied Physics Laboratory*
Brian Polagye, *Northwest National Marine Renewable Energy Center, University of Washington*

(4:30 PM) Efforts on developing the technologies of abyssal cabled observatory in China
Yanhu Chen, *Zhejiang University*
Canjun Yang, *Zhejiang University*
Bo Jin, *Zhejiang University*
Dejun Li, *Zhejiang University*

Glider Data
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Jnaneshwar Das, University of Southern California
Alain Maguer, NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation

(3:30 PM) Sparse Glider Datasets: A Case Study for NoSQL Databases
Michael Lindemuth, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*
Chad Lembke, *University of South Florida College of Marine Science*

(3:50 PM) Crowd-Sourced Autonomy for Persistent Ocean Monitoring
Wesam Al-Sabban, *Queensland University of Technology*
Jnaneshwar Das, *University of Southern California*
Ryan Smith, *Fort Lewis College*

(4:10 PM) Performance of pumped and un-pumped CTDs in an underwater glider
Alberto Alvarez, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Richard Stoner, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*
Alain Maguer, *NATO Centre for Maritime Research and Experimentation*

(4:30 PM) Motion Simulator for an Underwater Glider for Long-term Virtual Mooring
Kenichi Asakawa, *JAMSTEC*
Masahiko Nakamura, *RIAM Kyushu University*
Junichi Kojima, *KDDI R&D Laboratories*
Keisuke Watari, *JAMSTEC*
Tadahiro Hyakudome, *JAMSTEC*

AUV Autonomy 4
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Douglas Au, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute
Zheping Yan, Harbin Engineering University

(3:30 PM) A Path Planning System for Autonomous Launch and Recovery System of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Shailabh Suman, *Acoustics Research Lab (NUS)*
Sagar Pai, *ARL NUS*
YuSong Wu, *ARL NUS*
Bharath Kalyan, *Acoustics Research Lab (NUS)*
Mandar Chitre, *Acoustics Research Lab (NUS)*

(3:50 PM) Recovery Motion Control for an AUV Using Fuzzy Decoupling Method
Wei Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Nannan Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Zheping Yan, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jiajia Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*

(4:10 PM) Mission Control of AUV for Terrain Survey Using Discrete Event System Theory
Tao Chen, *Harbin Engineering University*
Da Xu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Zheping Yan, *Harbin Engineering University*
Yufei Zhao, *Harbin Engineering University*

(4:30 PM) A high-precision position and attitude measurement sonar for submarine docking
Dajun sun, *Harbin Engineering University*
Cuie Zheng, *Harbin Engineering University*
Dianlun Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Juncheng Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*

Coastal Zone Management and Policy
Location: Pacific Salon 3
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Taeyun Kim, Korea Environment Institute
Chris Scianni, California State Lands Commission

(3:30 PM) Evaluation of Coastal Vulnerability with Mobile Laser Scanning from a Vessel
Todd Mitchell, *Fugro*
Bertrand Chazaly, *Fugro*
Gilbert Suarez, *Fugro*

(3:50 PM) The Use of Geographic Information Systems to Assess the Compliance of Ballast Water Management for Commercial Ships Operating in California
Christopher Brown, *California State Lands Commission*
Chris Scianni, *California State Lands Commission*
Raya Nedelcheva, *California State Lands Commission*
Nicole Dobroski, *California State Lands Commission*

(4:10 PM) Hull husbandry practices and biofouling management of vessels operating in California
Chris Scianni, *California State Lands Commission*
Christopher Brown, *California State Lands Commission*
Raya Nedelcheva, *California State Lands Commission*
Nicole Dobroski, *California State Lands Commission*

(4:30 PM) A Study on the Evironmental Impact Assessment of the Garolim Tidal Power Project
Taeyun Kim, *Korea Environment Institute*
Kwangwoo Cho, *Korea Environment Institute*
Junho Maeng, *Korea Environment Institute*

Ocean Energy: Fuel Cells and More
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Meriah Arias-Thode, Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific
Clifford Merz, University of South Florida / College of Marine Science

(3:30 PM) Chitin Enhances Power Production in Sediment Microbial Fuel Cells
Meriah Arias-Thode, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Lewis Hsu, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Adriane Wotawa-Bergen, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Bart Chadwick, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

(3:50 PM) Autonomous, retrievable, deep sea microbial fuel cell
Kenneth Richter, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Robert George, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Jeffrey Kagan, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Joshua Richmond, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

(4:10 PM) Apparatus and Theory of a Submerged Point Absorber using Oscillating Water Column
Seung Kwan Song, *Yonsei University*
Jin Bae Park, *Yonsei University*

(4:30 PM) Marine Micropile Anchor Systems for Marine Renewable Energy Applications
Dallas Meggitt, *Sound & Sea Technology, Inc.*
Robert Taylor, *Sound & Sea Technology, Inc.*
Jon Machin, *Geomarine Ltd.*
Eric Jackson, *Cellula Robotics Ltd.*

Numerical Modeling and Simulation 3
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Douglas Dommermuth, SAIC
Yuanhui Wang, Harbin Engineering University

(3:30 PM) Direct Simulations of Breaking Ocean Waves with Data Assimilation
Douglas Dommermuth, *SAIC*
Lucas Rhymes, *SAIC*
James Rottman, *SAIC*

(3:50 PM) Application of the Method of Moment and Monte-Carlo Simulation to Extract Oil Spill Areas from Synthetic Aperture Radar Images
Tae Ho Kim, *University of Science and Technology*
Chan Su Yang, *University of Science and Technology*
Kazuo Ouchi, *KIOST*
Yisok Oh, *Hongik University*

(4:10 PM) Research on six-degree-of-freedom motion modeling and simulation of single point moored ship
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Chuntai Zou, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jiaojiao Gu, *Harbin Engineering University*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 4
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Stephen Wood, Florida Institute of Technology
Manhar Dhanak, Florida Atlantic University

(3:30 PM) Expendable CTD Sensor
Stephen Wood, *Florida Institute of Technology*
Richard Paradis, *Florida Institute of Technology*

(3:50 PM) Advances in Moored Upward Looking Sonar Systems for Long Term Measurement of Arctic Ice and Oceanography
David Fissel, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Rene Chave, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Murray Clarke, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Paul Johnston, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Keath Borg, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
John Marko, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Ed Ross, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Jan Buermans, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*
Matthew Stone, *ASL Environmental Sciences Inc.*

(4:10 PM) Magnetic Field Surveys of Coastal Waters Using an AUV-towed Magnetometer
Manhar Dhanak, *Florida Atlantic University*
Edgar An, *Florida Atlantic University*
Robert Coulson, *Florida Atlantic University*
John Frankenfield, *Florida Atlantic University*
William Venezia, *South Florida Ocean Measurement Facility*
Karl von Ellenrieder, *Florida Atlantic University*

(4:30 PM) A deep-sea drilling rig MEMS gyroscope random drift error correction method
Hong Huo, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Jing Liu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Wen Cai, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Yi Gao, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Sound Propagation and Scattering
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Chair:
Steve Stanic, Naval Research Laboratory

(3:30 PM) Bubble number densities in the wake of a propeller and a pump jet ship
Steve Stanic, *Naval Research Laboratory*
Russell Dahlburg, *Naval Research Laboratory*
Jerald Caruthers, *University of Southern Mississippi*

(3:50 PM) Accurate FDTD Analysis of Underwater Acoustic Modal Equation Using Transparent Source
Yongjune Kim, *Yonsei University*
Il-Suek Koh, *Inha University*
Yongshik Lee, *Yonsei University*

(4:10 PM) Computationally Efficient Simulation of Underwater Acoustic Communication Systems
Parastoo Qarabaqi, *Northeastern University*
Yashar Aval, *Northeastern University*
Milica Stojanovic, *Northeastern University*

(4:30 PM) Localization of underwater tone noise sources using instantaneous frequency rate estimate
Lingji Xu, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yixin Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Long Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Posters 4
Location: Town and Country
Wednesday, September 25 (3:30PM - 4:50PM)
Co-Chairs:
Pingfan Meng, University of California, San Diego
Edoardo Sarda, Florida Atlantic University

Channel as seen by an Argo Float: Study from Arabian Sea
Muhammad Asim, *Harbin Engineering University*
Qiao Gang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Feng Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*
Liu Songzuo, *Harbin Engineering University*

An Agile Single Board Quadrotor Providing "Eye in the Sky" Capabilities for Marine Environments
Mohammed Raju Hossain, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*
Taufiqur Rahman, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*
Nicholas Krouglicof, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*

Monitoring Dissolved Oxygen in New Jersey Coastal Waters Using Autonomous Gliders: Multi-year Trends and Event Response
Josh Kohut, *Rutgers University*
Clinton Haldeman, *Rutgers University*
John Kerfoot, *Rutgers University*
Darvene Adams, *Environmental Protection Agency*
Bruce Friedman, *New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection*
Robert Schuster, *New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection*
Michael Borst, *Environmental Protection Agency*

GPU Accelerated Post-Processing for Multifrequency Biplanar Interferometric Imaging
Pingfan Meng, *University of California, San Diego*
George Cutter, *NOAA Southwest Fisheries Science Center*
David Demer, *NOAA Southwest Fisheries Science Center*
Ryan Kastner, *University of California, San Diego*

Unmanned Recovery of an AUV from a Surface Platform
Edoardo Sarda, *Florida Atlantic University*
Manhar Dhanak, *Florida Atlantic University*

Design and implementation of a new low-cost subsurface mooring system for efficient data recovery
Chuan Tian, *Institute of Oceanology, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Daniel Deng, *Pacific Northwest National Laboratory*
Jiwei Tian, *Ocean University of China*
Wei Zhao, *Ocean University of China*
Ming Xu, *Ocean University of China*
Xiaoyang Xu, *Ocean University of China*
Jun Lu, *Pacific Northwest National Laboratory*

A Fast SAS Image Simulator Based on HPR algorithm
Zhaotong Zhu, *Xiamen University*
Shibao Peng, *Tsinghua University*
Jia Xu, *Beijing Institute of Technology*
Xiaomei Xu, *Xiamen University*

Feature extraction based on vector hydrophone in the waveguide environment
Lanyue Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Xiaoying Yao, *Harbin Engineering University*

NOTES

Technical Program

Thursday, September 26

Remotely Operated Vehicle Design
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Sheldon Rubin, SeaBotix
Francesco Giorgio Serchi, Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna

(8:20 AM) A Soft Unmanned Underwater Vehicle with augmented thrust capability
Francesco Giorgio Serchi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Andrea Arienti, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Cecilia Laschi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

(8:40 AM) Mini-ROVs, Going Where No ROV Has Gone Before
Sheldon Rubin, *SeaBotix*

(9:00 AM) PoseiDRONE: design of a soft-bodied ROV with crawling, swimming and manipulation ability
Andrea Arienti, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Marcello Calisti, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Francesco Giorgio Serchi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*
Cecilia Laschi, *Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna*

(9:20 AM) Design of Modular Camera Tool for Mini Underwater ROVs
Michael Poretti, *California Polytechnic State University*
Bridget Benson, *California Polytechnic State University*
Chris Rauch, *Rauch Engineering*

(9:40 AM) Development of a Large Flow-rate High Speed On/Off Valve for Underwater Hydraulic Ejection System
Linyi Gu, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Xinran Wu, *Hangzhou Universal Control Mechanical Electronic Engineering Ltd.*
Lin Li, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Jiawang Chen, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Qingmiao Zhang, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Junyi Yang, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Minhui Zheng, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

Classification and Pattern Recognition 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Chair:
Shyam Kumar Madhusudhana, Curtin University

(8:20 AM) Feature Extraction and Classification of Clouds in High Resolution Panchromatic Satellite Imagery
Elan Sharghi, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Truong Nguyen, *University of California San Diego*

(8:40 AM) Marine Object Detection in UAV Full Motion Video
Shibin Parameswaran, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Corey Lane, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Bryan Bagnall, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*
Heidi Buck, *Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center Pacific*

(9:00 AM) Spectrogram-based Detection of Signal Contour Tracks in Underwater Audio Recordings
Shyam Kumar Madhusudhana, *Curtin University*
Christine Erbe, *Curtin University*
Alexander Gavrilov, *Curtin University*

(9:20 AM) Study of feature vector differentiation optimization for classification based on PAC and LDA
Xiangdong Jiang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jiansheng Tang, *Science and Technology on Underwater Acoustic Antagonizing Laboratory*

(9:40 AM) Experimental Results on Target Characters of Divers
Zongxin Sun, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jiarong Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Donghu Nie, *National Key Laboratory for Underwater Acoustic Technology*
Jialing Liao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Songzuo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 4
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Gang Qiao, Harbin Engineering University
Dean Edwards, University of Idaho

(8:20 AM) Non-linear Doppler Scaling Correction in Underwater Acoustic Channels: Analysis and Simulation
Chung Him (George) Yuen, *University of Utah*
Behrouz Farhang-Boroujeny, *University of Utah*

(8:40 AM) Natural Language-Based Correction Method for Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Communications
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*
Bryce Gill, *University of Idaho*
Terry Soule, *University of Idaho*
Juan Arais, *University of Idaho*

(9:00 AM) A Mobile Communications Gateway for AUV Telemetry
Matthew Grund, *Hydroid, Inc.*
Keenan Ball, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(9:20 AM) Low-frequency source for very long-range underwater communication
Frédéric Mosca, *IXBLUE*
Guillaume Matte, *IXBLUE*
Vincent Mignard, *IXBLUE*
Vincent Mignard, *IXBLUE*

(9:40 AM) Full-duplex, multi-user and parameter reconfigurable underwater acoustic communication modem
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Songzuo Liu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Zongxin Sun, *Harbin Engineering University*
Feng Zhou, *Harbin Engineering University*

Systems and Observatories 5
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Eric Munday, BioSonics
Fengzhong Qu, Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering

(8:20 AM) Development of Specialized Tools for Biological Assessment Using Split Beam Hydroacoustics
Eric Munday, *BioSonics*

(8:40 AM) Cabled Observing Stations for Remote Locations
Martin Hofmann, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Ryan Flagg, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Ryan Key, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Kate Moran, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Scott McLean, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Kim Juniper, *Ocean Networks Canada*
Benoit Pirenne, *Ocean Networks Canada*

(9:00 AM) Development of a scientific instrument interface module for cabled seafloor observatories based on industrial control technology
Hong Song, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Rui Lan, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Qing Yue, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Fengzhong Qu, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Dan Song, *Institute of Physical Oceanography, Zhejiang University*
Jun Xie, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*
Ying Chen, *Institute of Underwater Technology and Ship Engineering*

(9:20 AM) Hardware-in-the-loop Simulation with Acoustic Coupling for Underwater Acoustic Detection System
Zhanlong Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Hang Chen, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Hu Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Lingji Xu, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Vehicle Performance
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Mathieu Kemp, Bluefin Robotics
Gwyneth Packard, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

(8:20 AM) Why long UUVs can't dive - and how to get them to
Mathieu Kemp, *Bluefin Robotics*

(8:40 AM) Kinematic Walking and Posture Control of CR200 for Subsea Exploration in Tidal Current
Gyeong-mok Lee, *KIOST*
Seongyeol Yoo, *KIOST*
Hyungwon Shim, *KIOST*
Bong-Huan Jun, *KIOST*
Hangoo Kang, *KIOST*
Pan-Mook Lee, *KIOST*

(9:00 AM) Investigation of Non-uniform Waterjet Pump Inflow for a Range of Ship Speeds
Phillip Duerr, *Florida Atlantic University*
Karl von Ellenrieder, *Florida Atlantic University*

(9:20 AM) Continuous Autonomous Tracking and Imaging of White Sharks and Basking Sharks Using a REMUS-100 AUV
Gwyneth Packard, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Amy Kukulya, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Tom Austin, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Mark Dennett, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Robin Littlefield, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Gregory Packard, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Michael Purcell, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Gregory Skomal, *MA Marine Fisheries*
Roger Stokey, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(9:40 AM) A Viscous Flow Solver for Time-Dependent Free Surface Calculations
Geoffrey Cowles, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Luigi Martinelli, *Princeton University*

AUV Operations 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Arne Diercks, University of Southern Mississippi
Eric Wolbrecht, University of Idaho

(8:20 AM) Diver Relative UUV Navigation for Joint Human-Robot Operations
Andrew Streenan, *Naval Postgraduate School*
Noel Du Toit, *Naval Postgraduate School*

(8:40 AM) Two-Dimensional Mapping and Tracking of a Coastal Upwelling Front by an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
Yanwu Zhang, *MBARI*
James Bellingham, *MBARI*
John Ryan, *MBARI*
Brian Kieft, *MBARI*
Michael Stanway, *MBARI*

(9:00 AM) Integration of a Polarity-Preserving Chirp Subbottom Profiler into the NIUST AUV Eagle Ray
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*
Roy Jarnagin, *NIUST/USM*
Ken Sleeper, *University of Mississippi*
Leonardo Macelloni, *University of Mississippi*
Marco D'Emidio, *University of Mississippi*
Arne Diercks, *NIUST/USM*
Vernon Asper, *University of Southern Mississippi*

(9:20 AM) Using AUV-Acquired Survey Data to Derive a Magnetic Model for a Surface Vessel
David Schipf, *University of Idaho*
John Feusi, *University of Idaho*
Michael Anderson, *University of Idaho*
Eric Wolbrecht, *University of Idaho*
John Canning, *University of Idaho*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*

(9:40 AM) Site Reconnaissance Surveys for Oil Spill Research using Deep-Sea AUVs.
Arne Diercks, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Vernon Asper, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Max Woolsey, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Roy Jarnagin, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Marco d'Emidio, *University of Mississippi*
Clayton Dike, *University of Southern Mississippi*
Steven Tidwell, *University of Mississippi*
Alessandra Conti, *University of Mississippi*

Dynamic Positioning
Location: Pacific Salon 2
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Yuanhui Wang, Harbin Engineering University
Mingyu Fu, College of Automation, Harbin Engineering University

(8:20 AM) Thrust Allocation for Dynamic Positioning Vessel based on Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm
Yuanhui Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jiaojiao GU, *Harbin Engineering University*
Chuntai Zou, *Harbin Engineering University*

(8:40 AM) A MDS-based localization algorithm for underwater wireless sensor network
Hua-bin Chen, *Xiamen University*
De-qing Wang, *Xiamen University*
Fei Yuan, *Xiamen University*
Ru Xu, *Xiamen University*

(9:00 AM) Robust Adaptive Dynamic Surface Path Tracking Control for Dynamic Positioning Vessel with Big Plough
Mingyu Fu, *College of Automation, Harbin Engineering University*
Aihua Zhang, *College of Automation, Harbin Engineering University*
Jinlong Xu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Lingling Yu, *Harbin Engineering University*

Vehicle Navigation 1
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Ji-Hong Li, Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence
Anibal Matos, INESC TEC

(8:20 AM) Optimized path planning for marine vehicle considering uncertainty
Margarida Correia, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Aníbal Matos, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*

(8:40 AM) Real time autonomous navigation of P-SURO II AUV in a partially known environment
Ji-Hong Li, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Mun-Jik Lee, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Jung-Tae Kim, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Sang-Hyun Park, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Jong-Geol Kim, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*
Jin-Ho Suh, *Korea Institute of Robot & Convergence*

(9:00 AM) Rao-blackwellised Particle Filter SLAM with Consistent Mapping for AUVs
Bo He, *Ocean University of China*
Xiaoyan Jiang, *Ocean University of China*
Rui Nian, *Ocean University of China*
Tianhong Yan, *China Jiliang University*

(9:20 AM) Study on the calibration method of USBL system based on ray tracing
Cuie Zheng, *Harbin Engineering University*
Zhao Li, *Harbin Engineering University*
Dajun Sun, *Harbin Engineering University*

(9:40 AM) The HUGIN AUV Terrain Navigation Module
Kjetil Anonsen, *Norwegian Defence Research Establishment*
Ove Kent Hagen, *Norwegian Defence Research Establishment*
Oyvind Hegrenas, *Kongsberg Maritime*
Per Espen Hagen, *Kongsberg Maritime*

Data Visualization 1
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Dandan Miao, University of New Hampshire
Christopher Englert, University of New Hampshire

(8:20 AM) Designing Improved Sediment Transport Visualizations
Christopher Englert, *University of New Hampshire*
Thomas Butkiewicz, *University of New Hampshire*
Larry Mayer, *University of New Hampshire*
Arthur Trembanis, *University of Delaware*
Jonathan Beaudoin, *University of New Hampshire*
Val Schmidt, *University of New Hampshire*
Carter DuVal, *University of Delaware*

(8:40 AM) Navigational chart linear feature generalization with B-Spline Snakes
Dandan Miao, *University of New Hampshire*
Brian Calder, *University of New Hampshire*

(9:00 AM) Human Use Characterization and Visualization in Marine Spatial Planning Efforts in the Northeast
Kate Longley, *SeaPlan*
Andy Lipsky, *SeaPlan*

(9:20 AM) Developing Satellite-based Tool for Water Turbidity Mapping in the Arabian Gulf: Abu Dhabi Case Study
Muna Al Kaabi, *Masdar Institute*
Jun Zhao, *Masdar Institute*
Christian Charron, *Masdar Institute*
Imen Gherboudj, *Masdar Institute*
Michele Lazzarini, *Masdar Institute*
Hosni Ghedira, *Masdar Institute*

Oceanographic Instrumentation and Sensors 5
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Hélène Tonchia, CGG
Cody Youngbull, Arizona State University

(8:20 AM) TRIAXYS Next Wave II - The Evolution of Wave Measurements
Chad MacIsaac, *AXYS Technologies Inc*
Stephen Naeth, *AXYS Technologies Inc*

(8:40 AM) A Rigging of a USBL Transceiver for Use on a Seismic Vessel
Anne Vesin, *CGG*
Hélène Tonchia, *CGG*

(9:00 AM) Ad-Hoc Multi-hop Underwater Optical Network for Deep Ocean Monitoring
Cody Youngbull, *Arizona State University*
Andres Mora, *Arizona State University*
David Ganger, *Arizona State University*
Greg Wells, *Arizona State University*
Jin Zhang, *Arizona State University*
Xinhui Hu, *Arizona State University*
Chenyang Zhou, *Arizona State University*
Andrea Richa, *Arizona State University*

(9:20 AM) Mapping of Seafloor Radionuclides off Miyagi using a Towed Gamma Ray Spectrometer
Blair Thornton, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Seiki Ohnishi, *National Maritime Research Institute*
Tamaki Ura, *Center for Socio-Robotic Synthesis, Kyushu Institute of Technology*
Naoteru Odano, *National Maritime Research Institute*

Acoustical Oceanography
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Thursday, September 26 (8:20AM - 10:00AM)
Co-Chairs:
Hisashi Shiba, NEC Corporation
Yishan Su, University of Connecticut

(8:20 AM) Sound Speed Profile Estimation by Multi-static Configuration
Hisashi Shiba, *NEC Corporation*

(8:40 AM) Versatile Lab Testbed for Underwater Sensor Networks
Yishan Su, *University of Connecticut*
Yuzhi Zhang, *University of Connecticut*
Son Le, *University of Connecticut*
Haining Mo, *University of Connecticut*
Yi Huang, *University of Connecticut*
Zheng Peng, *University of Connecticut*
Jun-Hong Cui, *University of Connecticut*

(9:00 AM) Depth-Dependency of Bulb Implosions as a Low-Frequency Sound Source
Sungho Cho, *KIOST*
Donhyug Kang, *KIOST*
Suntaek Oh, *Korea Institute of Ocean Science & Technology*
Seom-Kyu Jung, *KIOST*
Jee Woong Choi, *Hanyang University*

(9:20 AM) Simulation Study on Cross-Layer Design for Energy Conservation in Underwater Acoustic Networks
Yangze Dong, *Norwegian University of Science and Technology*
Hefeng Dong, *Norwegian University of Science and Technology*

(9:40 AM) Path Planning of Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Optimal Acoustic Tomography
Ming Zhang, *Zhejiang University*
Yuanxin Xu, *Zhejiang University*
Wen Xu, *Zhejiang University*

Remotely Operated Vehicle Manipulators
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Linyi Gu, State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University
Fredrik Ryden, University of Washington

(10:30 AM) Advanced Telerobotic Underwater Manipulation Using Virtual Fixtures and Haptic Rendering
Fredrik Ryden, *University of Washington*
Andrew Stewart, *University of Washington Applied Physics Laboratory*
Howard Chizeck, *University of Washington*

(10:50 AM) A method of inverse kinematics of a 7-Function underwater Hydraulic manipulator
Liangqing Huo, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Qifeng Zhang, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Zhuying Zhang, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Qingmei Wang, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

(11:10 AM) Development of a Hollow Axis Swing Cylinder for the Elbow Joint of 7 Function Hydraulic Manipulator
Gaosheng Luo, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Linyi Gu, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Feng Zhou, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Jiawang Chen, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Wenyou Song, *Hangzhou Universal Control Mechanical Electronic Engineering Ltd.*
Jianming Pan, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Runying Zeng, *Third Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

(11:30 AM) Design and Experiments of a Deep-sea Hydraulic Manipulator System
Qifeng Zhang, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Jun Chen, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Liangqin Huo, *Robotics Laboratory of Shenyang Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Classification and Pattern Recognition 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Luis Mejias Alvarez, Queensland University of Technology
Oliver Daniell, SeeByte UK

(10:30 AM) Sonar Indpendent ATR
Oliver Daniell, *SeeByte UK*
Yvan Petillot, *Heriot-Watt University*
Scott Reed, *SeeByte UK*

(10:50 AM) Automated Marine Mammal Detection From Aerial Imagery
Luis Mejias Alvarez, *Queensland University of Technology*
Gwenael Duclos, *Wildlife Image Processing Solutions for Environmental Assessments*
Amanda Hodgson, *Murdoch Cetacean Research Unit.*
Frederic Maire, *Queensland University of Technology*

(11:10 AM) Target maneuver onset time detection using acoustic features
Jiansheng Tang, *Science and Technology on Underwater Acoustic Antagonizing Laboratory*
Xiangdong Jiang, *Science and Technology on Underwater Acoustic Antagonizing Laboratory*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 5
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Xuefei Ma, Harbin Engineering University
Y. Zheng, Missouri University of Science and Technology

(10:30 AM) MIMO-OFDM acoustic communications in shallow water
Lan Zhang, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Taehyuk Kang, *Qualcomm*
Hee-chun Song, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Xiaomei Xu, *Tianjin University*

(10:50 AM) Hardware Implementation of Underwater Acoustic Localization System for Bridge Scour Monitoring
Yahong Zheng, *Missouri University of Science & Technology*
Zengli Yang, *Missouri University of Science & Technology*
Jinxing Hao, *Tsinghua University*
Peng Han, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

(11:10 AM) Underwater Acoustic Channel Characterization at 6kHz and 12kHz in a Shallow Water Near Jeju Island
Sea-Moon Kim, *KIOST*
Sung-Hoon Byun, *KIOST*
Seung-Geun Kim, *KIOST*
Dug-Jin Kim, *KIOST*
Seonjeong Kim, *KIOST*
Yong-Kon Lim, *KIOST*

(11:30 AM) A Full duplex based protocol for underwater acoustic communication network
Jiarong Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Xuefei Ma, *Harbin Engineering University*
Gang Qiao, *Harbin Engineering University*
Can Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*

Marine Education and Outreach 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Deidre Sullivan, MATE Center
Liesl Hotaling, Eidos Education

(10:30 AM) Robotics Competitions and Professional Societies: How do we improve the workforce readiness of our students?
Deidre Sullivan, *MATE Center*
Jill Zande, *MATE Center*

(10:50 AM) D.E.E.P. Learning: Promoting Informal STEM Learning through Ocean Research Video Games
Cheryl Peach, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Daniel Rorhlick, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Debi Kilb, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
John Orcutt, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
John Driscoll, *San Pasqual High School*

(11:10 AM) SENSE IT - Student created water quality sensors
Liesl Hotaling, *Eidos Education*
Rustam Stolkin, *University of Birmingham*
Susan Lowes, *Columbia University*
Peiyi Lin, *Columbia University*
James Bonner, *Clarkson University*
William Kirkey, *Clarkson University*
Temitope Ojo, *Clarkson University*

(11:30 AM) Using Real-World Data to Increase Students' Scientific Literacy
James Brey, *American Meteorological Society*
Ira Geer, *American Meteorological Society*
Elizabeth Mills, *American Meteorological Society*
Kira Nugnes, *American Meteorological Society*

Vehicle Design 1
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Jon Crowell, OceanServer Technology, Inc
Douglas Pargett, MBARI

(10:30 AM) Design Challenges of a next generation Lightweight AUV
Jon Crowell, *OceanServer Technology, Inc*

(10:50 AM) The Development of a Robust Autonomous Surface Craft for Deployment in Harsh Ocean Environment
Zhi Li, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*
Ralf Bachmayer, *Memorial University of Newfoundland*

(11:10 AM) Design and Fabrication of a 1m Titanium Sphere for 4000m Ocean Depth
Douglas Pargett, *MBARI*

(11:30 AM) Maneuverability Design and Analysis of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle for Deep-sea Hydrothermal Plume Survey
Ruiwen YI, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Zhiqiang Hu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Yang Lin, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Haitao Gu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Chao Wang, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Daxiong Ji, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*
Jian Liu, *Shenyang Institute of Automation*

AUV Operations 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Duane Thompson, MBARI
João Sousa, Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto

(10:30 AM) MBARI Dorado AUV's Scientific Results
Duane Thompson, *MBARI*
Hans Thomas, *MBARI*
Yanwu Zhang, *MBARI*
Julio Harvey, *MBARI*
John Ryan, *MBARI*
David Clague, *MBARI*
David Caress, *MBARI*
Charlie Paull, *MBARI*
Jenny Paduan, *MBARI*
Doug Conlin, *MBARI*
Eric Martin, *MBARI*

(10:50 AM) Chasing Fish: Tracking and control in a autonomous multi-vehicle real-world experiment
Jose Pinto, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Margarida Faria, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
João Fortuna, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Ricardo Martins, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
João Sousa, *Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto*
Nuno Queiroz, *Research Center in Biodiversity and Genetic Resources*
Frederic Py, *MBARI*
Kanna Rajan, *MBARI*

(11:10 AM) Recharging autonomous underwater vehicles from ambient wave induced motions
Nicholas Townsend, *University of Southampton*
Ajit Shenoi, *University of Southampton*

(11:30 AM) Passive AUV Tracking using Sound Produced by Shrimps
Md Jahangir Alam, *UNSW Canberra*
Elanor Huntington, *UNSW Canberra*
Michael Frater, *UNSW Canberra*

Vehicle Navigation 2
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Chair:
Bruno Ferreira, INESC TEC

(10:30 AM) Spline Navigation and Reactive Collision Avoidance with COLREGs for ASVs
Miguel Pinto, *INESC TEC*
Bruno Ferreira, *INESC TEC*
Heber Sobreira, *INESC TEC*
Aníbal Matos, *INESC TEC*
Nuno Cruz, *INESC TEC*

(10:50 AM) Adaptive Cleaning of Oil Spills by Autonomous Vehicles under Partial Information
Junnan Song, *University of Connecticut*
Shalabh Gupta, *University of Connecticut*
James Hare, *University of Connecticut*
Shengli Zhou, *University of Connecticut*

(11:10 AM) Deliberative Optimization of Reactive Agents (DORA) for Autonomous Navigation
Anthony Jones, *Florida Institute of Technology*

(11:30 AM) SLAM and a Novel Loop Closure Detection for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles
Shujing Zhang, *Ocean University of China*
Bo He, *Ocean University of China*
Rui Nian, *Ocean University of China*
Tianhong Yan, *China Jiliang University*
Yan Liang, *Ocean University of China*

Data Visualization 2
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Chair:
Michael Max, Hydrate Energy International

(10:30 AM) Marine Observation Framework Using ICT for Mariculture in Indonesia
Masaaki Wada, *Future University Hakodate*
Katsumori Hatanaka, *Tokyo University of Agriculture*
Ramadhona Saville, *Tokyo University of Agriculture*
Nyoman Radiarta, *Central for Aquaculture Research and Development*
Ketut Sugama, *Central for Aquaculture Research and Development*

(10:50 AM) Using Tablets for Increasing Data Collection to Improve Dive Efficiency
Michael Max, *Hydrate Energy International*

Marine Security and Defense 1
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Dan Suchman, Tech Associates, LLC
Pam Hurst

(10:30 AM) Mobile Adhoc Network of Waterborne Sensors for Enhanced Maritime Security
Nathan Whittenton, *L-3 PHOTONICS*
Thomas Berger, *L-3 PHOTONICS*

(10:50 AM) Threat Modeling for Sensor Optimization
David Krout, *APL-UW*
Gregory Anderson, *APL-UW*
Evan Hanusa, *APL-UW*
Billy Jones, *APL-UW*

(11:10 AM) Monostatic Vessel Detection Statistics from the CODAR SeaSonde
Collin Dobson, *Rutgers University*
Hugh Roarty, *Rutgers University*
Kristen Holenstein, *Rutgers University*
Michael Smith, *Rutgers University*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers University*
Donald Barrick, *CODAR Ocean Sensors*

(11:30 AM) Underwater Target Tracking with Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
Hongjian Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Feng Li, *Harbin Engineering University*
Juan Li, *Harbin Engineering University*
Xinghua Chen, *Harbin Engineering University*

Oceanography 1
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Thursday, September 26 (10:30AM - 11:50AM)
Co-Chairs:
Peter Chu, Naval Postgraduate School
Yury Stepanyants, University of Southern Queensland

(10:30 AM) A Modern Coastal Erosion Investigation: Kapa'a Beach, Kaua'i
Christopher Goody, *Sea Engineering, Inc.*

(10:50 AM) Oceanography on Saturn's Moon, Titan
Ralph Lorenz, *JHU Applied Physics Lab*

(11:10 AM) Nonlinear spectra of shallow water waves
Yury Stepanyants, *University of Southern Queensland*
Jean-Paul Giovanangeli, *IRPHE-IOA*
Christain Kharif, *IRPHE-IOA*
Nawin Raj, *University of Southern Queensland*

(11:30 AM) Weibull Statistics in Ocean Analysis and Prediction
Peter Chu, *Naval Postgraduate School*

Remotely Operated Vehicle Controls
Location: Royal Palm Salon 1
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Gerrit Meinecke, MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences
Banghyun Kim, KIOST

(1:20 PM) Automated visual servoing for close inspection using low cost, man-portable vehicles
Scott Reed, *SeeByte Ltd*
Jonathan Evans, *SeeByte Ltd*
Benjamin Privat, *SeeByte Ltd*
Jon Wood, *SeeByte Ltd*

(1:40 PM) Control Architecture for Stable Gait of a Six-legged Subsea Robot CR200
Banghyun Kim, *KIOST*
Hyungwon Shim, *KIOST*
Seong-yeol Yoo, *KIOST*
Gyeong-mok Lee, *KIOST*
Bong-Huan Jun, *KIOST*
Pan-Mook Lee, *KIOST*

(2:00 PM) OROCOS based control software of the new developed MARUM HybridROV for under ice applications
Gerrit Meinecke, *MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences*
Jan Albiez, *DFKI Bremen*
Sylvain Joyeux, *DFKI Bremen*
Volker Ratmeyer, *MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences*
Jens Renken, *MARUM, Center for Marine Environmental Sciences*

(2:20 PM) Development of a Hydraulic Propulsion System Controlled by Proportional Pressure Valves for the 4500m Work-class ROV
Feng Zhou, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Linyi Gu, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Gaosheng Luo, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Jiawang Chen, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Mengjun Zheng, *Hangzhou YuKong Ltd.*
Zongze Shao, *Third Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Chunming Dong, *Third Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

(2:40 PM) Depth Control of Remotely Operated Vehicles Using Nonsingular Fast Terminal Sliding Mode Control Method
Yaoyao Wang, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Linyi Gu, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Ming Gao, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Xianjun Jia, *State Key Laboratory of Fluid Power Transmission and Control, Zhejiang University*
Jiayin Zhou, *Zhejiang University*
Donghui Zhou, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*
Jun Liu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University*

Model Based Signal Processing
Location: Royal Palm Salon 2
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
James Candy, University of California Santa Barbara
Yue Zhou, Zhejiang University

(1:20 PM) Parametrically Adaptive Wavenumber Processing for Mode Tracking in a Shallow Ocean Experiment
James Candy, *University of California Santa Barbara*

(1:40 PM) Matched-field Source Localization via Statistical Covariance Matching
Yue Zhou, *Zhejiang University*
Wen Xu, *Zhejiang University*

(2:00 PM) Second Order Divided Difference Filter applied in Underwater Bearing Only Target Tracking
Hongjian Wang, *Harbin Engineering University*
Jinlong Xu, *Harbin Engineering University*
Xinqian Bian, *Harbin Engineering University*
Aihua Zhang, *Harbin Engineering University*

(2:20 PM) Tracking high-speed source based on moving source acoustic field model in shallow ocean environment
Jinyan Du, *Institute of Oceanographic Instrumentation, Shandong Academy of Sciences*
Chao Sun, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Zongwei Liu, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yi Zheng, *Institute of Oceanographic Instrumentation, Shandong Academy of Sciences*
Yixin Yang, *Institute of Acoustic Engineering, Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Acoustic Telemetry and Communication 6
Location: Royal Palm Salon 3
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Sharbari Banerjee, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi
Rameez Ahmed, Northeastern University

(1:20 PM) Random Linear Packet Coding for Fading Channels
Rameez Ahmed, *Northeastern University*
Milica Stojanovic, *Northeastern University*

(1:40 PM) Nonbinary LDPC Code for Noncoherent Underwater Acoustic Communication and Its Experiment Results
Yanbo Wu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Min Zhu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Weiqing Zhu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Zeping Xing, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Lijun Xu, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*
Bo Yang, *Institute of Acoustics, Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Marine Education and Outreach 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 4
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Steven Lohrenz, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth
Liesl Hotaling, Eidos Education

(1:20 PM) Visualizing Oceans of Data: Educational Interface Design
Cheryl Peach, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*
Ruth Krumhansl, *Education Development Center, Inc.*
Amy Busey, *Education Development Center, Inc.*
June Foster, *Education Development Center, Inc.*
Kira Krumhansl, *Education Development Center, Inc.*

(1:40 PM) COSEE Engagement of Ocean Research Community
Liesl Hotaling, *Eidos Education*
Gail Scowcroft, *University of Rhode Island*
Jan Hodder, *Oregon Institute of Marine Biology*
Cheryl Peach, *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

(2:00 PM) PSM-COAST: A Master's Program for Professionals in Marine Science and Technology
Steven Lohrenz, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Louis Goodman, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
James Bisagni, *University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*

Vehicle Design 2
Location: Royal Palm Salon 5
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Max Woolsey, NIUST/USM
Philippe Courmontagne, ISEN

(1:20 PM) Development of I-SPIDER: a towed platform for video survey and instrument placement
Matt Lowe, *University of Mississippi*
Max Woolsey, *NIUST/USM*
Roy Jarnagin, *NIUST/USM*
Carol Lutken, *University of Mississippi*
Brian Noakes, *University of Mississippi*
Larry Overstreet, *University of Mississippi*
Steven Tidwell, *University of Mississippi*

(1:40 PM) MARIUS Project: Design of a sail robot for oceanographic missions
Maximilien Naveau, *SUPMECA*
Cedric Anthierens, *SUPMECA*
Elodie Pauly, *ISEN*
Philippe Courmontagne, *ISEN*

(2:00 PM) Folding Propeller Design and Analysis for A Hybrid Driven Underwater Glider
Zhier Chen, *Shenyang Insitute of Automation*
Jiancheng Yu, *Shenyang Insitute of Automation*
Aiqun Zhang, *Shenyang Insitute of Automation*
Ruiwen Yi, *Shenyang Insitute of Automation*
Qifeng Zhang, *Shenyang Insitute of Automation*

(2:20 PM) A Hybrid Underwater Glider for Underwater Docking
Shilin Peng, *Zhejiang University*
Canjun Yang, *Zhejiang University*
Shuangshuang Fan, *Zhejiang University*
Shaoyong Zhang, *Zhejiang University*
Pinfu Wang, *Zhejiang University*
Yu Xie, *Zhejiang University*
Ying Chen, *Zhejiang University*

(2:40 PM) First Field-Test of Seabed Walking Robot CR200
Bong Huan Jun, *KIOST*
Hyungwon Shim, *KIOST*
Banghyun Kim, *KIOST*
Jin-Yeong Park, *KIOST*
Hyuk Baek, *KIOST*
Seongyeol Yoo, *KIOST*
Hangoo Kang, *KIOST*
Gyeong-mok Lee, *KIOST*
Pan-Mook Lee, *KIOST*

AUV Operations 3
Location: Royal Palm Salon 6
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Dan McLeod, Lockheed Martin
Norman Farr, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

(1:20 PM) Autonomous Inspection using an Underwater 3D Lidar
Dan McLeod, *Lockheed Martin*
Mark Hardy, *3D at Depth LLC*
John Jacobson, *Lockheed Martin*

(1:40 PM) Applications of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs) to Ocean Mining Exploration
William Senke, *Lockheed Martin*

(2:00 PM) Demonstration of Wireless Data Harvesting from a Subsea Node Using a ?Ship of Opportunity?
Norman Farr, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Jonathan Ware, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Clifford Pontbriand, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Maurice Tivey, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(2:20 PM) Positioning and Control of an AUV inside a water pipeline for non-contact in-service Inspection
Unnikrishnan Painumgal, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Blair Thornton, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*
Tamaki Ura, *Kyushu Institute of Technology*
Yoshiaki Nose, *Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo*

(2:40 PM) The General Design and Field Trial of a Seafloor Surveying AUV System
Hongwei Zhang, *Tianjin University*
Liang Hao, *Tianjin University*
Yanhui Wang, *Tianjin University*
Yuhong Liu, *Tianjin University*
Zhiliang Wu, *Tianjin University*
Shuxin Wang, *Tianjin University*
Shuai Shao, *Tianjin University*
Dongjie Wei, *Tianjin University*
Wei Hou, *Tianjin Navigation Instruments Research Institute*

Vehicle Navigation 3
Location: Pacific Salon 4
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Anthony Spears, Georgia Institute of Technology
Alexander Scherbatyuk, IMTP FEB RAS, FEFU

(1:20 PM) Autonomous Control and Simulation of the VideoRay Pro III Vehicle Using MOOS and IvP Helm
Anthony Spears, *Georgia Institute of Technology*
Michael West, *Georgia Tech Research Institute*
Thomas Collins, *Georgia Tech Research Institute*

(1:40 PM) Hybrid Baseline Localization for Portable AUV Navigation
Bryce Gill, *University of Idaho*
David Schipf, *University of Idaho*
Ryan Borth, *University of Idaho*
John Canning, *University of Idaho*
Eric Wolbrecht, *University of Idaho*
Michael Anderson, *University of Idaho*
Dean Edwards, *University of Idaho*

(2:00 PM) Using integro-differential operators on low cost underwater autonomous vehicles
Paulo Oliveira, *CINAV*
Victor Lobo, *CINAV and ISEGI*

(2:20 PM) Improving terrain navigation by concurrent tidal and sound speed error estimation
Ove Hagen, *Norwegian Defence Research Establishment*
Kjetil Ånonsen, *Norwegian Defence Research Establishment*

(2:40 PM) Some Algorithms of Cooperative AUV Navigation with Mobile Surface Beacon
Alexander Scherbatyuk, *IMTP FEB RAS, FEFU*
Fedor Dubrovin, *Far Eastern Federal University*
Nikolay Sergeenko, *IMTP FEB RAS*

Marine Geology and Geodesy
Location: Pacific Salon 5
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Nicholas Chotiros, University of Texas Austin
Todd Mitchell, Fugro

(1:20 PM) A Geometric Approach of Passive Shrimp Estimation
Md Jahangir Alam, *UNSW Canberra*
Elanor Huntington, *UNSW Canberra*
Michael Frater, *UNSW Canberra*

(1:40 PM) Investigations of Marine Geohazards in Coastal Zones
Todd Mitchell, *Fugro*
Kevin Smith, *Fugro*
Daniel Ebuna, *Fugro*

(2:00 PM) Hydroacoustic mapping system for quantitative identification of aquatic macrophytes, substrate composition, and shallow water bathymetric surveying
Eric Munday, *BioSonics*
Brian Moore, *BioSonics*
Janusz Burczynski, *BioSonics*

(2:20 PM) Seabed characterization by a thin-line towed array using acoustic communication signals
Nicholas Chotiros, *University of Texas Austin*
Venugopalan Pallayil, *National University of Singapore*

(2:40 PM) Dynamical simulation and analysis of the tidal current field in Yellow Sea during Younger Dryas Period
Xibin Han, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Jinghao Shi, *Ocean University of China*
Minhui Zheng, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Fengyou Chu, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Lijiao Li, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Dong Xu, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*
Yeping Bian, *Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration*

Marine Security and Defense 2
Location: Pacific Salon 6
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
William Mildon, AMETEK HCC Industries Inc.
Pam Hurst

(1:20 PM) Safety and Security Applications for Micro-Unmanned Surface Vessels
Fernando Boiteux, *Los Angeles County Fire Department*
Mark Patterson, *Hydronalix*
Anthony Mulligan, *Hydronalix*

(1:40 PM) Bistatic Vessel Detection with the CODAR SeaSonde
Hugh Roarty, *Rutgers University*
Kristen Holenstein, *Rutgers University*
Collin Dobson, *Rutgers University*
Michael Smith, *Rutgers University*
Scott Glenn, *Rutgers University*
Donald Barrick, *CODAR Ocean Sensors*

(2:00 PM) A Multistage Tracker for Distributed Sensor Fields
Evan Hanusa, *University of Washington*
David Krout, *University of Washington*

(2:20 PM) Development of an Unmanned Capsule for Large-Scale Maritime Search and Rescue
Miguel Pinto, *INESC TEC*
Eduardo Silva, *INESC TEC*
Aníbal Matos, *INESC TEC*
Nuno Cruz, *INESC TEC*
José Alves, *INESC TEC*
Duarte Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Alfredo Martins, *INESC TEC*
José Almeida, *INESC TEC*
Diogo Machado, *INESC TEC*

Oceanography 2
Location: Pacific Salon 7
Thursday, September 26 (1:20PM - 3:00PM)
Co-Chairs:
Kenneth Foote, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
JoongWoo Lee, Korea Maritime University

(1:20 PM) Hypoxic Intrusions to Puget Sound from the Ocean
R. Deppe, *University of Washington*
Jim Thomson, *University of Washington Applied Physics Laboratory*
Brian Polagye, *University of Washington*
Christopher Krembs, *Washington State Department of Ecology*

(1:40 PM) OES Standards Initiative
Kenneth Foote, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*
Stephen Holt, *Caelum Research Corporation*
Albert Williams, *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*

(2:00 PM) Multidisciplinary approach to assess potential risk of mortality of benthic ecosystems facing climate change in the NW Mediterranean Sea
Nathaniel Bensoussan, *IPSO-FACTO*
Ivane Pairaud, *IFREMER LERPAC*
Pierre Garreau, *IFREMER DYNECO-PHYSED*
Samuel Somot, *CNRM GAME*
Joaquim Garrabou, *ICM*

(2:20 PM) Design of Eco Blocks for Protection of Submerged Pipeline
JoongWoo Lee, *Korea Maritime University*
Jeong Seok Kim, *Korea Maritime University*
YongHoon Lee, *Korea Maritime University*

(2:40 PM) Short Term Forecast of the Evaporation Duct for the West Pacific Ocean
Yang Shi, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Kunde Yang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yuanliang Ma, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Yang Yixin, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*
Sun Chao, *Northwestern Polytechnical University*

Oceans '13 Exhibitors

Company	Booth #
Advanced Fiber Products	608
Airmar Technology	418
AK Industries	817, 818
American Meteorological Society	426
AML Oceanographic Ltd.	324
Aquatic Sensor Network Technology	831
ASL Environmental Sciences	128
AUVSI San Diego	821
AXYS Technologies, Inc.	519
Bellamare	314, 415
BioSonics, Inc.	836
Biospherical Instruments Inc.	236
BIRNS, Inc.	101
Bluefin Robotics Corp.	525
Bokam Engineering Inc.	801
Bowtech Products Ltd.	235
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)	843
California Ships to Reefs, Inc.	810
Campbell Scientific	529
CARIS	401
Channel Technologies Group	327
Chukar Water Jet, Inc.	704
CICESE	844
ClearSignal	314, 415
CLS America, Inc.	615
CODAR Ocean Sensors	109
Compusult Ltd	502
Consortium for Ocean Leadership	814
Datawell BV	526, 528
Deep Sea Submersible Pilots Assoc	808
Deep Trekker Inc.	518
DeepSea Power & Light	318
Diving Unlimited International, Inc/	335
DOE Inc.	517
DOER Marine	319
Edgetech	606
Elsevier Limited	803
EMO Marine Technologies	505
Energy Sales	424
Engineered Syntactic System	627
Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI)	827
Exelis Acoustic Systems	417
Exocetus Development LLC	219
Falmat Cable	315, 317
Falmouth Scientific, Inc.	435
Florida Atlantic University	853
Furuno USA, Inc.	729
Genesis Group Inc.	700
Geometrics	515
Global Dynamix, Inc	730
Greensea Systems, Inc.	830
GRI Simulations Inc.	500
Guatek	314, 415
Hawboldt Industries	405
Hydracon Company	628
Hydro Group plc	820
Hydro International	434
IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society (OES)	L6
Imagenex Technology Corp.	625
International Ocean Systems	735
InterOcean Systems, Inc.	227
Inuktun US, LLC	727
IXBlue, Inc.	316
Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science & Technology	719

JFE Advantech Co., Ltd. 718
JouBeh Technologies 504
Knudsen Engineering Limited 407
Kongsberg Underwater Technology, Inc. 614, 616, 618
L-3 Communications Klein Associates, Inc. 707
L-3 PHOTONICS 823
LinkQuest, Inc. 216, 218
Liquid Robotics 834, 835
Lockheed Martin 536, 634
Loggerhead Instruments 706
MacArtney Inc. 406
Marine Magnetics 209
Marine Sonic Technology, Ltd. 636
Marine Technology Reporter 111
Maritime Museum of San Diego 804
Marshall Underwater Industries, Inc. 314, 415
MATE Center L7
Measurement Technology NW 425
MetOcean 605
MetOcean Data Systems 709
Moog 728
Mooring Systems, Inc. 725
MTS (Marine Technology Society) L8
MTS-50 Years 207
Multi-Electronique (MTE) Inc. 534
Myriax Echoview 626
Nautilus Marine Service 314, 415
New England Marine Renewable Energy Center 842
NiGK Corporation 714
NIUST National Institute of Undersea Science & Technology 326, 328
NOAA-Southwest Fisheries Science Center 806
NORBIT US Ltd. 819
NortekUSA 624
Ocean Aero 839
Ocean Innovations 314, 415
Ocean Networks Canada 617
Ocean News & Technology/ ECO Magazine 506
Ocean Sonics 404
Oceanic Consulting Corp. 602
Oceanic Imaging Consultants, Inc. 428
Oceanology International 2014 829
OCEANS 14 Taipei/IEEE/OES Taipei Chapter L5
OCEANS 15 Washington, DC L4
OCEANS'14 St. Johns 604
Oceanscience 214
OceanServer Technology, Inc. 629
Oceanworks International 619
Open Seas Instrumentation, Inc. 301
PanGeo Subsea 501
Penn State Applied Research Lab 840
Phoenix International 535
PNI Sensor Corporation 106
Polymer Corporation 329
Port & Airport Research Institute, Japan 717
Precision Measurement Engineering, Inc. 635
Prevco Subsea LLC 306
Prime Technology 126
QI Incorporated 716
RBR 416
Remote Ocean Systems 118
RJE International, Inc. 314, 415
ROMOR Ocean Solutions 302
Rowe Technologies 527
Saab Seaeye 334
San Diego State University Coastal & Marine Institute Laboratory 846
Scripps Institution of Oceanography 841
Sea Technology magazine 114
Sea-Bird Scientific 514, 516

SeaBotix, Inc. 507
Seacon 124, 225
Seamor Marine Ltd. 701
SEATECHRIM 427
Seismic Asia Pacific 705
SGK System Giken Co.,Ltd. 720
SIDUS Solutions, LLC 215, 217
SMART Scholarship for Service Program 825
Society of Naval Architects & Marine Engineers 807
Sonardyne 105, 107
Sonic Corporation 710
Sonotronics 837
Sound Metrics 108
Sound Ocean Systems, Inc 429
South Bay Cable Corp. 419
Southwest Electronic Energy Corp 734
SubC Imaging 402
Subsea Technologies, Inc. 724
Sutron Corporation 116
Techno-Ocean Network & Kobe CVB 722
Tecnadyne 229
Teledyne Marine 204
Teledyne Marine Interconnect Systems 104
TELEDYNE RESON INC 607
The International SeaKeepers Society 822
The Sexton Corporation 838
The Tsurumi-Seiki Co., Ltd. 712
Tritech International Ltd 726
Triton Imaging, Inc 802
Turner Designs, Inc. 414
Ultra Electronics 400
Underwater Technology Research Center 715
United States Navy League San Diego 832
University of New Hampshire 845
VideoRay LLC 708
WFS Technologies 314, 415
Workshops for Warriors 833
Xeos Technologies Inc 304
Xylem 224, 226, 228

OCEANS '13 Exhibitor Profiles

Advanced Fiber Products
Booths: 608
200 East Howard Ave, Ste. 204
Des Plaines IL 60018
United States of America
Website: http://www.afpgco.com
Email: istouklov@afpgco.com
Phone: 909 576 5854

Advanced Fiber Products (AFP), headquartered in UK, is the world leader in fiber optics subsea, submarine and oil-and-gas hermetic solutions - penetrators, feedthroughs, connector and cable assemblies. In addition to that AFP US division is a major supplier of electro-optical media converters, modules and systems for ROV, UUV, observatories and submarines.

Airmar Technology
Booths: 418
35 Meadowbrook Drive
Milford NH 03055
United States of America
Website: www.airmar.com
Email: jpiper@airmar.com
Phone: 603 673 9570

AIRMAR Technology Corporation is a world leader in the design and manufacture of ultrasonic sensor technology for marine and industrial applications. The Company's product line includes advanced ultrasonic transducers, flow sensors, WeatherStation® instruments, and electronic compasses used for a wide variety of applications including fishing, navigation, meteorology, survey, level measurement, process control, and proximity sensing. Established in 1982, AIRMAR?s headquarters are located in Milford, New Hampshire, with distribution offices in Lake City, South Carolina; and Saint Malo, France. Visit the Company's web site at www.airmar.com.

AK Industries
Booths: 817, 818
3115 E. Las Hermanas St.
East Rancho Dominguez CA 90221
United States of America
Website: www.ak-ind.com
Email: loni@ak-ind.com
Phone: 310 762 1600

AK Industries is an agile high tech manufacturer of rugged low cost underwater electrical connectors. The HydroVolt line of connectors is the most rugged and reliable low cost connector available. AK Industries is also ideally suited to provide unique solutions engineered to customer requirements.

American Meteorological Society
Booths: 426
1200 New York Ave. NW
Ste 500
Washington DC 20005
United States of America
Website: www.ametsoc.org/amsedu
Email: knugnes@ametsoc.org
Phone: 202-737-1043

The AMS Education Program promotes the teaching of geoscience information to raise students' scientific literacy. AMS Weather, Ocean, and Climate Studies are introductory undergraduate-level courses developed by and licensed through the AMS. Each course uses real-world environmental data and can be offered online or in blended learning environments by experienced faculty or those new to teaching the subject matter.

AML Oceanographic Ltd.
Booths: 324
2071 Malaview Ave.
Sidney BC V8L 5X6
Canada
Website: www.amloceanographic.com
Email: erin.caskey@amloceanographic.com
Phone: 250 656 0771

AML Oceanographic (formerly Applied Microsystems) manufactures oceanographic instrumentation including CTDs and sound velocimeters. Our X Series instruments utilize field-swappable sensor heads with significant benefits, including: Greater flexibility - Each instrument can multi-task as a CTD or SVTP, Reduction in shipping costs, Small sensor heads are recalibrated and shipped instead of heavy instruments, Elimination of instrument downtime - Spare, calibrated sensor-heads can be shipped to the instrument. All of these benefits equal greater Return on Investment.

Aquatic Sensor Network Technology
Booths: 831
1244 Storrs Rd Suite B-E
Storrs Commons
Storrs CT 06268
United States of America
Website: www.aquasent.com
Email: john.hanson@aquasent.com
Phone: 860294303

Aquatic Sensor Network Technology (AquaSeNT) has advanced the state of the art in underwater acoustic telemetry. The firm has pioneered the use of OFDM modulation techniques that allow high spectral efficiency with outstanding multipath performance. Onboard processing capacity and networking protocols optimized for subsea communication, along with built-in data logging capacity, allows AquaSeNT to offer both point-to-point and networked versions of its acoustic modems. Researchers and oceanographers can take advantage of reliable communication in the most challenging environments, and can now benefit from multi-node networks to wirelessly communicate over long ranges or with redundant communication channels.

ASL Environmental Sciences
Booths: 128
#1-6703 Rajpur Place
Victoria BC V8M1Z5
Canada
Website: www.aslenv.com
Email: cmcquade@aslenv.com
Phone: 250 656 0177

ASL provides a full range of physical oceanographic consulting services, from project design and planning, deployment and recovery, to data analysis and scientific interpretation. Services include flow measurement, ice studies, wave measurement and analysis, numerical modeling, and remote sensing. Products include: the Ice Profiler- measures ice-keel depths; and the WERA Northern Radar- shore based HF radar system; and the IRIS - data logger for Imagenex 881A Sonar. ASL has North America's largest lease pool of oceanographic instruments.

AUVSI San Diego
Booths: 821
POB 721502
San Diego CA 92172
United States of America
Website: ww.auvsisandiego.com
Email: monica@auvsisandiego.com
Phone: 858 518 3809

Educational Programs

AXYS Technologies, Inc.
Booths: 519
2045 Mills Road
Sidney BC V8L 5X2
Canada
Website: www.axystechnologies.com
Email: rthomsen@axys.com
Phone: 250 655 5860

AXYS Technologies Inc. (AXYS) is an ISO 9001-2008 registered Canadian company, located in Sidney, British Columbia. AXYS commenced operations in 1974 as an oceanographic consulting company. Over the past 38 years, AXYS has evolved into a world leader in the provision of turnkey environmental monitoring systems, providing over 500 systems to clients in 50 countries. AXYS main product lines include, TRIAXYS directional wave buoys, meteorological ocean buoys, WindSentinel wind resource assessment buoys, water quality buoys, and port and vessel traffic management solutions. AXYS Field Service Specialists offer training and continued support to customers in the operation and maintenance of all products.

Bellamare
Booths: 314,415
8540 Production Avenue, Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92121
United States of America
Website: www.bellamare-us.com
Phone: 858 578 8108

Bellamare designs and builds tow bodies for data acquisition, plankton imaging systems, and custom instrument housings.

BioSonics, Inc.
Booths: 836
4027 Leary Way NW
Seattle WA 98107
United States of America
Website: www.biosonicsinc.com
Email: emunday@biosonicsinc.com
Phone: 206- 782 2211

World-leading manufacturer of scientific echosounders for monitoring and assessment of fisheries and aquatic habitat resources since 1978. DT-X split-beam echosounders for fisheries surveys, automated systems for counting fish and debris monitoring, DT-X SUB echosounders for seafloor observatory and AUV deployments, and MX Aquatic Habitat Echosounders for seagrass and substrate mapping.

Biospherical Instruments Inc.
Booths: 236
5340 Riley Street
San Diego CA 92110
United States of America
Website: www.biospherical.com
Email: sales@biospherical.com
Phone: 619 686 1888

Biospherical Instruments Inc. (BSI) is a research-oriented company founded in 1977 to design and manufacture scientific instrumentation for environmental monitoring. Since its inception, BSI has broadened its product line and established an international reputation as a leading manufacturer of high quality optical instruments for the oceanographic, atmospheric, water quality, and biological sciences communities. BSI has been part of the National Science Foundation (NSF) Ultraviolet Monitoring Network since installing the first instruments in 1988 and operated the network until 2009 when it was split into two networks: one under NOAA, and the other remaining at Biospherical. BSI's products include terrestrial and oceanographic global UV monitoring systems, water quality monitoring systems for municipal reservoirs, and a wide variety of UV and visible wavelength radiometers for use in oceanographic and atmospheric research.

BIRNS, Inc.
Booths: 101
1720 Fiske Place
Oxnard CA 93033
United States of America
Website: www.birns.com
Email: abrown@birns.com
Phone: 805 830 5876

Founded in 1954, BIRNS, Inc. is an ISO 9001:2008 certified global leader in the design and manufacturing of high performance connectors, custom cable assemblies and lighting systems. With its NAVSEA PRO-020 certified molding facility, the company leads the industry with sophisticated connector lines, including exceptional electrical, electromechanical, coaxial, electro-coax, optical, electro-optical and EOM hybrid options. BIRNS provides the industry's highest volume of cost-effective hydrostatic and helium pressure testing, and has a wide range of ABS Product Design Assessment (PDA) certified penetrators. BIRNS also delivers brilliant LED, LEP and tungsten-halogen marine, chamber, security and commercial diving lights trusted in the world's most extreme environments.

Bluefin Robotics Corp.
Booths: 525
553 South St.
Quincy MA 02169
United States of America
Website: www.bluefinrobotics.com
Email: dtalbot@bluefinrobotics.com
Phone: 617 715 7000

Bluefin Robotics designs, manufactures and operates Autonomous Underwater Vehicle (AUV) systems and related technology. Founded in 1997, the company has grown to become a world leader in AUV products designed for defense, commercial, and scientific applications. Bluefin Robotics is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Battelle. For more information, please send your inquires to sales@bluefinrobotics.com or visit www.bluefinrobotics.com.

Bokam Engineering Inc.
Booths: 801
2720 S. Shannon St.
Santa Ana CA 92704
United States of America
Website: www.bokam.com
Email: admin@bokam.com
Phone: 714 513 2200

Bowtech Products Ltd.
Booths: 235
Howe Moss Crescent
Dyce
Aberdeen AB21 0GN
United Kingdom
Website: www.bowtech.co.uk
Email: johnm@bowtech.co.uk
Phone: +44 1224772345

Bowtech Products Ltd (Est. 1989) specialises in the design, manufacture and supply of underwater harsh environment vision systems, which includes video inspection systems, underwater cameras, underwater LED lights, xenon underwater emergency relocation strobes, custom moulded cable assemblies, pan and tilts, underwater electrical and fibre-optic connectors, fibre-optic multiplexers and slip rings for use in hazardous areas or subsea, at any ocean depth.

Bowtech Products? underwater vision systems are deployed in the harshest environments within the ROV AUV, oil and gas, defence, oceanographic, nuclear, leisure and marine science industries. Bowtech Products prides itself on listening to its customers to ascertain their requirements. Its fully trained team of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Technicians provide technical support to the entire product range and innovative design solutions.

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)
Booths: 843
770 Paseo Camarillo
2nd. floor
Camarillo CA 93010
United States of America
Website: www.boem.gov
Email: douglas.boren@boem.gov
Phone: 805 389 7815

California Ships to Reefs, Inc.
Booths: 810
69A Lincoln Blvd. Ste 215
Lincoln CA 95648
United States of America
Website: http://californiashipstoreefs.org
Email: emrewerts@gmail.com
Phone: 530 633 4858

California Ships to Reefs' vision is to establish a regional system of artificial reefs along the California coast to improve and enhance the California fish, plant and marine ecosystem, and to enhance the tourism industry centered on fishing and diving.

Campbell Scientific
Booths: 529
815 W. 1800 N.
Logan UT 84321
United States of America
Website: www.campbellsci.com
Email: jadams@campbellsci.com
Phone: 435 227 9000

Campbell Scientific where measurements matter. Data acquisition and control. Water quality, level and flow sensing. Marine weather stations. Rugged, proven dataloggers and telemetry for coastal and marine applications.

CARIS
Booths: 401
115 Waggoners Lane
Fredericton NB E3B 2L4
Canada
Website: www.caris.com
Email: erin.roberts@caris.com
Phone: 506 458 8533

Established in 1979, CARIS is a leading developer of geospatial software designed to cater the marine GIS community and built on decades of hydrographic experience.

CARIS marine GIS solutions deliver an integrated and seamless solution for the entire workflow of hydrographic information from the echo-sounder ping to the production and distribution of the chart. The CARIS Ping-to-Chart solution includes products that address the need to process sonar data, analyze large elevation data sets, produce multiple chart types and discover marine spatial data over the internet.

CARIS software offers a comprehensive level of industry leading support, with training sessions, consulting and an extensive series of courses, as well as technical support via online services, multilingual telephone support and email.

Find out why CARIS software is selected by national mapping and charting agencies, survey companies, port and waterway authorities, oil and gas companies and academic institutions worldwide by visiting www.caris.com.

Channel Technologies Group
Booths: 327
869 Ward Dr.
Santa Barbara CA 93111
United States of America
Website: http://www.channeltechgroup.com
Email: bnava@channeltechgroup.com
Phone: 805 967 0171

For over 50 years, Channel Technologies Group has been an industry leading manufacturer of PZT and Barium piezoelectric ceramics for Defense, Energy, and Commercial applications.

Chukar Water Jet, Inc.
Booths: 704
12070 43rd St. NE
St. Michael MN 55376
United States of America
Website: www.chukarwaterjet.com
Email: warrenc@chukarwaterjet.com
Phone: 763 497 8730

Chukar Waterjet brings powerful ultra-high pressure (UHP) waterjet technology into the deepwater subsea environment, improving the safety and effectiveness of subsea operations.

Operable at depths up to 10,000 feet (3000 meters), Chukar's deepwater subsea waterjet system has numerous applications for deepwater emergency response operations, salvage operations, and rapid de-mobilization operations. It can cut steel up to 250 mm thick and quickly blast away concrete weight coatings, corrosion and marine growth at pressures up to 55,000 psi (3800 bar). Waterjetting equipment also may be used to provide turbulence in a stream of methanol for hydrate remediation, an application Chukar developed in emergency response to the Gulf oil spill, when the company was asked to rapidly manufacture a system to clear a clogged containment system 5,000 feet (1500 meters) underwater.

For more information about Chukar Waterjet, visit www.chukarwaterjet.com, or call 1-888-497-8749 or (763) 497-8749.

CICESE
Booths: 844
Carretera Ensenada
Tijuana No. 3918, Zona Playitas
Ensenada 22860
Mexico
Website: www.cicese.mx
Email: marinone@cicese.mx
Phone: +1 52 646 175-0500x24059

CICESE - Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, B.C. Displays representing the Division of Oceanology of CICESE in Ensendada, B.C., Mexico

ClearSignal
Booths: 314, 415
1242 Creek Drive
Annapolis, MD 21403
United States of America
Website: www.severnmarinetech.com/product.html
Phone: 410 263 1143

Clear biofouling protection for marine instrumentation

CLS America, Inc.
Booths: 615
4300 Forbes Blvd., Ste 110
Lanham MD 20706
United States of America
Website: http://www.clsamerica.com
Email: dpotts@clsamerica.com
Phone: 301 925 4411

CLS America Inc. provides Argos and Iridium satellite services for global data and location reporting. Drifting buoys, profiling floats, gliders and other oceanographic platforms are monitored worldwide. Low power transmissions enable long-term autonomous operation. Features include two-way communication, increased data transmission rate and fully customized access to data and results.

CODAR Ocean Sensors
Booths: 109
1914 Plymouth St.
Mountain View CA 94043
United States of America
Website: www.codar.com
Email: info@codar.com
Phone: 408 773 8240

CODAR Ocean Sensors offers the SeaSonde® HF radar system for real-time, continuous ocean surface current mapping, wave monitoring and tsunami detection. The SeaSonde is considered the backbone of many regional ocean observing systems and is more widely used internationally inside operational scenarios. It features convenient operation from shore or platform, with no equipment in water. Product enhancements are added continually, allowing it to remain the most advanced HF radar system available. A similar product, called RiverSonde®, has been recently been developed for river environment.

Compusult Ltd
Booths: 502
40 Bannister St
Mount Pearl NL A1N 1W1
Canada
Website: www.compusult.net
Email: mitten@compusult.net
Phone: 709 745 7914

Compusult is an Information Technology company in operation for over 28 years, with offices in Canada and the USA. Our areas of expertise include geospatial systems, Web-based software for sensor management, standards-based electronics for sensor interfaces, Web-based applications, and electronics for MIL-SPEC defense and industrial applications. We also have extensive experience in oceanographic, meteorological, and ice data acquisition, management, and monitoring systems.

Our flagship product, Web Enterprise Suite (www.WebEnterpriseSuite.com), is an integrated suite of software applications, based on open standards, for efficient, cost-effective creation of Web-based geospatial portals for centralized data discovery, collaboration, sharing, management and interoperability. These portals are deployed for applications in Ocean Technology, Environmental Monitoring and Management, Situational Awareness, Sensor Data Access and Management, Emergency Management and Response, Resource Management, Defense, Homeland Security, and Public Health and Safety.

Our new Sensor Web product line (www.sensorweb.ca) provide a end-to-end Web solution for standards-based management and interfacing of sensors and sensor platforms for marine and all other environments.

Consortium for Ocean Leadership
Booths: 814
1201 New York Ave. NW
4th floor
Washington DC 20005
United States of America
Website: www.oceanleadership.org
Email: kkracke@oceanleadership.org
Phone: 202 784 1644

Ocean Leadership is a Washington, D.C.-based nonprofit organization that represents 93 of the leading public and private ocean research education institutions, aquaria and industry with the mission to advance research, education and sound ocean policy. The organization also manages, coordinates and facilitates ocean research and education programs in areas of scientific ocean drilling, ocean observing, ocean exploration and ocean partnerships.

Datawell BV
Booths: 526, 528
Zomerluststraat 4
Haarlem 2012LM
Netherlands
Website: www.datawell.nl
Email: sales@datawell.nl
Phone: +31 235316053

Datawell, manufacturer of the well-known Waverider, proudly presents the new Directional Waverider DWR4 which has been successfully introduced last year. Apart from improved transmission capabilities, wave and GPS update rate this buoy is supplied with the Acoustic Current Meter. The DWR4 is on display at our stand 526/528.

Deep Submersible Pilots Association
Booths: 808
3347 Mohican Ave.
San Diego CA 92117
United States of America
Website: www.deep-submersible-pilots-association.org
Email: w.forman@san.rr.com
Phone: 858 275 0294

Submersible Artifacts

Deep Trekker Inc.
Booths: 518
295 Hagey Blvd.
Waterloo ON N2L6R5
Canada
Website: www.deeptrekker.com
Email: smacdonald@deeptrekker.com
Phone: 519 732 3257

Deep Trekker's mission is simple: we want to give anyone on the earth an opportunity to explore the depths of our vast oceans, seas, lakes, or rivers with an ROV. Consumers have been given tools to explore land and sky using many different products, and even space can be explored using a simple telescope. At Deep Trekker Inc. we believe that the ROV technology is here and our manufacturing processes are efficient enough to move forward on the development of a new breed of submersible.

Our ROVs are completely and meticulously assembled and tested in Canada by our team of skilled engineers and technologists. Every submersible undergoes a rigorous product delivery inspection and in-water pressure testing before we ship it out to our customers. Based in southern Ontario, Canada, Deep Trekker is within close proximity to world class universities and colleges, as well as a vast array of supporting industry.

DeepSea Power & Light
Booths: 318
4033 Ruffin Road
San Diego CA 92123-1817
United States of America
Website: www.deepsea.com
Email: pedram_pebdani@deepsea.com
Phone: 858 576 1261

DeepSea Power & Light is a U.S. company with over 30 years experience manufacturing high quality, innovative products to the oceanographic community. Our wide range of our products include underwater lights, video cameras, batteries, and buoyancy ceramic spheres for deep diving submersibles, offshore oil, and commercial divers.

Diving Unlimited International, Inc. (DUI)
Booths: 335
1148 Delevan Drive
San Diego CA 92102
United States of America
Website: www.DUI-Online.com
Email: cmheaton@dui-online.com
Phone: 619-236-1203

Diving Unlimited International is undeniably the world's leader in keeping divers warm and comfortable. DUI?s obsession is the pursuit of excellence in the innovation, design and manufacture of highly specialized and innovative drysuits and insulation for recreational, scientific, technical, public safety, military and commercial divers.. Located in San Diego, California, and established in 1963, all DUI drysuits are designed and manufactured in the USA and distributed through 400 dealers in North America and exported worldwide to over 40 countries.

DOE Inc.
Booths: 517
2528 Qume Dr., Ste. 11
San Jose CA 95131
United States of America
Website: www.deepocean.com
Email: ajcecchettini@deepocean.com
Phone: 408 436 1102

Deep Ocean Engineering, Inc. is a technology-based engineering and manufacturing company that provides Remotely Operated Vehicle (ROV) and Unmanned Surface Vehicle (USV) solutions. Deep Oceans Engineering's ROV and USV systems have been utilized in a broad range of industry applications - security, military, nuclear and hydroelectric power plants, inshore dams and lakes, oil and gas, scientific research, fisheries, salvage, broadcast filming, and pipeline inspections. Deep Ocean Engineering, Inc. is committed to providing our customers a complete integrated solution to their demanding applications. With a wide variety of systems available, DOE can meet the needs of our customers with the most reliable systems available.

DOER Marine
Booths: 319
127 Clement Ave.
Alameda CA 94501
United States of America
Website: doermarine.com
Email: liz@doermarine.com
Phone: 510 530 9388

ECO Magazine
Booths: 506
8502 SW Kansas Ave.
Stuart FL 34997
United States of America
Website: www.tscpublishing.com
Email: mj@tscpublishing.com
Phone: 772 219 3027

ECO/Environment Coastal & Offshore Magazine provides comprehensive coverage and analysis of issues affecting the coastal and offshore environment fields. Published six times a year in print, digital, and APP formats, each issue presents insight through a mix of in-depth articles, analytics, and news on the latest projects, trends, technology and policy. www.eco-tsc.com

Edgetech
Booths: 606
4 Little Brook Rd.
W. Wareham MA 02576
United States of America
Website: www.edgetech.com
Email: amy.larose@edgetech.com
Phone: 508-291-0057

EdgeTech is a leader in underwater technology solutions including: side scan sonars, sub-bottom profilers, bathymetry systems, AUV and ROV-based sonar systems, combined and customized solutions. Additionally, EdgeTech provides reliable USBL systems, transponder beacons, acoustic releases, MRUs and customized underwater acoustic command and control systems. Come see us at booth 606

Elsevier Limited
Booths: 803
The Boulevard, Langford Lane
Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB
United Kingdom
Website: www.elsevier.com
Email: k.brown.1@elsevier.com
Phone: +44 (0) 1864 843000

As the world's leading provider of science and health information, Elsevier serves more than 30 million scientists, students and health and information professionals worldwide. We are driving innovation by delivering authoritative content with cutting-edge technology, allowing our customers to find the answers they need quickly.

EMO Marine Technologies
Booths: 505
11 Squires Lane
Eastern Passage NS B3G 1N2
Canada
Website: www.emomarine.com
Email: sales@emomarine.com
Phone: 902 809-1438

EMO Marine Technologies is an ocean technology solutions, and integration specialist. With a primary focus on small form factor fiber optic video and data multiplexer systems. EMO Marine provides the Mini-T Line of MUX systems to ROV operators, looking to upgrade with further HD Video, and/or high speed Ethernet/Sonar communications. EMO Marine also offers fully customized sub-sea housing services, covering a range of materials, to suit a range of ocean deployment depths.

Energy Sales
Booths: 424
8561 Willows Rd. NE
Redmond WA 98052
United States of America
Website: www.energy-sales.com
Email: tim@energy-sales.com
Phone: 425 883 2343

Since 1972 Energy Sales has been providing OEM's and Oceanographic customers with high quality products and services. We are a specialized value-added distributor of the most widely accepted brands of batteries and related products, including nickel cadmium, nickel metal hydride, lithium primary, lithium ion, and many other chemistries. We manufacture high quality battery packs made to custom specifications.

Engineered Syntactic System
Booths: 627
107 Frank Mossberg Drive
Attleboro MA 02703
United States of America
Website: www.esyntactic.com
Email: thome@esyntactic.com
Phone: 508 226 3907

Syntactic Buoyancy Materials

Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI)
Booths: 827
380 New York St.
Redlands CA 92373
United States of America
Website: www.esri.com
Email: asturdivan@esri.com
Phone: 909 793 2853

Esri's geographic information system (GIS) software gives you the power to think and plan geographically. GIS is used in more than 350,000 organizations worldwide. It helps cities, governments, universities, and Fortune 500 companies save money, lives, and our environment. Whether transporting ethanol or studying landslides, these organizations use GIS to collect, manage, and analyze geographic information, which helps them see relationships, patterns, and trends. They can then solve problems and make better decisions because they are looking at their data in a way that is quickly understood and easily shared.

Exelis Acoustic Systems
Booths: 417
2645 S. 300 W.
Salt Lake City UT 84115
United States of America
Website: www.exelisinc.com
Email: roger.nessen@exelisinc.com
Phone: 801 486 7481

Exelis Acoustic Systems is a manufacture of Piezo Electric Ceramic components and assemblies. Our expertise runs continuous from 1954 with the early beginnings of polycrystalline piezo ceramics and large sonar suites. We continue this today with 13 standard piezo formulations with over 1,000,000Kg produced annually. Value Added Manufacturing using our piezo products includes sonar transducers and arrays, hydrophones, lead attach, and encapsulation processing. Exelis will build to your specifications or engineered products.

Exocetus Development LLC
Booths: 219
4509 Chateau Dr.
San Diego CA 92117
United States of America
Website: www.exocetus.com
Email: ray@exocetus.com
Phone: 858 864 7775

The Exocetus Coastal Glider was specifically designed for use in coastal waters where high currents and large variations in water densities occur. With a much larger buoyancy engine than the legacy gliders, the Exocetus Coastal Glider easily operates in currents up to 2 knots and handles densities from 10 pt to 37 ppt. The Exocetus Coastal Glider operates up to 60 days with a lithium battery pack and easily integrates user selected sensors.

Falmat Cable
Booths: 315, 317
1873 Diamond St.
San Marcos CA 92078
United States of America
Website: www.falmat.com
Email: shawn@falmat.com
Phone: 760 471 5400

Falmat Custom Cable Technologies is a global leader in providing innovative and high performance designs for use in harsh and demanding environments. Our proven and hard working "XTREME" cables are known worldwide for superior reliability and durability in commercial and military projects. Custom built high quality armored and non-armored cables for ROV, side scan sonar, video, communication, Towed array, geophysical, instrumentation and a host of other specialized applications. We offer installing braided haired fairing, single and multilayered steel armored cables in short lengths. Falmat is a Certified ISO9001/AS9100 organization. Visit our web site: www.falmat.com.

Falmouth Scientific, Inc.
Booths: 435
1400 Route 28A
PO Box 315
Cataumet MA 02534
United States of America
Website: www.falmouth.com
Email: cmancuso@falmouth.com
Phone: 508 564 7640

Falmouth Scientific, Inc. (FSI) is a leader in the design and manufacture of precision oceanographic instrumentation and systems. Our sensor based products areas include ultra-portable seismic systems; current, wave, and tide meters; structural stress monitoring systems; sonar imaging; Solar AUVs; acoustic transducer manufacturing and test; acoustic positioning and relocation beacons.

Florida Atlantic University
Booths: 853
101 N. Beach Rd.
Dania Beach FL 33004-3023
United States of America
Website: linkoe.org
Email: ellenrie@fau.edu
Phone: 9549247232

Link Foundation Ocean Engineering & Instrumentation Ph.D. Fellowships and the FAU SeaTech Institute for Ocean Systems Engineering

Furuno USA, Inc.
Booths: 729
4400 NW Pacific Rim Blvd
Camas WA 98607
United States of America
Website: www.FurunoUSA.com
Email: mwood@furuno.com
Phone: 360 834 9300

Furuno USA is the master distributor of Furuno marine electronics and WASSP Multi-Beam Echosounders for the US and Canada.

Genesis Group Inc.
Booths: 700
PO Box 4200
Memorial University
St. John's NF A1C 5S7
Canada
Website: www.genesisresearch.ca
Email: bterry@genesisresearch.ca
Phone: 709 864 2674

Genesis Group Inc. (www.genesis.mun.ca) is the commercialization arm of Memorial University of Newfoundland, a Canadian leader in ocean science and engineering. Genesis is a company owned 100% by the University and governed by an independent board of directors.

Genesis is exhibiting two technologies at Oceans 2013:
1. SEAformatics is a bottom-mounted ocean sensor platform, built around an omni-directional turbine that generates power from ocean currents. When equipped with appropriate sensors, arrays of the platforms can deliver, through acoustic telemetry to a surface communications buoy, wide-area real-time data for applications in the ocean science, defense & security and oil & gas sectors.

2. Inspirus is the name of a University R&D project that has resulted in a series of technologies that includes intelligent cameras and other sensors as well as a patented new sensor pointing device. The technologies are intended for applications in the unmanned vehicles market, which includes Autonomous Underwater Vehicles, Unmanned Aerial Vehicles , Unmanned Ground Vehicles, and Remotely Operated Vehicles. The technologies are particularly well-suited for applications where size, weight and power restrictions exist.

Geometrics
Booths: 515
2190 Fortune Drive
San Jose CA 95131
United States of America
Website: www.geometrics.com
Email: linda@geometrics.com
Phone: 1-408 954 0522

GEOMETRICS, INC 2190 Fortune Dr. Voice: 408-954-0522 San Jose, CA 95131 Email sales@geometrics.com USA Web site: www.geometrics.com

Geometrics manufactures, sells, rents, and services magnetometers, seismographs, and electrical conductivity and resistivity systems for land, marine, and air investigations of the subsurface.

Global Dynamix, Inc
Booths: 730
83 Halls Rd. Suite 205
PO Box 787
Old Lyme CT 06371
United States of America
Website: www.gdynx.com
Email: pfitzgerald@gdynx.com
Phone: 860-434-5997

Global Dynamix, Inc. represents some of the leading manufacturers of underwater equipment and marine technology. The products we provide are used by oceanographic researchers, commercial and military divers, hydrographic surveyors, environmental engineers, defense contractors and the offshore industry.

Greensea Systems, Inc.
Booths: 830
10 East Main St.
PO Box 959
Richmond VT 05477
United States of America
Website: www.greenseainc.com
Email: bherrington@greenseainc.com
Phone: 802 434 6080

Greensea Systems, Inc. develops advanced software technologies for Unmanned Underwater Vehicles. The company specializes in control and navigation systems for ROVs and AUVs derived from a common core architecture. Providing customers both stand-alone software products and custom software development, Greensea has delivered more than 200 ROV and AUV navigation and control systems to the military, commercial, and scientific offshore communities since 2006. Greensea has researched and invested extensively to develop a flexible, scalable, and robust software architecture for underwater vehicles that is proven and tested through thousands of operational hours every year.

GRI Simulations Inc.
Booths: 500
PO Box 2516, Stn. C
St. John's NF A1C 6K1
Canada
Website: www.grism.com
Email: lisa.pendergast@grisim.ca
Phone: 709 747 5599

GRI Simulations Inc. (GRI) is a software development company focused on real-time simulation, modeling, and visualization for critical marine activities. When GRI first began to develop simulation products, it started with the Virtual Remotely Operated Vehicle (VROV) Simulator System. The implementation of the VROV mission creation technologies in a field layout design application created an Interactive Design, Engineering and Analysis Field Development Kit (IDEA-FDK). Interactivity is key to enabling project teams' ability to develop the best solutions quickly through the sharing of key precise and accurate information from various sources in an intuitive and accessible 3D visual and dynamic virtual environment. GRI pursues oil and gas projects in various phases for the implementation and verification of the functionality of the IDEA-FDK and is installing the components of the various pipeline repair and well response toolkits it has simulated for the use of authorized projects in environmental response planning, permitting, and training."

Guatek
Booths: 314, 415
8385 Miramar Mall
San Diego, CA 92122
Website: www.guatek.com

Guatek specializes in integrating state-of-the-art acoustic and optical sensors into fully autonomous, battery powered oceanographic instruments that capture unique and novel views of the ocean environment.

Hawboldt Industries
Booths: 405
220 Highway 14
PO Box 80
Chester NS B0J 1J0
Canada
Website: www.hawboldt.ca
Email: Paul.phillips@hawboldt.ca
Phone: 902 275 3591

Hawboldt Industries is a Designer and Manufacturer of custom Marine Winches, Deck equipment and Propellers. Our company is located on the East coast of Canada in Chester Nova Scotia and has been in operation since 1907.

Hawboldt Industries product line includes, Scientific Winches, Trawl Winches, CTD Winches, ROV LARS, AUV LARS, A-Frames, Anchor Windlass, Mooring Winches and Propellers.

Hawboldt supports the Ocean science, Work Boat, and Offshore oil and gas sectors, and currently ships equipment to China, India, Japan, South Korea, Canada, United States and is continuing to expand into new markets around the world.

Hydracon Company
Booths: 628
1011 S. Mountcrest Ct.
Anaheim CA 92808
United States of America
Website: www.hydracon.com
Email: andy@hydracon.com
Phone: 714 281 2460

Hydracon Subsea manufactures subsea solenoid valves and electrical switches designed for high reliability and long service life. The submersible solenoid valves can be deployed long term without adjustment requirements. Advanced designs virtually eliminate "sticking" in all underwater magnetic proximity, pushbutton and pressure switches.

Hydro Group plc
Booths: 820
1707 B E 28th Street
Long Beach CA 90755
United States of America
Website: www.hydrogroupplc.com
Email: mswann@hazardouslocation.com
Phone: 562 492 1394

Hydro Group specializes in the design and manufacture of subsea and harsh environment electrical and optical connectors up to 36 kV, penetrators (NPT, DDC, UNF) fibre optic and electrical cable assemblies, cat 5, coax cable, braids, tethers, mouldings and terminations. The Group is composed by Hydro Bond Engineering and Hydrocable Systems with its headquarters in the UK, a regional office in Singapore, and representatives all over the world. With over 30 years experience the Group is at the forefront in the development of subsea technologies, with involvement from prototype concept through to design, manufacture and project management, supplying the whole package for main contractors and subcontractors in industries such as Oil and Gas, diving, oceanographic, defense and marine renewable energies.

Hydro International
Booths: 434
Nieuweduk 43
Lemmer 8531HK
Netherlands
Website: www.hydro-international.com
Email: trea.fleddeus@gomares.nl
Phone: +31 514 56 1854

Hydro International, the worldwide information source for hydrography. The magazine (also available in digital format) and related e-newsletter provide topical overviews and the latest news and developments in the technology and management of hydrographic activities in (electronic) charts & navigation, marine geodesy, ports & harbours, offshore, dredging, positioning, ROV surveys, coastal zone management, marine archaeology and pipeline inspection & route survey. Hydro International is now also available in digital format, in a special members area on our website. It's completely free. Our digital editions is not only environmentally friendly, but will allow you to access Hydro's latest issues all the more quickly, rather than waiting for international mail. Furthermore, we'll be adding more and more content, back issues and special features to the members area over the course of the coming year. www.hydro-international.com

IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society (OES)
Booths: L6
Email: elcreed@ieee.org
Website: www.ieeeoes.org

The Oceanic Engineering Society (OES) of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) seeks to advance the science and technology of Ocean Engineering. Its objectives are scientific, literary, and educational in character. The Society strives for the advancement of the theory and practice of electro-technology applied to the ocean environment not only by ocean engineers but also by individuals in allied branches of engineering and related arts and sciences. The Society maintains a high level of professional standards among its members and affiliates and through them promotes technical excellence and actively encourages the exchange of information through conferences, meetings, workshops and publications. Stop by the IEEE/OES booth for membership information.

Imagenex Technology Corp.
Booths: 625
209-1875 Broadway St.
Port Coquitlam BC V3C 4Z1
Canada
Website: www.imagenex.com
Email: imagenex@shaw.ca
Phone: 604 944 8248

Imagenex Technology Corp. was founded in 1988 by pioneers in the development of high resolution sonar. On an international level, Imagenex has developed a reputation for products that break new ground for depth capability, size, cost, imaging quality and functionality. Innovation is both a goal and methodology for the company, which closely manages its product development, in order to control quality. As Imagenex continues to bring new products to market, it adds variations and improvements to existing equipment. The company's products include multibeam, mechanical scanning, and sidescan sonars.

International Ocean Systems
Booths: 735
55 High St.
Teddington Middlesex TW11 8HA
United Kingdom
Website: www.intoceansys.co.uk
Email: astrid@divermag.co.uk
Phone: +44 20 8943 4288

International Ocean Systems is a European-based Diver Group magazine with a bi-monthly circulation in excess of 10,000 worldwide. It serves the commercial oceanography market covering the fields of ocean data gathering, underwater surveying, and instrumentation. Readers are predominantly upper management, designers/engineers and scientists.

InterOcean Systems, Inc.
Booths: 227
3738 Ruffin Road
San Diego CA 92123
United States of America
Website: www.interoceansystems.com
Email: sales@interoceansystems.com
Phone: 858 565 8400

For over 60 years InterOcean Systems has been the world leader in the design and manufacture of high quality oceanographic instruments and systems. Products include the S4A and S4ADWi family of Current Meter, Tide and Directional Wave Gauges, with integrated CTD/OBS, Model 111 and 1090E/ED series Acoustic Releases, Cable Handling Winches of all sizes, and Oil Spill Detection Systems. Our dedication to product reliability and customer service provides you with confidence in any environment.

Inuktun US, LLC
Booths: 727
103 Rio Rancho Drive NE
Suite A-6
Rio Rancho NM 87124
United States of America
Website: www.inuktun.us
Email: info@inuktun.us
Phone: 505 994 0702

Inuktun was founded in 1989 to design and manufacture Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs) and modular robotic systems for use in confined spaces and hazardous environments. Since then, the company has built a reputation as the expert in remote controlled robotic transport and delivery of visual inspection equipment and instrumentation tooling. Inuktun's innovative technology is used extensively by the marine industry, institutions and governments in security, defence, education, research and management applications.

IXBlue, Inc.
Booths: 316
17 Sidney St
Cambridge MA 02139
United States of America
Website: www.ixblue.com
Email: dan.andersen@ixblue.com
Phone: 781 937 8800

iXBlue provides a range of high-technology equipment, systems and turn-key solutions in the areas of navigation and surveillance, underwater positioning and communication, seabed imaging and surveying. iXBlue is a global organisation with main Sales and Support bases in the USA, UK, France, Germany, Netherlands, UAE, Singapore and Australia.

Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science & Technology
Booths: 719
2-15, Natsushima-cho, Yokosuka-city,
Kanagawa 237-0061
Japan
Website: www.jamstec.go.jp/e/index.html
Email: www-admin@jamstec.go.jp
Phone: +81 46 867 9059

Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology (JAMSTEC) is a comprehensive research institution in Japan which specializes in marine science and technology. Through its research and development activities, JAMSTEC has taken on challenges to elucidate complicated phenomena on the earth, promote ocean exploration, and investigate possibilities of marine resource utilization.

JFE Advantech Co., Ltd.
Booths: 718
7-2-3, Ibukidai-Higashi, Nishi-Ku
Kobe Hyogo 6512242
Japan
Website: www.jfe-advantech.co.jp
Email: ochi@jfe-advantech.co.jp
Phone:+ 81 78 997 8686

JFE Advantech is an oceanographic instruments manufacturer locates in Japan. We produce various type of sensors including CTDs, Chlorophyll, Turbidity, Dissolved oxygen, Current, Wave height, etc.

JouBeh Technologies
Booths: 504
11 Thornhill Dr.
Suite 100
Dartmouth NS B3B 1R9
Canada
Website: www.joubeh.com
Email: paul@joubeh.com
Phone: 903 405 4428

JouBeh Technologies is a leading Iridium satellite Value Added Reseller specializing in OEM sales of data modems, handsets, data/ voice airtime and data processing.

Knudsen Engineering Limited
Booths: 407
10 Industrial Road
Perth ON K7H 3P2
Canada
Website: www.knudseneng.com
Email: judith@knudseneng.com
Phone: 613 267 1165

Recognized for innovation, high performance products and dedicated customer support, Knudsen manufactures single beam echosounders used in numerous diverse applications including survey, navigation, dredging, sub-bottom profiling and ocean research. Visit Booth 407 to learn more on SOUNDER and CHIRP series echosounders and our Shallow Water Sub Bottom Profiler Pinger

Kongsberg Underwater Technology, Inc.
Booths: 614, 616, 618
19210 33rd Ave. W.
Lynnwood WA 98036
United States of America
Website: www.kongsberg.com
Email: christina.steinbacher@kongsberg.com
Phone: 425 712 1107

Kongsberg Underwater Technology, Inc. is a world-leading supplier of advanced underwater acoustic systems, subsea systems and instrumentation for ocean research, homeland security and the offshore oil & gas industry. We offer multibeam echo sounders (from 12k Hz to 400 kHz), a variety of single beam echo sounders, sub-bottom profilers, scientific echo sounders, acoustic positioning systems, motion reference sensors, underwater cameras, HUGIN, REMUS and Seaglider AUVs and a wide selection of other products.

L-3 Communications Klein Associates, Inc.
Booths: 707
11 Klein Drive
Salem NH 03079
United States of America
Website: www.L-3Klein.com
Email: deborah.durgin@L-3com.com
Phone: 603 893 6131

L-3 Klein is the world's leading supplier of side scan sonar equipment and waterside security and surveillance systems. L-3 Klein's side scan sonar systems are respected as the standard of excellence in the industry and are deployed by governments, navies, port authorities, surveyors, oil companies and universities worldwide. Klein employs an experienced staff of technical personnel, familiar with the ocean environment and remains ready to serve your needs.

Please stop by Booth#703 to see the Klein System 3900 Search & Recovery system along with the Klein HydroChart 3500 professional bathymetry sonar for shallow water operations. www.L-3Klein.com

L-3 PHOTONICS
Booths: 823
5957 Landau Court
Carlsbad CA 92008
United States of America
Email: Nathan.Whittenton@L-3com.com
Phone: 760-431-6800 ext 3372

L-3 PHOTONICS specializes in niche market optical communications systems, including Secure Comms, Fiber Optic Networks, Free Space Optics, RF over Fiber and multi-protocol optical networks for mobile platforms. Located in Carlsbad, California, PHOTONICS is a member of L-3 Communications Systems Group.

LinkQuest, Inc.
Booths: 216, 218
6749 Top Gun St. Ste. 100
San Diego CA 92121
United States of America
Website: www.link-quest.com
Email: nxiao@link-quest.com
Phone: 858 623 9916 ext 116

Manufactures high-speed, power efficient and highly robust underwater acoustic modems and TrackLink USBL acoustic tracking systems. Manufactures NavQuest Doppler Velocity Logs, FlowQuest acoustic current profilers and FlowScout acoustic flow meters. Also manufactures PinPoint LBL acoustic positioning systems and Precision Marine Geodetic Systems used for tsunami and earthquake monitoring and prediction.

Liquid Robotics
Booths: 834, 835
1329 Moffett Park Dr.
Sunnyvale CA 94089
United States of America
Website: www.liquidr.com
Email: sarah.zweng@liquidr.com
Phone: 408 636 4229

Liquid Robotics is an ocean data services provider and developer of the Wave Glider®, the world's first autonomous ocean robot to use only the ocean's endless supply of wave and solar energy for propulsion (no manpower, no emissions, no refueling). The Wave Glider enables cost-effective collection and transmittal of data gathered during missions lasting multiple months to years over distances of thousands of miles, or while holding station. Able to operate 24x7, through all weather conditions, this long endurance autonomous surface vehicle provides a continuous presence ideal for METOC, Fisheries, hydrographic surveys and maritime domain security at a fraction of the cost of today's approaches. For more information visit www.liquidr.com.

Lockheed Martin
Booths: 536, 634
497 Electronics Parkway
Bldg. 5 Rm 131
Syracuse NY 13221
United States of America
Website: www.lockheedmartin.com
Email: michael.stark@lmco.com
Phone: 315 456 1699

Headquartered in Bethesda, Md., Lockheed Martin is a global security and aerospace company that employs about 120,000 people worldwide and is principally engaged in the research, design, development, manufacture, integration, and sustainment of advanced technology systems, products, and services. The Corporation's net sales for 2012 were $47.2 billion.

Loggerhead Instruments
Booths: 706
6576 Palmer Park Circle
Sarasota FL 34238
United States of America
Website: loggerheadinstruments.com
Email: dmann@loggerheadinstruments.com
Phone: 941 923 8855

Loggerhead Instruments pioneered long-term underwater acoustic recordings for monitoring underwater noise and animal sounds. Loggerhead has just released OpenTag, the first in a line of open source datalogging oceanographic sensors. OpenTag integrates a depth and temperature sensor with a 3D accelerometer, magnetometer, and gyroscope to fully characterize underwater 3D motion. OpenTag is available as circuit boards or potted in an underwater device with rechargeable battery. Loggerhead will preview Medusa, an open-source low-cost buoyancy engine that can act as a platform for passive acoustics and other sensors.

MacArtney Inc.
Booths: 406
2901 W. Sam Houston Pkwy N.
Suite D-260
Houston TX 77043
United States of America
Website: www.macartney.com
Email: lfh@macartney.com
Phone: 713-266-7575

The MacArtney Underwater Technology Group is a global supplier of underwater technology specialising in design, manufacture, sales and service of a wide range of systems to offshore operators, surveyors, the renewable energy sector, ocean sciences, security forces and navies across the world.

We offer a range of advanced and reliable systems from proven components, cables and connectors, to state-of-the-art integrated packages, including fibre optic telemetry systems and remotely operated towed vehicle systems. All the products we supply are designed and tested to supply high quality, reliable performance in the challenging underwater environment.

Marine Magnetics
Booths: 209
135 Spy Court
Markham ON L3R5H6
Canada
Website: www.marinemagnetics.com
Email: info@marinemagnetics.com
Phone: 905 479 9727

Marine Magnetics Company Profile Designs and manufactures total field magnetometers and gradiometers using advanced Overhauser technology for high sensitivity, unmatched absolute accuracy, ultra low power consumption, worldwide operation without restrictions, maintenance free sensors (no realignment or consumable parts), and sensors that are free of time and temperature drift and display no heading error. Our products include:

SeaSPY
A versatile and tough marine magnetometer that is suitable in any environment, from small zodiac-type boats to full-ocean survey vessels. It is adaptable with a large variety of options to suit many applications.

Explorer
A miniature, lightweight magnetometer designed for in-shore surveys in harbours, lakes, or rivers. It is ideal for small-boat applications where size and weight are most important.

SeaQuest
A multi-sensor gradiometer. It is the most advanced magnetic search tool available - improving speed and accuracy in UXO and mine detection.

Marine Sonic Technology, Ltd.
Booths: 636
5508 George Washington Memorial Highway
White Marsh VA 23183-0730
United States of America
Website: www.marinesonic.com
Email: rlipinski@marinesonic.com
Phone: 804 693 9602

Marine Sonic Technology, Ltd. was established as a Virginia corporation in 1990 to design, manufacture and market underwater imaging and positioning systems using wideband, short-pulse technology that was originally developed by the company's founder for use in medical ultrasound imaging systems. This technology greatly improves across-track resolution and reduced power consumption for side-scan sonar systems

MSTL sells its sonar products worldwide to military, the ocean technology industry, government agencies, the search and rescue community, universities and private individuals.

MSTL is deeply committed to providing in-depth training and technical support to all of its customers, from engineers building sophisticated autonomous underwater vehicles to search and rescue workers locating drowning victims. By being available whenever it is needed, MSTL has established an enviable reputation for helping its customers succeed.

MSTL is located in southern tidewater Virginia close to the Chesapeake Bay, the many rivers and several military bases in the Hampton Roads area. This area provides many diversified training areas and a supply of potential employees trained in sonar applications.

MSTL owns a 6500 square foot facility situated on seven acres in Gloucester County. In addition MSTL has a 36 foot twin-diesel workboat, the ?Sonic Boom? which is used for product testing and customer training. All engineering, manufacturing, testing, marketing and sales is done at this facility in White Marsh, Virginia. Currently MSTL has eighteen employees who bring nearly 80 years of experience in sonar imaging and ocean technology to the corporation.

Marine Sonic Technology, Ltd. P. O. Box 730 5508 George Washington Memorial Highway White Marsh, VA 23183 Phone: 804-693-9602 Fax: 804-693-6785

Marine Technology Reporter
Booths: 111
215 NW 3rd St.
Boynton Beach FL 33405
United States of America
Website: www.seadiscovery.com
Email: howard@marinelink.com
Phone: 561 732 4368

Marine Technology Reporter (MTR) is the recognized international authority for business news and information from the marine technology and ocean science community. Making MTR part of your marketing plan is a necessity that gains you access to the largest verified marine technology and ocean science audience in the world.

Maritime Museum of San Diego
Booths: 804
1492 N. Harbor Dr
San Diego CA 92101
United States of America
Website: www.sdmaritime.org
Email: ssullaw1@san.rr.com
Phone: 619 318 5078

The Maritime Museum of San Diego contains one of the largest collections of historic and replica ships in the U.S. Ranked the third Best Maritime Museum in the World by the maritime industry's international news source, Maritime Insight, the Museum is constituted entirely of its floating vessels, many of which operate and some of which also contain temporary and permanent exhibits on their history and the maritime history of San Diego and the region. The Maritime Museum invites OCEANS 13 attendees to tour the Maritime Museum on Wed. Sept 25, while enroute to the USS MIDWAY. The workboat, PILOT, tours the Bay daily and the state of California's tall ship, CALIFORNIAN offers weekend sailing adventures.

Marshall Underwater Industries, Inc.
Booths 314, 415
2594 2nd. Street
Moorland, IA 50566
United States of America
Website: marshallunderwater.com

Underwater pluggable electrical connectors

MATE Center
Booths: L7
980 Fremont Street
Monterey CA 93940
United States of America
Website: www.marinetech.org
Email: jzande@marinetech.org
Phone: 831-646-3082

The Marine Advanced Technology Education (MATE) Center is a national partnership of educators, employers, and professionals working to improve technical education and meet marine workforce needs.

Measurement Technology NW
Booths: 425
4211 24th Ave.West
Seattle WA 98199
United States of America
Website: www.mtnw-usa.com
Email: kylem@mtnw-usa.com
Phone: 206 634 1308

SINCE 1986, the Line Control Instrument division of Measurement Technology NW has been a world-wide leader of systems and solutions for line and cable monitoring and control. Our fully customizable monitoring systems as well as our advanced data logging and remote viewing options allow us to match our customer's needs in any application. From the poles to the tropics, from oceanographic and offshore to construction and mining, MTNW is your source for high-quality, rugged products, technical systems and customer service.

MetOcean
Booths: 605
21 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth NS B3B 1R9
Canada
Website: www.metocean.com
Email: robyn@metocean.com
Phone: 902 468 2505

MetOcean Data Systems designs and produces state-of-the-art data acquisition and telemetry systems. Established in 1985, MetOcean has been a global leader in integrated systems used for real-time monitoring and have developed niche markets to support a wide array of commercial and scientific applications. These markets include Oil and Gas, Search and Rescue, Oceanographic, Meteorological, Military, Asset Tracking and Polar. MetOcean has recently acquired the NOVATECH product line adding Satellite and Radio Beacons, as well Xenon Flashers to our product line.

MetOcean Data Systems
Booths: 709
21 Thornhill Dr.
Dartmouth NS B3B1R9
Canada
Website: www.metocean.com
Email: emily@metocean.com
Phone: 902 468 2505

MetOcean designs and manufactures various drifting buoys, environmental platforms, and the world renowned NOVATECH location and recovery, satellite, RF, and strobe locator beacons. MetOcean's drifting buoy family consists of the following environmental monitoring, oil spill response, and search and rescue drifters: NOVA profiling float, Iridium SVP (iSVP), iSPHERE, Argosphere, SLDMB, and iSLDMB.

Moog
Booths: 728
1501 North Main Street
Blacksburg VA 24060
United States of America
Website: www.moog.com/marine
Email: cwhite@moog.com
Phone: 540-443-4730

Moog delivers proven motion control and data communication products to the marine market. These products consistently perform in the world's harshest environments. Solutions are available for passing electrical, fiber and fluids across rotary interfaces and fiber optic multiplexers for high bandwidth communications. Moog FOCAL and Moog PRIZM products are available. www.moog.com/marine

Mooring Systems, Inc.
Booths: 725
1227 Route 28A
Cataumet MA 02534
United States of America
Website: www.mooringsystems.com
Email: james@mooringsystems.com
Phone: 508 564 4770

Mooring Systems, Inc designs and manufactures oceanographic buoy systems including MET buoys ranging from 3 meter discus to 1 meter guard buoys, instrument frames, syntactic sub-surface flotation, steel flotation, (3x19) jacketed wire rope, and all interconnecting mooring components. Mooring Systems, Inc. recently develop a new Tsunami Warning System with unique features and benefits to help in the early warning efforts. Mooring Systems has 20 years of experience designing and building Trawl Resistant Bottom Mounts and offers configurations to suit any combinations of instruments and environmental requirements. In addition to instrumentation deployment systems, Mooring Systems manufactures a full line of sediment coring devices for ocean and lake bottom sampling.

MTS (Marine Technology Society)
Booths: L8
1100 H Street NW St. LL-100
Suite LL-100
Washington DC 20005
United States of America
Website: www.mtsociety.org
Email: chris.barrett@mtsociety.org
Phone: 202-717-8705

Celebrating 50 years, the international Marine Technology Society offers extraordinary resources and networking opportunities to ocean engineers, technologists, government, industry and academia. MTS's passion for the advancement and application of marine technology assists members through 28 specialized committees (seafloor technologies, ocean observing, underwater vehicles, marine security, and more), conferences, workshops, a professional journal, and newsletters. MTS maintains a website with news for and about the maritime community.

MTS-50 Years
Booths: 207
1100 H St. NW
Washington DC 20005
United States of America
Website: www.mtsociety.org
Email: mbloutinsky@gmail.com
Phone: 202 717 8705

The Marine Technology Society is celebrating its 50th year and everyone is invited to be a part of our celebration. From its humble beginning to today's global membership, MTS has provided members and the industry with a forum for information exchange, technology updates, networking opportunities and outstanding educational offerings. Let us show you how MTS membership can enhance your professional life. Stop by booth 207 and learn more. At MTS: Opportunity Runs Deep.

Multi-Electronique (MTE) Inc.
Booths: 534
1, 8e Avenue
Rimouski QC G5L 2L9
Canada
Website: www.multi-electronique.com
Email: jst-pierre@multi-electronique.com
Phone: 418 730-3257

AURAL-M2 autonomous underwater recorder

Myriax Echoview
Booths: 626
1c/38 Montpelier Retreat
Battery Point Tasmania 7004
Australia
Website: www.echoview.com
Email: briony@echoview.com
Phone: +61362315588

Echoview is an advanced hydroacoustic data-processing application for fisheries scientists and environmental managers who need to monitor and understand aquatic environments.

Nautilus Marine Service
Booths: 314,415
21614 Buxtehude
Germany
Website: nautilus-gmbh.com/eng/
Phone: +49 4161 86625 0

Nautilus Marine Service, the German manufacturer of VITROVEX high quality floatation and instrument housings.

New England Marine Renewable Energy Center
Booths: 842
PO Box 172
Hingham MA 02043
United States of America
Website: www.mrec.umassd.edu
Email: maggielmerrill@gmail.com
Phone: 617 306 2764

New England Marine Renewable Energy Center located at UMass Dartmouth is an organization dedicated to assisting the emergence and growth of the ocean energy industry in the United States. We do this through industry outreach, cooperative research with our research partners at UMass Dartmouth, University of New Hampshire, University of Rhode Island, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution and others. Connecting industry partners to the research program is achieved via a membership program. Bringing the latest technical developments in the field of ocean energy generation has been facilitated through the series of 4 Annual Marine Renewable Energy Technical Conferences which can be viewed at www.mrec.umassd.edu. This year New England MREC has joined forces with MTS and IEEE/OES to bring more energy to the Marine Renewable Energy tracks at Oceans 13 MTS/IEEE San Diego. Representatives of MREC and UMass Dartmouth will be on site at our booth. Stop by to see what we are up to and how you can join us. www.mrec.umassd.edu; maggielmerrill@gmail.com; 617 306 2764

NiGK Corporation
Booths: 714
No.3 Takamura BLDG.,
22-1 Minami-Ikebukuro 2-Chome, Toshima
Tokyo 171-0022
Japan
Website: http://nichigi.com/
Email: shirabe@nichigi.co.jp
Phone: +81-3-3986-5222

NiGK Corporation was fully financed and established by NOF CORPORATION in December 1980. Our company has promoted research and development in various fields in parallel with manufacturing of pyrotechnics and temperature indicating materials, sterilization bags/indicators and other products. "NiGK Ocean" represents the ocean biz group in our company. Since 1980, we have been engaged in development of new observatory system, with our company's catch phrase: "From the Ocean to Outer Space". Recently, we are involved in some cable network projects, and survey systems for offshore resources. Besides we are making a great effort for development of Vertical Profiling System as new platform for long time monitoring. Our typical products and services are; underwater winches (Seabed type and Mooring type), releasers for OBS, acoustic releasers, structural design of key equipment for cable network projects (e.g. NODE, JB and Battery Pack), and so on. These days, our products get chances of success to overseas. Please drop by the NiGK Ocean's booth. We are glad if we can serve for your research work.

NIUST National Institute of Undersea Science & Technology
Booths: 326, 328
15 CR 2078
Abbeville MS 38601
United States of America
Website: www.niust.org
Email: arne.diercks@usm.edu
Phone: 662 915 2301

NIUST utilizes autonomous undersea vehicles to study the seafloor. The Eagle Ray produces high-resolution seafloor maps to depth of 2200m. In addition to mapping applications, it is also designed to carry wet and dry payloads for instrument and sensor development projects. We do seafloor photomosaics with a companion AUV.

NOAA-Southwest Fisheries Science Center
Booths: 806
8604 LaJolla Shores Drive
LaJolla CA 92037
United States of America
Website: www.noaa.gov
Email: sott.mau@noaa.gov
Phone: 858 546 5645

NORBIT US Ltd.
Booths: 819
325 Oak View Lane
Santa Barbara CA 93111
United States of America
Website: www.norbit.com
Email: mte@norbit.com
Phone: 805 253 3877

Norbit Group is an international corporation with headquarters in Norway and offices in Denmark, Australia and the United States along with a global network of distributors. Established in 1995, NORBIT has grown steadily and is now one of the leading companies in the field of underwater acoustics. NORBIT designs, manufactures, and support integrated multibeam sonar solutions. NORBIT multibeam sonar's has been used worldwide for more than 7 years. NORBIT has assembled a team of highly skilled engineers committed to advanced engineering and design of sonar and acoustic systems. In addition, NORBIT employs a team of more than 100 professionals dedicated to such disciplines as Program Management, Quality Assurance, Manufacturing, Software Development, Security, and Administration. The resulting corporation, NORBIT, is renowned for providing innovative solutions in many different markets.

NortekUSA
Booths: 624
27 Drydock Ave.
Boston MA 02210
United States of America
Website: www.nortekusa.com
Email: inquiry@nortekusa.com
Phone: 617 296 5750

NortekUSA provides technical sales, support and system integration for ocean current and wave measurement systems. NortekUSA services clients in North America. We are especially excited to introduce the AD2CP-Glider system for measurements of current profiles from the iRobot Seaglider. Come check out the new system at our tradebooth!

Ocean Aero
Booths: 839
11324 Treyburn Way
San Diego CA 92131
United States of America
Website: www.oceanaero.us
Email: eapatten@oceanaero.us
Phone: 858 945 3768

Ocean Aero is solving the global ocean observation challenges for the military, scientific, security and oil and gas communities, through the development of a long range and highly persistent, unmanned underwater and surface vessel.

We have designed a "game changing" highly ruggedized surface & sub-surface, fully autonomous vessel, the Submaran, powered by wind and solar, capable of months at sea that can be deployed from land, sea or air.

Ocean Innovations
Booths: 314, 415
7416 Cabrillo Ave.
La Jolla CA 92037
United States of America
Website: www.o-vations.com
Email: brock@o-vations.com
Phone: 858 454 4044

Ocean Innovations represents some of the leading manufacturers of underwater equipment and oceanographic sensors. We can provide cables & connectors, cameras & lights, CTDs, current meters, DVLs, echo sounders, glass spheres, GPS, gyros, hydrophones, oceanographic buoys, pressure housings, relocation beacons, ROVs, sampling systems, sonars, towed vehicles, tracking systems, wave & tide sensors, winches, and more.

Ocean Networks Canada
Booths: 617
TEF-214 2300 McKenzie Ave.
Victoria BC V8W 2Y2
Canada
Website: www.oceannetworks.ca
Email: tdakin@uvic.ca
Phone: 250 853 3541

OCEAN NETWORKS CANADA Ocean Networks Canada (ONC) is a world-leading organization supporting ocean discovery and technological innovation. ONC is a not-for-profit society, established in 2007 by the University of Victoria under the BC Society Act. Under a Management Agreement with the University, the purpose of ONC is to govern, manage and develop: the Ocean Networks Canada Observatory (comprised of the VENUS and NEPTUNE Canada networks) as a national research platform; and the ONC Centre for Enterprise and Engagement as a federal centre of excellence for commercialization and research. Our mission: to enable transformative ocean research for the advancement of science and technology and for the benefit of Canada.

Ocean News & Technology/ ECO Magazine
Booths: 506
8502 SW Kansas Ave.
Stuart FL 34997
United States of America
Website: www.tscpublishing.com
Email: mj@tscpublishing.com
Phone: 772 219 3027

Ocean News & Technology is the leading news publication in the diverse ocean and offshore industry, reporting on the latest technology and developments around the world. Edited for professionals in the global marketplace, ONT focuses on major business areas, including Defense, Maritime Communications, Ocean Energy, Offshore Oil & Gas, Science, and Subsea Cables, providing news, forecasts, and authoritative feature articles designed to keep industry leaders informed and focused on the future of the industry. www.ocean-news.com

ECO/Environment Coastal & Offshore Magazine provides comprehensive coverage and analysis of issues affecting the coastal and offshore environment fields. Published six times a year in print, digital, and APP formats, each issue presents insight through a mix of in-depth articles, analytics, and news on the latest projects, trends, technology and policy. www.eco-tsc.com

Ocean Sonics
Booths: 404
11 Lornevale Rd.
Great Village NS B0M 1L0
Canada
Website: www.oceansonics.com
Email: desiree@oceansonics.com
Phone: 902 655 3000

Ocean Sonics is a company that specializes in gathering ocean sounds. If you are looking for a reliable and accurate, broadband digital hydrophone with Ethernet connectivity, low power, and can be externally synchronized to form arrays, then visit Ocean Sonics at booth #404 in the Atlantic Canada Pavilion. The icListen Smart Hydrophone streams waveform, spectral, and event data over a data link in real-time. These low power hydrophones are calibrated with a wide dynamic range and very low noise floor.

Oceanic Consulting Corp.
Booths: 602
95 Bonaventure Ave.
St. John's NF A1B2X5
Canada
Website: www.oceanicorp.com
Email: hedd.lee@oceaniccorp.com
Phone: 709 722 9060

Oceanic Consulting Corporation is an ocean engineering firm that provides services in marine performance, design evaluation, and consulting services to the international marketplace.
Using world-class testing facilities and industry-leading numerical simulation software, the firm analyzes complex issues of hydrodynamics and delivers a quantitative demonstration of real-world marine performance. Oceanic has the capability to simulate nearly any extreme marine environment and the expertise to provide advice on projects ranging from concept designs for offshore installations to modifications of existing vessels for improved performance to comparative evaluations of designs for grand prix racing yachts.

Oceanic Imaging Consultants, Inc.
Booths: 428
1144 10th Ave. Ste. 200
Honolulu HI 96816
United States of America
Website: www.oicinc.com
Email: masa@oicinc.com
Phone: 803 539 3706

Oceanic Imaging Consultants, Inc. develops seafloor mapping software and systems for the acquisition and processing of sidescan, sub-bottom, multibeam, and interferometric data. Our acquisition products support full survey planning and execution dovetailing seamlessly with our processing and analysis software packages. OIC also provides survey management/consulting, data processing services, and equipment rentals.

Oceanology International 2014
Booths: 829
383 Main Avenue
Norwalk CT 06851
United States of America
Website: www.oceanologyinternational.com
Email: rfilbert@reedexpo.com
Phone: 203.840.5821

Oceanology International is the global forum where industry, academia and government share knowledge and connect with the marine technology and ocean science community, improving their strategies for measuring, exploiting, protecting and operating in the world's oceans. Established in 1969, Oceanology International features the world's largest exhibition for marine science and technology, multiple agenda-setting technical conferences, and a visiting vessels and waterside demonstrations programme.

OCEANS 14 Taipei/IEEE/OES Taipei Chapter
Booths: L5
#1, Se. 4 Roosevelt Rd., Dept of Eng. Sci
National Taiwan University
Taipei 10617
Taiwan
Website: www.oceans14mtsieeetaipei.org
Email: jguo@ntu.edu.tw
Phone: 886 2 33665739

IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society (OES) and Marine Technology Society (MTS) will host the OCEANS'14 MTS/IEEE Conference on April 7-10, 2014, in Taipei, Taiwan. The OCEANS Conferences in Asia are a unique series of international conferences with the goals of bridging the distance between scientists and engineers and advancing the interdisciplinary fields of ocean science and technology. The OCEANS'14 Conference in Taipei will be a memorable event, allowing for colleagues and friends worldwide to establish friendships, thereby promoting academic exchange at an international and interdisciplinary level. The conference theme of OCEANS REGENERATION speaks to the need to promote scientific methods and research to address environmental concerns about the preservation and betterment of our living Oceans. Our vision for this conference is to develop new ocean research paradigms based on work by experts in all areas of the OCEANS conferences. On behalf of the Organizing Committee, it gives us great pleasure to invite you and your colleagues to attend this conference.

OCEANS'15 Washington, DC
Booths: L4
3062 McKinnon Way
Oakton VA 22124
United States of America
Website: www.eess.us
Email: egan32@gmail.com
Phone: 571 277 4128

"Oceans 2015" will be held at the National Harbor of our nation's Capital, Washington, DC. Mark your calendars now for the week October 16-23, 2015 with the event's luxurious venue The Gaylord Resort. This international symposium sponsored by IEEE and MTS is expected to draw in excess of 2000 participants. The concept of "Change" and "diving into opportunities" in order adapt to rapid systemic changes in our ocean environment, will be the focus.

OCEANS'14 St. John's
Booths: 604
1 Arctic Ave.
Box 12093
St. John's NF A1B3I5
Canada
Website: www.oceans14mtsieeestjohns.org
Email: cathy.hogan@oceansadvance.net
Phone: 709 738 7059

OCEANS'14 ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR ~CANADA ~ YYT ~ Where Challenge Becomes Opportunity ~

With a thought provoking and stimulating agenda, a well organized exhibit program, good participation in the post secondary student competition and an exciting guest program we promise this will be one of THE most exhilarating OCEANS ever. As well we have world class research facilities to tour during the Conference and there will be opportunities to meet and mingle with many of the international companies located in our Fair City ~ where better to discuss oceans than in the most easterly point in North America, where the Gulf Stream meets the Labrador Current, on the edge of the Grand Banks? Make sure you drop by our booth #604 to chat with one of our Team14 members to discuss Newfoundland and Labrador and all it has to offer!

Oceanscience
Booths: 214
2245 Camino Vida Roble, Suite 100
Carlsbad CA 92011
United States of America
Website: www.oceanscience.com
Email: ssearing@oceanscience.com
Phone: 7607542400

The Oceanscience Group is a world leader in development of oceanographic, hydrographic, and hydrologic deployment equipment designed to save survey time and improve data quality. Our major products are remotely-controlled and tethered instrumentation deployment boats for acoustic Doppler current profilers, the UnderwayCTD and UnderwaySV that introduced the possibility of affordable and compact profiling from a moving vessel, and the popular Sea Spider and Barnacle seafloor platforms. We supply turnkey remote hydrographic survey boat systems to individual project specifications, typically including environmental monitoring or bathymetry equipment, GPS positioning and data telemetry. Our experienced ocean engineers can design customized equipment deployment buoys, and we are the supplier of the Clamparatus ADCP frame to NOAA for the PORTS Aid to Navigation (ATON) system.

OceanServer Technology, Inc.
Booths: 629
151 Maritime St.
Fall River MA 02723
United States of America
Website: www.ocean-server.com
Email: kirk@ocean-server.com
Phone: 508-404-3747

OceanServer Technology, Inc. is a leading provider of man-portable Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs), three axis digital compasses and high efficiency Lithium Ion battery solutions. The Iver AUV is an affordable, commercial vehicle used by customers around the globe for sensor development, water quality surveys, sub-surface security and general research.

Oceanworks International
Booths: 619
#120-6741 Cariboo Road
Burnaby BC
Canada
Website: www.oceanworks.com
Email: veasterling@oceanworks.com
Phone: 604 415 0088 X 260

OceanWorks International is an internationally recognized subsea technology company specializing in the design and manufacture of manned / unmanned subsea systems and specialized equipment for military, oil and gas, scientific, and other marine markets. Offering a full range of subsea system engineering, design and analysis, fabrication, testing, and project management services, OceanWorks has been at the cutting edge of deep submergence and diving technology, operations, and support for over 20 years.

Open Seas Instrumentation, Inc.
Booths: 301
124 W. Petpeswick Rd.
Musquodoboit Harbour NS B0J 2L0
Canada
Website: www.openseas.com
Email: dan@openseas.com
Phone: 902 889 3339

Open Seas manufacturers streamlined buoys for instrument moorings, ADCP mooring buoys, trawl resistant bottom mounts for ADCPs, zooplankton multiple net systems and oceanographic swivels. We have an acknowleged expertise in low vibration, low noise and high current moorings and bottom-mounts. We stock Viny Floats for our own use and resale. We build and supply coated wire mooring cable, terminated in stainless or galvanized fittings. Our BIONESS data logger is ideal for research net systems. It includes a stepper motor driver and windows deck software with real-time sensor displays and CTD graphing.

PanGeo Subsea
Booths: 501
277 Water Street
St. John's NF A1C 6L3
Canada
Website: www.pangeosubsea.com
Email: gdinn@pangeosubsea.com
Phone: 709 739 8032

PanGeo Subsea is a survey technology delivery company specializing in unique 3D sub-bottom acoustic imaging solutions that mitigate risk and create value for oil and gas, renewables and other energy industries.

Penn State Applied Research Lab
Booths: 840
P.O. Box 30
State College PA 16801
United States of America
Website: http://www.arl.psu.edu/
Email: bew3@arl.psu.edu
Phone: 814 865 3264

The Applied Research Laboratory at Penn State has a 70 year history of technology development and deployment for marine systems, mostly associated with work for the US Navy. Our Organization's focus has been on identification of promising technologies, reduction to practice of those technologies, operational demonstration, and implementation. Many of the Lab's capabilities are relevant to Oil and Gas Industry issues. For example, the Lab has been developing coatings for erosion, corrosion, cavitation, & non-skid applications, lightweight, corrosion resistant structures, NDI techniques for remote detection of structural defects, and systems health monitoring technologies. We also have interesting testing capabilities, like our high pressure test lab, in which we can test coupons to systems under realistic ocean conditions. The Lab is a recognized leader in the development and fielding of large unmanned underwater systems which have been used in ocean floor mapping. We also have strong capabilities in the development of information management systems for handling large volumes of sensitive information.

Phoenix International
Booths: 535
9301 Largo Drive W.
Largo MD 20774
United States of America
Website: www.phnx-international.com
Email: plehardy@phnx-international.com
Phone: 301-341-7800

Phoenix International is an experienced marine services contractor providing underwater engineering and operational solutions to customer requirements worldwide. We are committed to ensuring the safety of our personnel at all times; our excellent safety record is a testimonial to the success of this commitment.

Operating from support facilities on the East, Gulf, and West Coasts, Phoenix provides a full range of manned and unmanned diving capabilities to accomplish complex operations from the surface to water depths of 6,000 meters. Phoenix engineers specialize in the design and build of underwater systems and tooling to assist our employees and our customers in accomplishing projects in the marine environment.

PNI Sensor Corporation
Booths: 106
2331 Circadian Way
Santa Rosa CA 95403
United States of America
Website: www.pnicorp.com
Email: dmckenzie@pnicorp.com
Phone: 707 566 2917

PNI Sensor Corporation is the leader in the exacting science of producing pinpoint heading and orientation technology and algorithms for the consumer, military, scientific and oceanography communities. Building on decades of patented sensor development, PNI offers highly accurate magneto inductive sensor systems and 9-axis sensor fusion technology. Its products are used in consumer electronics, robotics, surveying, navigation and automotive applications across the globe. To learn more, please visit www.pnicorp.com.

Polymer Corporation
Booths: 329
180 Pleasant St.
Rockland MA 02370
United States of America
Website: www.polymercorporation.com
Email: cdenley@polymercorporation.com
Phone: 781 347 5676

Polymer Marine specializes in manufacturing low-volume, difficult to manufacture plastic parts for surface and underwater marine applications. We supply parts to some of the leading underwater innovators in the marine industry. With 35 years of experience innovatively tackling a wide range of marine applications, we have the design, materials and processing expertise to meet the needs of the marine industry. We do it right, we do it fast, and we do it cost effectively.

No volume too small, no part too complex, no technology too advanced for the plastic experts at Polymer Marine.

Port & Airport Research Institute, Japan
Booths: 717
3-1-1, Nagase
Yokosuka 2390826
Japan
Website: www.pari.go.jp
Email: yoshie@pari.go.jp
Phone: +81-46-844-5062

Port and Airport Research Institute (PARI) aims to improve technology for effective and efficient construction of port and airport by achieving investigation, research and development about structure design, geotechnical engineering, observation and estimation of ocean phenomena, environment field, sensing device, and robotics. In this exhibition, we introduce mainly 4 equipments listed below by posters and movies. 1. Remote Control Underwater Backhoe 2. Underwater Acoustic Video Camera attached on Deep-Sea Robot for Next-Generation Ocean Resource Exploitation 3. A New Spilled Oil and Gas Tracking Autonomous Buoy System and Application to Marine Disaster Prevention System 4. Non-contact Thickness Gauging Equipment for Underwater Steel Structure

Precision Measurement Engineering, Inc.
Booths: 635
1487 Poinsettia Ave., Ste. 219
Vista CA 92081
United States of America
Website: www.pme.com
Email: kristinhead@pme.com
Phone: 760 727 300

Precision Measurement Engineering, Inc. (PME) is dedicated to the design and manufacture of reliable and accurate water monitoring systems and sensors for oceanographic and limnologic use. PME products can be found throughout the international scientific community and are used for high resolution measurement of electrical conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pressure, fluorescence, PAR concentration and various other parameters in water. PME instruments are being used to perform a variety of observations from real-time monitoring of coastal water column temperatures to monitoring biological dynamics within fine scale turbulent mixing.

Precision Measurement Engineering, Inc. is a family business that began in 1982 and is located in San Diego, California. PME values the environment and strives to provide the global scientific community with reliable, durable and accurate products.

Prevco Subsea LLC
Booths: 306
Pantiles Chambers
85 High Street
Tunbridge Wells Kent TN1 1XP
United Kingdom
Website: www.prevco.com
Email: stephen.ashley@prevco.com
Phone: +44 (0) 1892 731528

We are a subsea engineering consultancy, specializing in submersible pressure vessels, instrumentation housings, junction boxes, underwater camera housings, underwater housings, subsea housings pressure relief valves and other subsea enclosures and accessories. Our leak-proof submarine pressure housings can be air-filled or pressure compensated. Underwater enclosures are often used for containing batteries, hydrophones, data-loggers and other data recording and monitoring equipment. Our cans/bottles have connector interfaces and are used extensively with Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs), Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs) and for many other applications in the Oil and Gas Industry, Defense, Research, Environmental Monitoring and Offshore Renewables

Prime Technology
Booths: 126
344 Twin Lakes Road
North Branford CT 06471
United States of America
Website: www.primetechnology.com
Email: kturner@primetechnology.com
Phone: 203 481 5721

Prime Technology, LLC is a proprietary manufacturer of precision instruments, systems, and sensors serving critical oceanographic, commercial, and military applications.

QI Incorporated
Booths: 716
2-4-7 Hukuura, Kanazawa-ku
Yokohama 236-0004
Japan
Website: http://www.qi-inc.com/
Email: matsubara@qi-inc.com
Phone: 81-45-783-1035

Development, design, manufacture, and sale of underwater inspection TV cameras, pipe inspection cameras, and radiation-tolerant cameras.

We are going to exhibit autonomous under water vehicle, underwater TV camera, and remotely operated vehicle.

RBR
Booths: 416
5-95 Hines Rd.
Unit 5
Ottawa ON K2K 2M5
Canada
Website: www.rbr-global.com
Email: info@rbr-global.com
Phone: 613 599 8900

RBR designs and manufactures submersible data loggers, recorders, sondes, controllers and sensors for water quality measurement. Our standard data logging instruments range from one to 24 channels, configured as a CTD, conductivity, temperature, depth (pressure) or multi-parameter (sensor) recorders. Specialty loggers are available with specific sensors for harsh environments or unique applications like measuring tides and waves. We offer accurate temperature, depth, and conductivity sensors as well as a multitude of specialized sensors for oceanographic, freshwater, cryospheric, estuarine and coastal monitoring.

Remote Ocean Systems
Booths: 118
5618 Copley Dr.
San Diego CA 92111
United States of America
Website: www.rosys.com
Email: mionec@rosys.com
Phone: 8585658500x101

Remote Ocean Systems (ROS) has been an industry leader in the design and manufacture of reliable, high-tech equipment and systems for the most severe oceanographic, industrial, commercial and military environments since 1975. ROS offers standard products and custom solutions in our ISO-9001 certified, 28,000 sq. ft. San Diego facility.

RJE International, Inc.
Booths: 314, 415
15375 Barranca Parkway, Ste. B-107
Irvine, CA 92618
Website: www.rjeint.com
Phone: 949 727 9399

RJE is a worldwide supplier of subsea acoustic relocation products, diver sonars, navigation platforms and communication systems.

ROMOR Ocean Solutions
Booths: 302
51 Raddall Ave
Dartmouth NS B3B1T6
Canada
Website: www.romor.ca
Email: dverge@romor.ca
Phone: 902 466 7000

ROMOR Ocean Solutions is a distributor, integrator and solutions provider for the oceanographic, geophysical, defence and energy industries. With 30 years of experience, ROMOR has grown from a single product line sales company into a solutions providing distributor and integrator, representing world leading manufacturers from across the globe. ROMOR is recognized for our mooring design capabilities, deployment expertise, and technology consultation. Current products include a line of mooring flotation products that are sold around the world and benthic camera systems. When you're looking to purchase, lease or integrate, ROMOR has the solution for you.

Rowe Technologies
Booths: 527
12655 Danielson Ct. #306
Poway CA 92064
United States of America
Website: www.rowetechinc.com
Email: mcook@rowetechinc.com
Phone: 609 619 9366

With over 190 man-years of acoustic Doppler experience, Rowe Technologies, Inc., is developing the most advanced Doppler profilers in the industry. Our state of the art electronics design is combined with advanced acoustic transducer technology to provide ADCPs that are powerful, compact, and extremely flexible. In addition, our new and innovative Doppler Array designs offer up to 9 acoustic beams in a compact package that uses 50% less area than an ADCP using a traditional 4 beam Janus configuration. These core technologies, combined with multiple frequency and packaging options, provide for a very cost effective and capable platform to handle a variety of acoustic Doppler applications.

The SeaWATCH ADCP product line are self-contained (SC) units that operate on battery power and are meant to be deployed for extended durations, while the SeaPROFILER ADCPs are direct-reading (DR) units used for real-time, tethered applications. Both products come with a full complement of waveform generation and broadband/narrowband signal processing functions that allow them to not only collect current profiling data, but also track the bottom to measure platform velocity. Both systems come in a range of frequencies from 75KHz to 1200KHz and are available in shallow-water and deep-water packages. RTI also offers dual-frequency variants of these products in combinations of 300KHz, 600KHz and 1200KHz frequencies - effectively providing two instruments in one.

The SeaTRAK vessel-mount family of products consists of a low-frequency Doppler Array (150KHz, 75KHz or 38KHz) with integrated sonar electronics, interface cable, and rack-mount power interface unit. Installation of the system is relatively simple because the sonar electronics is integrated into the transducer assembly, requiring a small number of conductors in the cable assembly.

The SeaPILOT family of Doppler Velocity Logs (DVLs) uses the same core electronics and transducer technologies as described above, to provide a versatile platform capable of producing precise bottom-referenced velocity measurements for ROVs, AUVs and other manned/unmanned submersibles. The SeaPILOT family comes in 300KHz, 600KHz and 1200KHz frequencies, in shallow or deep packaging options. RTI also offers OEM packages for custom AUVs and ROVs.

For more information, please contact us at: sales@rowetechinc.com
www.rowetechinc.com

Saab Seaeye
Booths: 334
2101 L St. NW
Suite 350
Washington DC 20037
United States of America
Website: www.seaeye.com
Email: paul.bryson@saabgroup.com
Phone: (703) 406-7209

Saab Seaeye is a wholly owned subsidiary of Saab Underwater Systems AB. The company was formed in 1986 and specializes in the manufacture of electrically powered Remotely Operated Vehicles, ROVs, for the offshore oil and gas industry.

Seaeye has led the way in many breakthrough ROV innovations, in particular: - Brushless DC motor technology for ROV thrusters - Polypropylene ROV chassis - Carbon fibre electronics pods (on Panther Plus) - Distributed intelligence and modular ROV control systems - New power distribution concept for deep water applications Saab Seaeye has delivered 500 ROVs to date and has become the benchmark by which all electric powered ROVs are compared today.

San Diego State University Coastal & Marine Institute Laboratory
Booths: 846
4165 Spruance Rd.
San Diego CA 92101
United States of America
Website: www.sci.sdsu.edu/cmi
Email: violetmcompton@gmail.com

Marine Research & SMIL at SDSU

Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Booths: 841
9500 Gilman Dr. MC 0210
La Jolla CA 92093
United States of America
Website: wwww.sio.ucsd.edu
Email: dstout@ucsd.edu
Phone: 58 534 5604

For more than 109 years, Scripps Institution of Oceanography at UC San Diego has been the world leader in ocean, earth, and climate sciences. Today, Scripps has hundreds of research projects covering a wide range of scientific areas under way in more than 60 nations, on every continent, and in every ocean.

Sea Technology Magazine
Booths: 114
1600 Wilson Blvd., Ste. 1010
Arlington VA 22209
United States of America
Website: www.sea-technology.com
Email: seatechads@sea-technology.com
Phone: 703 524 3136

Published monthly for 50 years and circulated in 110+ countries, Sea Technology magazine is the worldwide information leader for marine business, science, and engineering for commercial and military applications. Now offering Sea Tech e-news, our bi-weekly e-newsletter. www.sea-technology.com

Sea-Bird Scientific
Booths: 514, 516
Sea-Bird Electronics
13431 NE 20th St.
Bellevue WA 98005
United States of America
Website: www.sea-birdscientific.com
Email: jrodriguez@seabird.com
Phone: 425 643 9866

Sea-Bird Electronics, WET Labs & Satlantic have combined to form Sea-Bird Scientific. Our focus, to provide reliable data through world-class oceanographic & water quality instruments on integrated platforms enabling the advancement of science worldwide. Parameters: Temp,Salinity,Oxygen,pH,Fluorescence, Nutrients,Turbidity,IOP/AOP,Irradiance.

SeaBotix, Inc.
Booths: 507
2877 Historic Decatur Rd. #100
San Diego CA 92106
United States of America
Website: www.seabotix.com
Email: cyril@seabotix.com
Phone: 619 450 4000

SeaBotix® is a world leading manufacturer of underwater MiniROVs that perform a multitude of tasks including maritime security, search and recovery, hull and pipeline inspection, hazardous environment intervention, aquaculture and beyond dive-restriction oceanographic research. SeaBotix continues to deliver revolutionary advancements to a diverse suite of MiniROV systems that are responsive to demanding professional applications.

Seacon
Booths: 124, 225
1700 Gillespie Way
El Cajon CA 92020
United States of America
Website: www.seaconworldwide.com
Email: bfisher@seaconworldwide.com
Phone: +1-619-562-7071

The SEA CON® Group are world leaders in underwater connector technology and provide an extensive and diverse range of electrical, optical and hybrid connector assemblies, submersible switches and cable system solutions for many applications within the Oceanographic, Defense, Oil and Gas and Environmental markets. With locations in California, Texas and Rhode Island in the USA, Mexico, Brazil, the United Kingdom and Norway and a worldwide network of agencies and representatives, SEA CON® is able to supply very quick solutions to any requirements across the globe.

Seamor Marine Ltd.
Booths: 701
1914 Northfield Rd.
Nanaimo BC V9S 3B5
Canada
Website: www.seamor.com
Email: sales@seamor.com
Phone: 250 729 8899

SEAMOR Marine Ltd is the progressive manufacturer of SEAMOR subsea Observation and Inspection-class Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs) and a range of modular accessories and related devices. With facilities situated on Vancouver Island, on Canada's west coast, the company's focus is on the design, manufacture and distribution of SEAMOR ROV systems.

The company distributes Seamor ROVs directly in Canada and enlists the services of its growing international dealer network to facilitate the sale of products on a global scale. After sales service and custom system sales are dealt with directly through the company's head office. SEAMOR Marine Ltd. also offers standard and customizable client training packages for repair and maintenance of their products. SEAMOR ROV systems are designed with the end-user in mind. The modular, open-frame layout allows for ease of access into the "guts" of the vehicle, which also aids in the integration of equipment such as the SEAMOR 7 function manipulator system and 3rd party tools and sensors. The result is the ability to easily assemble a completely customized underwater system.

SEAMOR users count on the reliability and the minimal maintenance required to keep their ROV operational. One of the unique elements of SEAMOR ROV ownership is a fully transferrable, 2 year warranty. It is our hope that clients will always have a use for their ROV, but if not, we know that our commitment to supporting the equipment we manufacture, no matter who owns them, where they are, or what they are doing, is a true commitment to the end user.

SEATECHRIM
Booths: 427
Glebova Stra. 3
Gelendzhik,Krasnordar 353477
Russian Federation
Website: www.seatechrim.ru
Email: stoyanov2000@mail.ru
Phone: +79 104265618

SEATECHRIM specializes in manufacture of oceanography equipment and carrying out marine research works. We design and produce: autonomous underwater moored buoys for long-term monitoring of radioactivity and toxicity levels of marine environment; autonomous modules for radioactivity and pollution monitoring for using by underwater vehicles; marine magnetometer recording data in initial memory (completely autonomous mode) or transmitting them to towing vessel (usual mode), marine electric winches. SEATECHRIM manufactures specialized oceanography equipment and its components for operations on the depths up to 6000m, such as, for example, underwater TV-grab. We offer agency services (marine equipment, research vessel etc).

Seismic Asia Pacific
Booths: 705
556 Tarragindi Rd
Salisbury 4107
Australia
Website: www.seismic.com.au
Email: andrew.h@seismic.com.au
Phone: 61 7 37193400

Seismic Asia Pacific Pty Ltd (www.seismic.com.au) is a leading provider of Hydrographic, Oceanographic and Geophysical system solutions to Government, Defence and Resource areas within Australia and throughout South East Asia. In Brisbane, Australia, and Cotabato, Philippines, the company operates and maintains electronics workshop maintenance facilities staffed by highly qualified specialist electronic hardware and software engineers. SAP has sales and maintenance offices in Beijing, Shanghai and Hong Kong, as well as throughout SE Asia and the Pacific Rim. SAP is a subsidiary of Mitcham Industries Inc. and is a proven supplier, integrator and supporter of complete hydrographic systems. SAP is ISO9001 2008 accredited

SGK SystemGiken Co.,Ltd.
Booths: 720
Matsuo 6-23
Chigasaki Kanagawa 2530065
Japan
Website: www.sgktec.co.jp
Email: rshimizusn@aol.com
Phone: +81-467-86-9411

SGK is a leading manufacturer of underwater acoustic systems for oceanographic research and underwater vehicle in Japan. SGK has developed and manufactured many kinds of acoustic systems for a wide range of application. Our products have been used in oceanographic survey, underwater communication, navigation, and marine mammal research etc. Head office is located in Chigasaki-city, Kanagawa, beside Sagami Bay. Our experienced engineers will work collaboratively with customers and supply our technology.

SIDUS Solutions, LLC
Booths: 215, 217
5555 Magnatron Blvd., Ste. G
San Diego CA 92111
United States of America
Website: www.sidus-solutions.com
Email: admin@sidus-solutions.com
Phone: 619 275 5533

SIDUS Solutions designs and manufactures cutting-edge subsea video cameras, lighting and robotic positioning devices for extreme environments.

SIDUS also specializes in custom, end-to-end underwater systems including customized controllers and cabling. Their world-class engineering staff provides seamless system integration, design, installation and commissioning of all remote video surveillance systems. From ocean observation platforms on the sea floor, to anchor bolster surveillance systems for offshore rigs, to thru-hull sonar deployment systems - SIDUS has a field proven solution.

SIDUS is a single-source, full-service provider, serving the oil & gas, nuclear, scientific research, military and petrochemical industries.

SIDUS Solutions, LLC. P.O. Box 420698, San Diego, CA 92142 info@sidus-solutions.com www.sidus-solutions.com

SMART Scholarship for Service Program
Booths: 825
1818 N. St. NW
Suite 600
Washington DC 20036
United States of America
Website: www.smart.asee.org
Email: smart@asee.org
Phone: 202 331 3544

The SMART Scholarship for Service Program (smart.asee.org) is an opportunity for students pursuing a degree in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) disciplines to receive a scholarship and be employed upon degree completion at a Department of Defense facility. Scholarships awarded include a stipend up to $38,000 a year, full tuition, health insurance contribution, and book allowance.

Society of Naval Architects & Marine Engineers
Booths: 807
601 Pavonia Ave
Ste 400
Jersey City NJ 07086
United States of America
Website: www.sname.org
Email: alana@sname.org
Phone: (201) 499-5066

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers is an internationally recognized non-profit, technical, professional society of individual members serving the maritime and offshore industries and their suppliers. Founded in 1893, the Society comprises over 8,000 individuals throughout the United States, Canada and abroad. Membership is open to all qualified applicants in or associated with the maritime, offshore, and small craft industries. The Society's scope includes all aspects of production, maintenance and operation of ships, submersibles, yachts, boats, offshore and ocean bottom structures, hydrofoils and surface effect ships. It administers and supports an extensive technical and research (T&R) program involving over 1,000 individuals as voluntary members and permanent staff in cooperation with government and regulatory agencies, scientific and research laboratories, academic institutions, and the marine industry.

Sonardyne
Booths: 105, 107
8280 Willow Place Drive North
Suite 130,
Houston TX 77070
United States of America
Website: www.sonardyne.com
Email: kim.swords@sonardyne.com
Phone: 281 890 2120

Sonardyne is a market leader in the design and manufacture of systems for acoustic positioning, inertial navigation, wireless communications and sonar imaging.

The company's expertise ranges from high accuracy positioning for offshore survey and deep water construction; autonomous undersea networks of wirelessly controlled seabed sensors; monitoring safety critical positioning and control systems around offshore platforms and submerged structures; through to the early detection of deadly Tsunami waves.

Sonardyne's acoustically-aided inertial navigation systems provide uninterrupted positioning for vessels and underwater vehicles, enabling them to operate reliably in any water depth. With less equipment to be deployed on the seabed, subsea operations are faster and time is saved.

With a proven track record in reliable, long range acoustic communications, Sonardyne's capabilities have been recently supplemented with wireless optical communications technologies. This unique technology is ideal for short range applications where high bandwidth is required or the risk of signal interference precludes the use of traditional acoustic technologies.

Sonic Corporation
Booths: 710
Kode office 4-11 minatozimanakamachi,chuo-ku
Kobe 650-0046
Japan
Website: http://www.u-sonic.co.jp/
Email: yoshinori-iwai@u-sonic.co.jp
Phone: +81-78-304-7663

Our company established in 1948. In those days, Company name was KAIJO DENKI CO. We became independent from a kaijo group in 2006 .only the measurement department.

We provide many instruments, applying ultrasonic technologies. Measurement fields is the atmosphere, oceans, industry, fishery etc.

For example The atmosphere field is a ultrasonic anemometer,snow depth meter etc .

The oceans field is a wave height meter, wave flow meter etc.
The Industry field is a flow meter(liquid or gas) etc.
The Fishery field is a sonar etc.
Our measurement field is from ocean to sky. We respond to customer's needs, using ultrasonic technologies.

Sonotronics
Booths: 837
3169 S. Chrysler Ave
Tucson AZ 85713
United States of America
Website: www.sonotronics.com
Email: sales@sonotronics.com
Phone: 520 746 3322

Sonic transmitters, hydrophones iand receivers for tracking underwater equipment

Sound Metrics
Booths: 108
2810 Hudson St.
Chesapeake VA 23324
Website: www.soundmetrics.com
Email: summer@oceanmarineinc.com
Phone: 757 382 7616

Based in Bellevue, Washington, Sound Metrics is a leading manufacturer of imaging sonars that capture the clearest and most detailed video images in their class. Sound Metrics Corp. is one of the first manufacturers of high resolution imaging sonars. In addition to being the technological leader in image quality, Sound Metrics has built a reputation for support and for innovating solutions around their customer's applications. The next generation of DIDSON is called ARIS and offers lower power consumption, smaller size and unprecedented clarity and resolution among other benefits.

Sound Ocean Systems, Inc.
Booths: 429
17455 NE 67th Court, Ste. 120
Redmond WA 98052
United States of America
Website: www.soundocean.com
Email: ted@soundocean.com
Phone: 425 869 1834

Sound Ocean Systems, Inc. (SOSI) provides a wide range of standard and custom designed products for shipboard, in-water and underwater use. Our major product focus includes large and small instrumentation and umbilical winches, launch & recovery systems, real-time integrated oceanographic and environmental observing systems (data buoys, moorings and ocean data platforms), towed bodies, self-propelled and towed seafloor vehicles for cable burial, ocean mining, and environmental impact assessment. SOSI also provides engineering, design and project management services for marine projects, equipment and systems.

SOSI's standard products include a growing line of small electric instrumentation winches, and small but sophisticated real-time buoy systems for water quality monitoring and oceanographic research in shallow waters. Semi-custom products are based on existing designs with custom modifications made to suit the unique application needs of individual customers. When the best solutions call for innovative new designs, SOSI is especially well qualified and experienced. For more than 35 years, our design and manufacturing expertise has focused primarily on deck equipment (winches, launch and recovery systems, linear cable traction machines), in-water systems (towed bodies, variable ballast systems, ocean mining & cable embedment equipment) and moored ocean observation systems (buoys and moorings).

South Bay Cable Corp.
Booths: 419
54125 Maranatha Drive
PO Box 67
Idyllwild CA 92549-0067
United States of America
Website: www.southbaycable.com
Email: bill@southbaycable.com
Phone: 951 659 2183

Established in 1957, we design, test and build the most demanding Electro Optical Mechanical Cables. Our cables support a wide range of Military, Oceanographic, Seismic, Geophysical and Exploration applications. Cable types we manufacture include; Surface, Sub-Surface Towed Arrays, Dipping and Side Scan Sonar?s, Weapon Control, Shipboard, Buoyant Antenna and Floating Buoy, ROV Tethers and Umbilicals, Seismic Lead-in?s, BOP-MUX Control, Acoustic Range and Telemetry.

Southwest Electronic Energy Corp
Booths: 734
823 Buffalo Run
Missouri City TX 77489
United States of America
Website: www.swe.com
Email: pdaniel@swe.com
Phone: 2812403586

Since 1964 SWE has been a quality supplier of battery solutions to the Oil and Gas industry including 20 years of ruggedized Lithium battery products and 13 years of Lithium-Ion battery products. SWE is headquartered near Houston with over 55,000 square feet of state of the art battery technology R&D and ISO 9001 certified manufacturing. At SWE our focus is on quality, customer service and reliability in every facet of our business.

SWE SeaSafe, our new line of Li-Ion subsea battery solutions is designed to safely power underwater vehicles and offshore oil and gas infrastructure with 4X energy and 8X cycle life compared to sealed lead acid. SeaSafe incorporates a SWE patented battery management system (BMS) to deliver breakthrough safety, reliability and configure to order flexibility. SeaSafe comes in two new subsea ready battery products: SeaSafe Smart Modules and SeaSafe Battery Systems.

SubC Imaging
Booths: 402
317 Memorial Drive
Clarneville NF A5A 1R7
Canada
Website: www.subcimaging.com
Email: rtc@subccontrol.com
Phone: 709 864 7805

SubC specializes in providing imaging solutions for the subsea market with a focus on innovative technology and reliability in harsh environments. Products include cameras, lighting and batteries for video and stills acquisition and topside units for recording, overlaying and streaming of video.

SubC's products are designed for use with ROVs, AUVs,cabled ocean observatories, stationary platforms or by divers.

SubC personnel are available to provide their experience and expertise to clients during all phases of a project; from planning to mobilization to execution.

Subsea Technologies, Inc.
Booths: 724
323 Price Plaza Drive
Katy TX 77449
United States of America
Website: www.subseatechnologies.com
Email: ag@subseatechnologies.com
Phone: 281 398 5600

Sales, service and rental of equipment for the offshore industry including GPS receivers, sonars, oceanographic sensors, USBL acoustic positioning systems, acoustic releases and subbottom profilers. U.S. Distributor and Service Center for Hemisphere GPS, Applied Acoustic Engineering, AML Oceanographic and Tritech International and Gulf Coast Representative for L3 Klein Associates.

Sutron Corporation
Booths: 116
2126 Carriage Chase Lane
Sandy UT 84092
United States of America
Website: www.sutron.com
Email: wwinegar@sutron.com
Phone: 8018248230

Tidal/ Coastal Monitoring & Warning
The US National Ocean Service Trusts Sutron to Build Their Tide Gages. So Should You. We design, manufacture, test and integrate turn-key systems built around our 100% NOAA-compliant Tide Stations, customized for you, surveyed to exacting standards & installed to last a decade or more. Our NOS-compliant communication packages add advanced telemetry & data handling via Irridium Global Satellite (long & short-burst modes), Geostationary Satellites, IP Modems, Spread Spectrum Ethernet on LAN or WAN, Land-Line & Cellular phones. No one, aside from NOAA's own field staff, has more in-depth knowledge of Tide Gages & ancillary weather/tides instrumentation than Sutron.

Techno-Ocean Network & Kobe CVB
Booths: 722
6-9-1,Minatojima-nkmachi,Chuo-ku,
Kobe City 650-0062
Japan
Website: www.techno-ocean.com
Email: yukiko_nakajima@kcva.or.jp
Phone: 81-78-303-0029

Techno-Ocean Network Kobe Convention & Visitors Association
WHO WE ARE: The Techno-Ocean Network was established in 1986 with an aim to build an association of people involved in organizations, institutes, universities, and governments related to the field of marine science and technology.

WHAT WE DO (OUR ACTIVITIES): Information Service: We provide a website, seminars, newsletters, business matching International Project: We organize the biennial "Techno-Ocean" International Convention. (In 2004 and 2008 this was co-organized with "Oceans" in Kobe) Educational Program: We provide activities targeting the younger generation and for promoting the better understanding of our oceans.

Basic Kobe City Facts: Location: Mid-West Japan Population: 1.54 million Climate: 16.6 °C (av. temp. annual)

Kobe History in Brief: The modern city developed around the Port of Kobe which opened up to international trade in 1868. Major heavy industries, including steel and shipbuilding, flourished as a result and these were soon supported by a great number of small-to-medium enterprises and specialized trades.

Kobe Convention Center (KCC): Port island is home to KCC, Japan's first multi-complex of convention facilities, including the International Conference Center, International Exhibition Halls, Portopia Hotel and World Hall (arena). KCC is just 10 minutes from downtown Kobe and 8 minutes from Kobe Airport by Port Liner rail.

Kobe's Cutting Edge Projects: Port island is also home to a cluster of life-science research institutions and commercial enterprises active in fields such as iPS cells and supercomputing simulations. In fact. the Center for Developmental Biology and "K (Kei) supercomputer" are next door to the Kobe Convention Center.

Visitor Sights and Attractions: Kobe may be famous for its ultra-tender beef but it is also a historical homeland for Japanese "sake", offering tastings and manufacturing tours. Other cultural themes, include "kimono wearing", "ikebana","'the tea ceremony" and "calligraphy". Traditional relaxation can be enjoyed in the spa town of Arima Onsen, nestled in the geo-thermal rich Rokko mountains which also afford spectacular night views of the sea and city.

The Future? We look forward to meeting you in Kobe !

Tecnadyne
Booths: 229
9770 Carroll Centre Rd. Ste. C
San Diego CA 92126
United States of America
Website: www.tecnadyne.com
Email: sbazeley@cox.net
Phone: 858 586 9660

Tecnadyne's primary business focus is remotely operated vehicle (ROV) and autonomous underwater vehicle (AUV) research and development which has led to our emergence as a worldwide leader in underwater propulsion, motion control and related technologies. In this capacity, Tecnadyne has served the worldwide robotics community since being founded over 20 years ago.

To date, Tecnadyne has manufactured over 4,000 underwater thruster motors. In addition, Tecnadyne manufactures DC electric rotary actuators, DC electric linear actuators, DC powered hydraulic pumps and HPUs, intelligent hydraulic valve packs, subsea and harsh environment controllers, subsea position sensors, subsea pan & tilt units, and subsea pressure compensators.

Teledyne Marine
Booths: 204
49 Edgerton Dr.
North Falmouth MA 2556
United States of America
Website: www.teledynemarine.com
Email: nrowan@teledyne.com
Phone: 508 563 1000

Teledyne Marine is a collaboration of twelve undersea technology companies assembled by Teledyne Technologies. In keeping with Teledyne's philosophy, the organizations in the Marine group remain committed to their origins, as they join together to provide their collective customers with a new level of combined technology, innovation, and worldwide support.

Exhibiting at Oceans: Teledyne Benthos, Teledyne BlueView, Teledyne Gavia, Teledyne RDI, and Teledyne Webb Research

Teledyne Marine Interconnect Systems
Booths: 104
9855 Carroll Canyon Rd.
San Diego CA 92131
United States of America
Website: www.teledyneimpulse.com
Email: julie.harris@teledyne.com
Phone: 858 842 3100

Teledyne Marine Interconnect Solutions designs and manufactures high reliability electrical, fiber optic, and hybrid electro-optic connector solutions for any ocean depth and the harshest environments. Our products are proven and currently employed in subsea instrumentation, sensors and control systems, ROVs, AUVs, oil and gas and seismology applications.

TELEDYNE RESON INC
Booths: 607
Fabriksvangen 13
Slangerup 3550
Denmark
Website: www.teledyne-reson.com
Email: helle.aukenlygum@teledyne-reson.com
Phone: +45 2077 4712

The Teledyne RESON name is the hall mark of class leading sonar equipment, transducers, hydrophones and survey software that you can count on. Headquartered in Denmark, Teledyne RESON has a global presence with offices and representatives around the world. Teledyne RESON flagships are the Seabat Multibeam Echosounders and our Data Acquisition Software PDS2000.

The International SeaKeepers Society
Booths: 822
355 Ihamra Circle, Ste. 1100
Coral Gables FL 33134
United States of America
Website: www.seakeepers.org
Email: britany@seakeepers.org
Phone: 305 448 789

The Sexton Corporation
Booths: 838
2130 Davcor St.
Salem OR 97302
United States of America
Website: www.thesextonco.com
Email: amy@thesextonco.com
Phone: 503 371 6239

At The Sexton Corporation we have over 60 years of combined experience meeting the need within the scientific community for both practical and prudent underwater housing systems including: camera/instrument housings, cable assemblies, precision optical systems, and mounts. We also have experience creating camera systems that are protected from dust, extreme temperatures, and other environmental hazards. We continually strive to provide exceptional customer service, and innovative designs that meet your needs, fit your budget, and exceed your expectations.

The Tsurumi-Seiki Co., Ltd.
Booths: 712
PO Box 70648
Seattle WA 98127
United States of America
Website: http://www.tsk-jp.com
Email: tony@tsk-jp.com
Phone: 2062574899

TSK is a leading oceanographic equipment manufacturer. TSK products include a wide range of instrumentation designed specifically to support the study of the water environment. They include expendable probes and probe autolaunchers, water quality monitors, laboratory salinometers, wave meters, CTDs, and mechanical oceanographic equipment.

Tritech International Ltd
Booths: 726
Peregrine Road
Westhill Business Park
Westhill
Aberdeenshire AB32 6JL
United Kingdom
Website: www.tritech.co.uk
Email: Suzanne-Menzies@tritech.co.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1224 744111

Tritech International Limited [Tritech] is a high-technology business dedicated to providing the most reliable imaging and ancillary equipment for use in underwater applications.

Tritech operates in many professional underwater markets, including; Defence, Energy, Engineering, Survey and Underwater Vehicles and remains an industry leader in the provision of sensors and tools for ROVs and AUVs.

The company's Sales & Customer Support offices are located in Westhill, Aberdeenshire, Scotland and in Katy, Texas. Tritech also provides a dedicated support office in Macaé, Brazil. The company's Design & Production Sites are located in Ulverston, Cumbria and in Edinburgh, Scotland. Tritech has further global representation through a broad Distributor Network.

Tritech is now a Moog Inc. company, a worldwide designer, manufacturer and integrator of precision control components and systems.

For more information visit: www.tritech.co.uk.

Triton Imaging, Inc.
Booths: 802
2121 41st Ave., Ste. 211
Capitola CA 95010
United States of America
Website: www.tritonimaginginc.com
Email: tramirez@tritonimaginginc.com
Phone: 831722 7373

Triton Imaging® is a global provider of software solutions for the marine survey industry. Triton products are used by commercial, scientific, hydrographic and military organizations worldwide to acquire, process, visualize, and interpret data from sidescan, multibeam, sub-bottom, and swath bathymetry systems. In San Diego, Triton will be featuring its competitively-priced product packages: ISIS Offshore, SurveyPro, and Perspective that provide a complete, innovative solution for the planning, acquisition, real-time quality control, processing, and interpretation of multi-sensor survey data. With over 25 years of development, Triton has created a suite of products that continue to meet the changing needs of the modern surveyor. Our drive for continual improvement coupled with our mission to meet every customer's needs has produced powerful products with unique tools for maximizing data quality and usability.

Turner Designs, Inc.
Booths: 414
845 W. Maude
Sunnyvale CA 94085
United States of America
Website: www.turnerdesigns.com
Email: marketing@turnerdesigns.com
Phone: 408 749 0994

Turner Designs provides innovative fluorescence-based solutions for basic research, water quality analysis, pollution control analysis and specialized OEM industrial applications. Having a unique focus on fluorescence instrumentation for over 40 years and customers throughout the world, Turner Designs is the leader in filter fluorometer design, manufacture, and support. Turner Designs is known for providing rugged, reliable and stable submersible, field, handheld, laboratory, and online fluorometers and turbidimeters varying in functionality, size and price to fit any type of user need. With our applications lab we provide presales support to help customers identify instrument requirements as well as post sales support to assist with implementation.

Ultra Electronics
Booths: 400
40 Atlantic St.
Dartmouth NS B2Y 4N2
Canada
Website: http://www.ultra-uems.com/
Email: rebecca.salloum@ultra-ms.com
Phone: 902-466-7491

Since 1947, Ultra Electronics Maritime Systems Inc. (Ultra) has been a leader in the development of underwater sensors and sub-systems. Ultra has an outstanding team with proven capability in the development and delivery of technologically advanced products for the challenging underwater environment.

Ultra's underwater acoustic projectors emphasize low-frequency operation (< 300 Hz), with high source level, and broad bandwidth (> octave). One of the families of underwater acoustic projectors is Ultra's Free Flooded Ring (FFR). FFR projectors have exceptional properties for a variety of applications: wide bandwidth (Q~1), high efficiency (up to 75%), and almost unlimited depth capability (tested to 4500 m). Our FFR designs operate from 800-10000 Hz. In addition to FFRs, Ultra's family of ring-shell projectors (RSP) are a Class V flextensional that can produce a high acoustic output at low frequency. RSPs are designed to operate over frequencies 200-1300 Hz while producing an omni-dimensional beam pattern.

Ultra will also be featuring a new Magneto-Inductive communication product: DiverCOMM. DiverCOMM provides divers with two-way voice communications for tactical operations underwater. DiverCOMM offers superior performance and reliability in acoustically noisy environments, confined spaces and in areas where physical occlusions can interfere with communications, and across the air-water boundary.

Underwater Technology Research Center
Booths: 715
4-6-1, Komaba
Meguro
Tokyo 153-8505
Japan
Website: http://seasat.iis.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Email: harumis@iis.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Phone: +81-3-5452-6487

UTRC (Underwater Technology Research Center) of Institute of Industrial Science, the University of Tokyo has been seeking the advance technologies such as underwater platform systems, sensors and ocean perception systems to explore the deep-sea world. With the aim of leading the ocean related researches in the world and developing the integrated observation systems for sub-sea valuable resources for future, many researchers and engineers, both domestic and foreign, and from various fields, cooperate, create networks, and exchange necessary information with a global perspective.

United States Navy League San Diego
Booths: 832
4518 Rueda Dr.
San Diego CA 92124
United States of America
Website: www.navyleague-sd.com
Email: langmaid@san.rr.com
Phone: 858 278 1774

University of New Hampshire
Booths: 845
35 Colouos Rd.
140 Gregg Hall
Durham NH 03824
United States of America
Website: www.research.unh.edu/ORPC
Email: marc.sedam@unh.edu
Phone: 919 923 5120

UNH Center for Coastal and Ocean Mapping

VideoRay LLC
Booths: 708
212 East High Street
Pottstown PA 19464
United States of America
Website: www.videoray.com
Email: brian.luzzi@videoray.com
Phone: 6104583015

VideoRay is the largest volume producer of Underwater ROVs (Remotely Operated Vehicles) in the world. Established in 1999, VideoRay has worked with technology and mission partners throughout the world to develop and prove the small ROV tool for a wide range of applications. With over 2,500 units delivered to a wide range of organizations for a wide range of missions, hundreds of VideoRays work every day throughout the world underwater keeping us free from terrorism, finding and retrieving objects, inspecting infrastructure both inland and offshore, and keeping divers safe from hazardous conditions. We pride ourselves on state-of-the-art customer support and easily operated and maintained underwater robotic systems.

WFS Technologies
Booths: 314,415
7, Houstoun Interchange Business Park Livingston
West Lothian, EH54, 5DW,
United Kingdom
Website: www.wfs-tech.com
Phone: +44 (0) 845 862 6600

WFS Technologies is a global leader in the delivery of underwater wireless instrumentation and control solutions

Workshops for Warriors
Booths: 833
2970 Main Street
San Diego CA 92113
United States of America
Website: www.workshopsforwarriors.org
Email: long@workshopforwarriors.org
Phone: 619 550 1620

Workshops for Warriors (WFW) is a 501 (c)(3) nonprofit that currently trains, certifies, and places veterans into manufacturing careers at no cost to the veteran. With no federal, state, or municipal funding, Workshops for Warriors offers sixteen week courses that lead to internationally recognized credentials in Welding, Machining, and Fabrication. Our eight classes are completely filled with 54 veterans gaining skills and credentials through the American Welding Society (AWS), the National Institute of Metalworking Skills (NIMS), SolidWorks, and MasterCam. We have almost 500 veterans on the waiting list for our programs, and almost 1,500 jobs available for them once they graduate. Our placement rate is at 100%. We are the chokepoint and need funding to enlarge our facility and hire additional instructors. On the 17th of April 2013, Workshops for Warriors received accreditation through NIMS ? obtaining that certification in the shortest amount of time in their history. Workshops for Warriors is now the only nonprofit in the United States that is officially accredited as a training center and solely dedicated to training, certifying, and placing veterans

Xeos Technologies Inc.
Booths: 304
2 Bluewater Rd.
Bedford NS B4B 1G7
Canada
Website: www.xeostech.com
Email: darren@xeostech.com
Phone: 902 444 7650

Xeos is a leading technology firm created by visionary engineers with a passion for excellence. Xeos prides itself on a pioneer mentality, always striving to create superior technological solutions to tracking and telemetry problems. We design and manufacture application specific telemetry and data collection products for environmental researchers, wildlife researchers and operational personnel.
Our customers require reliable and innovative solutions to track, monitor and control in harsh environments. With decades of design experience in the scientific, law enforcement and military markets we understand how to design for success in the world's harshest environments. Despite our extensive experience we maintain a pioneering perspective and understand each of our clients is truly a partner, deserving of the best we have to offer in design, quality control and support.

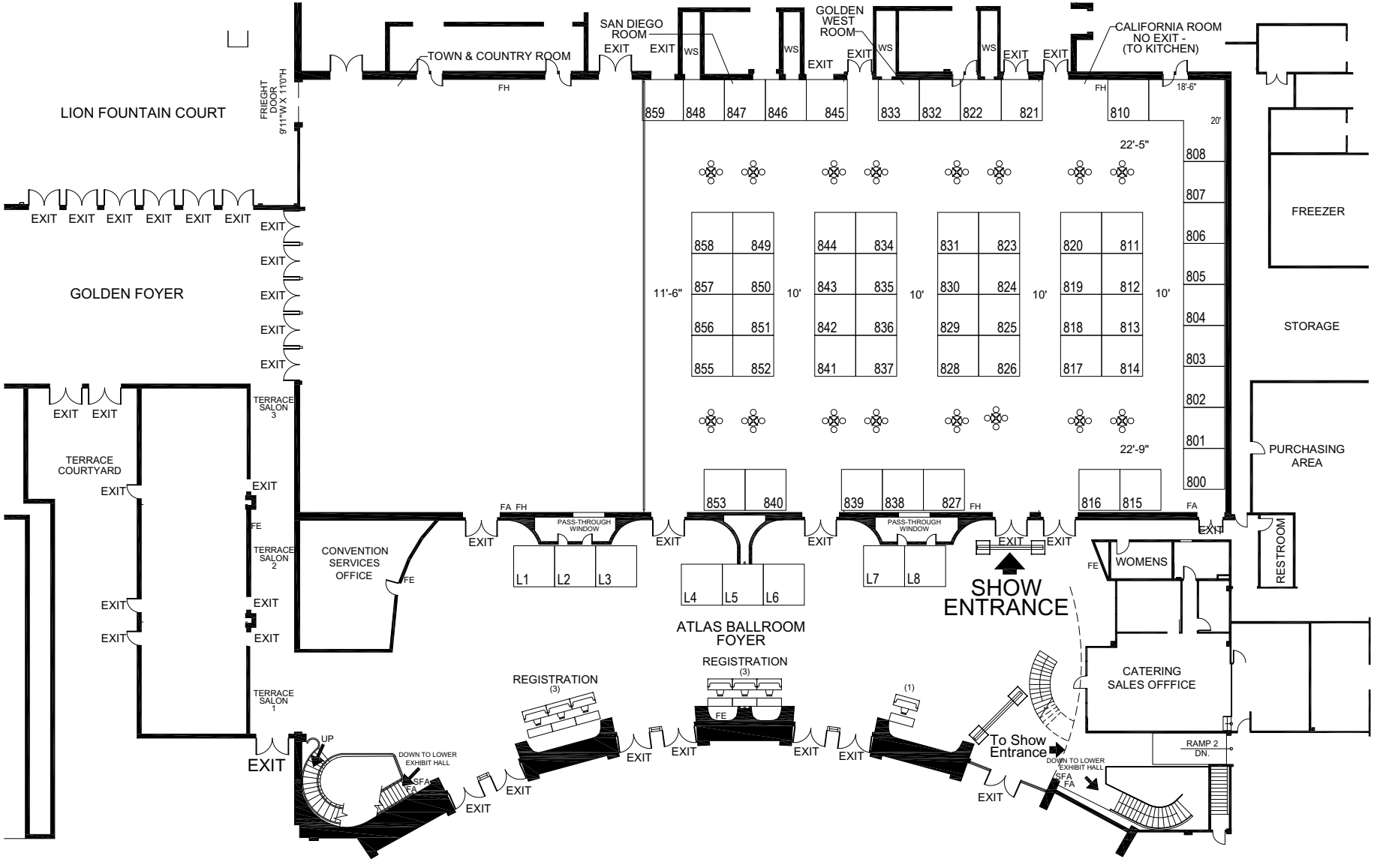
We are confident that once you experience our open and collaborative approach you'll wonder why it took so long to find us. We are always available to answer questions, discuss potential projects, or support your operational objectives. Please don't hesitate to CONTACT US for any reason at all.

Xylem
Booths: 224, 226, 228
9940 Summers Ridge Rd.
San Diego CA 92121
United States of America
Website: www.xyleminc.com
Email: ciarossi@sontek.com
Phone: 858 546 8327

Xylem provides products for environmental research used in oceanographic, hydrographic, river, lake and climate research markets. As part of the Xylem family of services, Aanderaa, SonTek, Waterlog, and YSI deliver the most technologically advanced self-contained and integrated remote underwater observation systems, environmental monitoring buoys, telemetry, water quality and velocity sensors in the market. Our employees bring a broad range of applications expertise with a strong focus on finding local solutions to the world's most challenging water problems. www.xyleminc.com

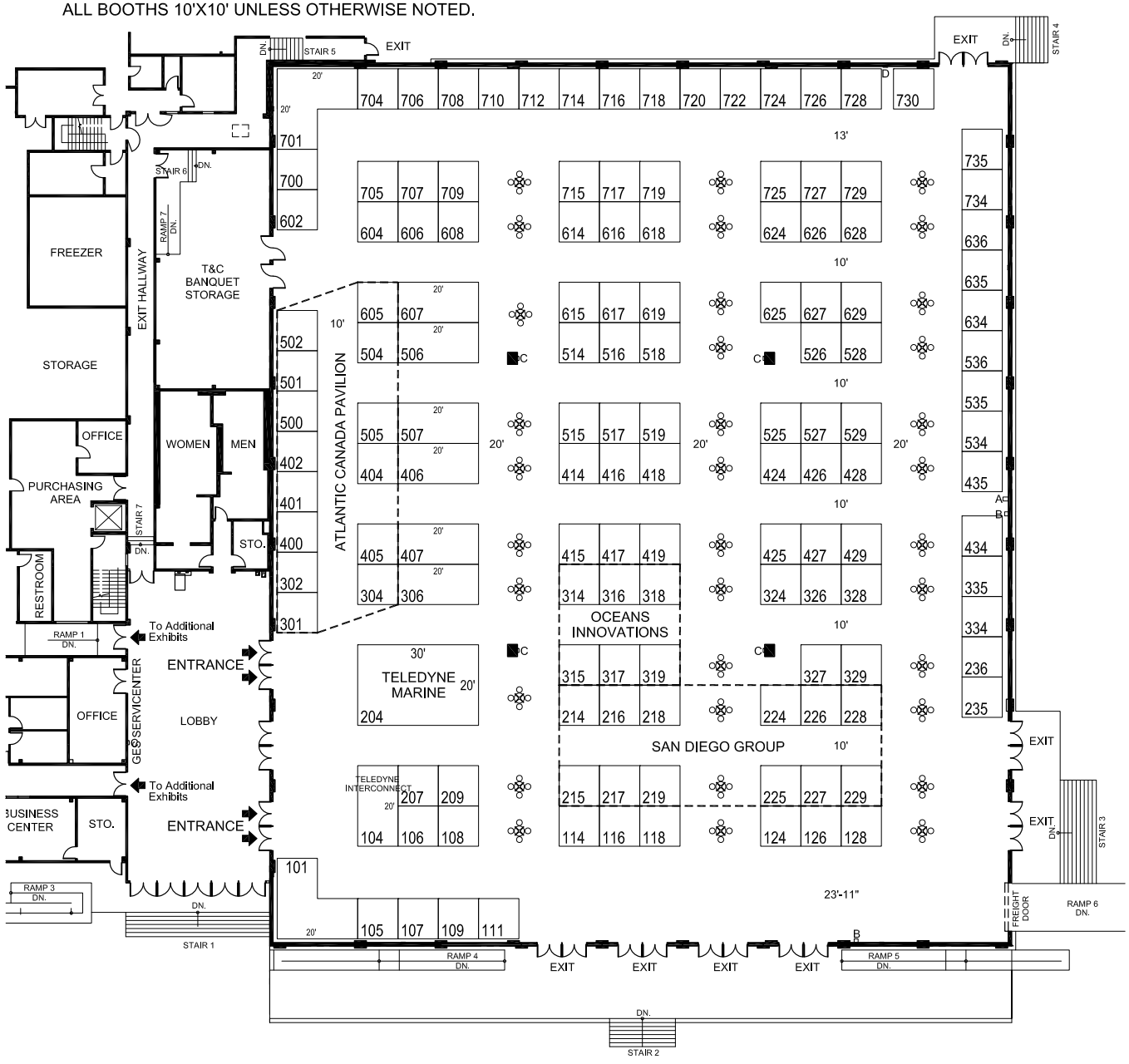
OCEANS 2013
SEPTEMBER 23-26,2013

ALL BOOTHS 10'X10' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



OCEANS 2013
SEPTEMBER 23-26,2013

ALL BOOTHS 10'X10' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



OCEANS '13 MTS/IEEE San Diego Local Organizing Committee Members

Chairman	Bob Wernli
Co-Chairman	Kevin Hardy
Executive Assistant	Sandy Liflander
Technical Program Chair	Barbara Fletcher
Technical Advisor	Jack Jaegar
Tutorials Chair	Bill Porto
Finance & Registration Chair	Nelson Ross
Exhibits Chair	Brock Rosenthal
Local Arrangements	Leonard Pool
Special Events	Terri Wirth
Golf Tournament	Brian Smallwood
Film Festival	Brad Fisher
Audio Visual	John Benya
Media Contact	Julie Harris
Webmaster	Ed Vergara
Academic Outreach	Kevin Delaney
Local University Outreach	Elizabeth Vu
Student Volunteers	Bonita Chamberlain
Student Poster	Shyam Kumar Madhusudhana
Finance Chair	Dave Cortney
Finance Committee	Beth Berkley
Finance Committee	Sheila Johnson
Co-Participating Society Chair	John Scanlon
Tech Transfer Chair	Jim Fahey
Graphic Artist	Kristin Hardy
Oceans '13 Co-Participating Society Liaison, Oceans '14 Liaison	Cathy Hogan
IEEE Conference Management	Alicia Zupeck
IEEE Exhibits Management	Sue Kingston

NOTES

Media Patrons

OCEANS 2013 MTS/IEEE SAN DIEGO

http://www.oceans13mtsieeesandiego.org